

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

FEB 14 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet ORDERS IN COUNCIL & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 1

PC 2002-1 to PC 2002-76 inclusive
SOR/2002-39 to 50 inclusive; SI/2002-18 to 39 inclusive

January 31, 2002

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | FINANCE - Regulations requiring Banks to given written notice to customers on funds holding policy approved. 4 |
| 2. | PUBLIC SERVICE - Orders implementing recent federal cabinet shuffle approved5-7 |
| 3. | TRANSPORTATION - Regulations approved concerning passenger and flight crew information required by foreign states 7 |
| 4. | PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations to allow Canada and U.S. to implement preclearance regime proposed8-9 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-**ITEM******STATUTORY
AUTHORITY****APPOINTMENTS**

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 3 | Appoint James Karl Bartleman, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario. (Approved January 10, 2002) | Constitution Act, 1867 |
| 4 | Appoint Mary Gusella of Ottawa, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) | Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 |
| 5 | Appoint the Honourable Herbert E. Gray, P.C., of Windsor, Ontario, as commissioner of the International Joint Commission, to hold office for a term of four years, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) | International Boundary Waters Treaty Act |
| 7 | Appoint the Honourable Alfonso Gagliano, P.C., as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Denmark, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) | Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002 |
| 8 | Appoint Members and Alternate Members who shall constitute the Treasury Board. (Approved January 15, 2002) | Financial Administration Act |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
9	Appoint those Cabinet Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is unable to do so, as well as Acting Ministers for all the statutory portfolios. (Approved January 15, 2002)	Prerogative
35	Appoint certain Senior Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following short periods of time: The Hon. John W. Morden for the period January 25 to January 30, 2002; The Hon. Heather J. Smith for the period February 2 to February 6, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
37	Reappoint Douglas G. Keddy, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 23, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
38	Reappoint Jeanine C. Beaubien, of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective December 19, 2001. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act
39	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Eric Anthony Denhoff, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Eric Charman, whose term has expired. (Approved January 16, 2002)	National Capital Act
40	Reappoint Philip Awashish, of Anjou, Quebec, as a member of the Cree-Naskapi Commission for a term of two years, effective November 16, 2001. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act
41	Appoint Angus Anselm MacDonald, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of New Glasgow, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
42	Appoint Alexandre Chouinard, of Cap d'Espoir, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gaspésie-Les Îles, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
43	Reappoint André Boisclair, of Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mauricie, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
44	Appoint Leo Di Battista, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montreal, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
45	Appoint Berthold Friedrich Baumann, of Kakabeka Falls, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thunder Bay, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
46	Reappoint Victor P. Phillips, of Pickering, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of York, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
47	Reappoint Tayeb Méridji, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years, effective January 31, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
48	Appoint Gordon Arnold, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
49	Reappoint Kathleen (Kay) Feehan, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years, effective February 2, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
50	Reappoint Gur Sharan Singh, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops for a term of three years, effective February 18, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
51	Reappoint Lauretta Rose Marie Pereles, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
52	Reappoint Gilbert Elzear Anderson, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmonton for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
53	Reappoint Arthur Leonard Anderson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
54	Appoint Joan Marilyn MacDonald, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
55	Reappoint Sheila Elizabeth Knight, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
56	Appoint Lynn Phippen, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
57	Appoint William George Jamieson, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
58	Reappoint Jack Burghardt, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
59	Reappoint Sylvia Leardi, of Amherstburg, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
60	Appoint Kristopher Richard Parsons, of Port aux Basques, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Corner Brook for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
61	Appoint Gerald Lloyd Thompson, of Grand Falls-Windsor, Newfoundland and Labrador as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Grand Falls for a term of three years. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
62	Appoint Konrad Sigurdson as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Afghanistan, with residence in Islamabad. (Approved January 24, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
68	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 2001-129 of January 29, 2001, and appointment of the Honourable Ralph E. Goodale and the Honourable Andrew Mitchell as members of the Board of Internal Economy of the House of Commons. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
69	Appoint Michel Beaudry, of Hull, Quebec, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
70	Appoint Luc Martineau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
71	Appoint Carolyn A. Layden-Stevenson, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
72	Appoint Leslie M. Little, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
73	Appoint the Honourable Eileen E. Gillese as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and as a Judge ex officio of the Superior Court of Justice. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
74	Appoint Robert P. Armstrong, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, and as a Judge ex officio of the Superior Court of Justice. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
75	Appoint Alexandra H. Hoy, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
76	Appoint Joseph Michael Fragomeni, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative
ENERGY		
64	Order consenting to the approval by the National Energy Board of the Amended Development Plan (Part I) filed by Paramount Resources Limited and its partner Marathon Canada Limited, with respect to the development of the oil and gas discoveries in the Cameron Hills, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
FINANCE		
*1	Enact the Cheque Holding Policy Disclosure (Banks) Regulations , to require banks to disclose - in writing - their policy concerning the holding of funds when a customer opens a personal deposit account, or when the bank changes its cheque-holding policy. (Approved January 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-39; published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 16, 2001)	Bank Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*2	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved January 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-42; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on January 11, 2002)	United Nations Act
63	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others officials with full power to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Sweden. (Approved January 25, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*10	Order assigning the Hon. Gar Knutson, a Minister of State, to be known as Secretary of State (Central and Eastern Europe and Middle-East), to assist the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the discharge of his responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-18; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*11	Amendment adding the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations to the list of Other Government Institutions in Schedule I to the Access to Information Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SOR/2002-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*12	Approve the assignment of the Hon. Stephen Owen, a Minister of State to be known as Secretary of State (Western Economic Diversification) (Indian Affairs and Northern Development), to assist the Minister of Western Economic Diversification and the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development in the discharge of their responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-19; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*13	Order (a) assigning the Hon. David Kilgour, a Minister of State, to be known as Secretary of State (Asia-Pacific), to assist the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the discharge of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Rey Pagtakhan. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-20; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*14	Order assigning the Hon. Claude Drouin to assist the Minister of Industry in the carrying out of his responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-21; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*15	Order assigning the Hon. Denis Paradis, Secretary of State (Latin America and Africa)(Francophonie), to assist the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the discharge of his responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-22; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*16	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Claudette Bradshaw to assist the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the carrying out of her responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Hedy Fry. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-23; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*17	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Executive Director of the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-24; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Privacy Act
*18	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the position of Executive Director as the "head" of the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada for the purposes of this Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-25; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Access to Information Act
*19	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by adding thereto the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations Of Canada. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SOR/2002-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Privacy Act
*20	Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act by adding the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SOR/2002-45; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*21	Order designating the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada as a "department" and its Executive Director and Deputy Head as "deputy head" for the purposes of the Public Service Employment Act, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-26; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Public Service Employment Act
*22	Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act by adding the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada to Schedule I.1 (Divisions or Branches of the Public Service of Canada and their appropriate Ministers), effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SOR/2002-46; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*23	Transfer, from the President of the Treasury Board to the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations, of the control and supervision of that portion of the Public Service known as the Infrastructure — National Office and the Crown Corporation Policy and Information Division, to be known as the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-27; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*24	Assignment of the Hon. Maurizio Bevilacqua, a Minister of State to be known as Secretary of State (Science, Research and Development), to assist the Minister of Industry in the discharge of his responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-28; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Min- isters of State Act
*25	Assignment of the Hon. John McCallum, Secretary of State (International Financial Institutions), to assist the Minister of Finance in the discharge of his responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-29; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Min- isters of State Act
*26	Assignment of the Hon. Paul DeVillers, a Minister of State to be known as Secretary of State (Amateur Sport) and Deputy Leader of the Government in the House Of Commons, to assist the Minister of Canadian Heritage and the Leader of the Government in the House of Commons in the discharge of the Minister's responsibilities. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-30; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Min- isters of State Act
*27	Designate the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Canada Lands Company Limited for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-31; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*28	Transfer, from the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations, of the control and supervision of the Royal Canadian Mint. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-32; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*29	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Gerry Byrne, a Minister of State, to assist the Minister for the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency in the discharge of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Robert G. Thibault. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-33; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Ministries and Min- isters of State Act
*30	Order designating the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Ministre and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Post Corporation Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-34; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Canada Post Cor- poration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*31	Order designating the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act and as the appropriate Minister for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-35; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act Financial Administration Act
*32	Order designating the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons as appropriate Minister for The Canadian Wheat Board. (Approved January 15, 2002) (SI/2002-36; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Canadian Wheat Board Act & Financial Administration Act
33	Order authorizing the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons to Act as Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-status Indians and to enter into Contribution Agreements with organizations representing Métis and off-reserve Aboriginal peoples. (Approved January 15, 2002)	Prerogative
*65	Order (a) designating the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons as the Minister for the purposes of this Act, and (b) revoking Order in Council P.C. 1997-822. (Approved January 25, 2002) (SI/2002-37; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2001)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
*66	Order (a) designating the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons as the Minister for the purposes of this Act, and (b) revoking Order in Council P.C. 1997-823. (Approved January 25, 2002) (SI/2002-38; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2001)	Canada Elections Act
*67	Order (a) designating the Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons as the Minister for the purposes of the Parliament of Canada Act, and (b) revoking Order in Council P.C. 1997-824. (Approved January 25, 2002) (SI/2002-39; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2001)	Prerogative
TRANSPORTATION		
*34	Enact the Regulations Concerning Information Required by Foreign States , to specify the information about passengers and crew members and from the passenger name record that may be provided to a foreign state where their laws require that such information be provided prior to the landing of an aircraft in that country. (Approved January 16, 2002) (SOR/2002-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on January 30, 2001)	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
6	Fix the salary of the Honourable Herbert E. Gray, P.C., as Chairman and Commissioner of the International Joint Commission, effective January 15, 2002. (Approved January 15, 2002)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
36	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved January 16, 2002)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2002-40	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 , amendment. (Approved January 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 30, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-41	Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order , amendment. (Approved January 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 30, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2002-48	Canadian Beef Cattle Research, Market Development and Promotion Agency Proclamation. (Approved January 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 30, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
ENVIRONMENT		
SOR/2002-49	Order 2001-66-11-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved January 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 30, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2002-50	Order 2001-87-11-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved January 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 30, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
Proposed Regulations		
FINANCE		
	By-law Amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Policy By-law , to harmonize the policy of deposit insurance with recent amendments to the CDIC Act. For example, the prohibition against the disclosure of prescribed information contained in section 10.1 of the By-law will be made permanent by the Amending By-law. This ensures consistency with the prohibition contained in the Supervisory Information Regulations enacted pursuant to the Bank Act and the Trust and Loan Companies Act, which came into force on January 31, 2001. In addition, CDIC has included changes of a more technical nature to clarify existing terms and conditions of the policy of deposit insurance. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 26, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
	By-law Amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law , to update the criteria or factors to be taken into account in determining the category in which a member institution is classified and fixing or determining the amount of the annual premium applicable to each category may only be made by by-law. The substantive amendments contained in the amendments, mostly technical in nature, are to sections 7 and 27 and to Schedule 2, Part 2, Reporting Form. Sections 1, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 of the By-law require amendment due to the changes to section 7. Section 13 of the By-law is being repealed since it was a transitory provision which is no longer needed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 26, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
	Passenger Information Regulations (Preclearance Act) , to specify the advance passenger information that must be provided by airlines to U.S. preclearance officers in accordance with the Agreement on Air Transport Preclearance between The Government of Canada and The Government of the United States of America (the Agreement) and the Act, to implement intransit preclearance. Annex I of the Agreement states that intransit preclearance will be implemented in Vancouver (where there has been an intransit preclearance pilot project since 1997), Toronto's terminals 2 and 3, and in Montréal (Dorval). It will also be implemented at Calgary Airport upon notification that its facilities are ready for implementation of intransit preclearance. Other airports are also eligible for intransit preclearance if they meet the standards established in the Agreement and Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 19, 2002)	Preclearance Act

Manner of Disposal of Detained, Seized or Forfeited Goods Regulations (Preclearance Act), to set out the manner in which preclearance officers (U.S. officials preclearing passengers and goods into the United States) may dispose of detained or seized goods. More specifically: subsection 2(1) of these Regulations requires a preclearance officer to transfer any good detained under paragraph 26(1)(a) of the Act without delay to a Canadian officer if, for example, the good poses a risk of contamination under public health, food inspection or plant and animal health laws; subsection 3(1) of these Regulations provides the procedures that preclearance officers must follow with respect to other goods detained under paragraph 26(1)(a) of the Act (This provision allows, but does not require, a preclearance officer to detain goods temporarily until, for example, a traveller can obtain a permit or otherwise meet requirements for entry of the goods into the United States.); subsection 3(2) of these Regulations specifies the conditions under which goods referred to in subsection 3(1) of these Regulations will be forfeited to the Government of the United States; and section 4 of these Regulations provides for the procedures that preclearance officers must follow with respect to goods detained under paragraph 26(1)(b) of the Act (i.e. goods designated by regulations, the importation, exportation, possession or handling of which is prohibited, controlled or regulated by an Act of Parliament). These Regulations require preclearance officers to provide written notifications to travellers whose goods have been detained, setting out their rights and obligations and how they may regain possession of their goods. Goods detained by a preclearance officer and transferred to a Canadian officer will be dealt with in accordance with Canadian law. These Regulations apply at all Canadian airports where preclearance of passengers and their goods destined for the United States is available. This currently includes the following airports: Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa and Montréal (Dorval). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on January 19, 2002)

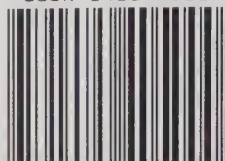
Preclearance Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 2

PC 2002-77 to PC 2002-115 inclusive
SOR/2002-51 to 64 inclusive; SI/2002-40

February 8, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Amendments to Competition Tribunal Rules relating to expert evidence approved 2
2.	FOOD AND DRUG - Maximum residue limits set for certain veterinary drugs in tissues of animals intended for human consumption 2
3.	LABOUR - Canada Industrial Relations Regulations approved to establish types of information which must be provided 3
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations prohibiting the use of certain veterinary drugs in food-producing animals proposed 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-APPOINTMENTS		
*77	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-1, (Dan Goodleaf). (Approved January 29, 2002) (SOR/2002-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
78	Appoint Dan Goodleaf, of Nepean, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-1
79	Appoint Denis E. Sutton, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
80	Reappoint Shirish P. Chotalia, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
81	Reappoint Arthur Kazumi Miki, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective February 20, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Citizenship Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
82	Reappoint Ian William Clague, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective February 24, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Immigration Act
83	Appoint Daniel G. Décarie, of Ville de Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Laurentides, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
84	Appoint Barry Walter Hollick, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Prince Albert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
85	Appoint Colleen D. Scott, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saskatoon-Wanuskewin, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed Jan. 8, 1996. (Approved Jan. 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*111	Rules Amending the Competition Tribunal Rules by introducing new mutual disclosure requirements and new procedures with respect to evidence provided by experts, and by allowing information obtained pursuant to paragraph 11(1)(a) of the Competition Act to be read into evidence. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
112	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de Mont-Tremblant, in Quebec. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
113	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de St-Jovite, in Quebec. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*86	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1173 - Maximum Residue Limits For Veterinary Drugs) by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of various veterinary drugs that may remain in the edible tissue of animals whose meat is intended for human consumption. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*87	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1248 - Ibuprofen) by removing the 400 mg dose of Ibuprofen from Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*91	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1134 - Metsulfuron-Methyl) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this herbicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*92	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1223 - Azoxystrobin) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this fungicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*93	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1292 - Imazamox) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this herbicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*94	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1254 - Tribenuron-Methyl) by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this product resulting from its use as an herbicide on flax, oats and rapeseed (canola). (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
JUSTICE		
*114	Enact the Regulations Excluding Certain Indictable Offences from the Definition of "Designated Offences" by setting out a list of statutes containing offences that will be excluded from the application of the proceeds of crime provisions of the Criminal Code, effective February 1, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Criminal Code
LABOUR		
*88	Enact the Canada Industrial Relations Regulations which prescribe the kind of information that must be set out in notices, requests and reports to or by the Minister, and by employers and trade unions engaged in the process of collective bargaining, conciliation, strikes, lockouts, etc. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
77	Grant approval for the National Capital Commission to enter into a Collective Agreement applicable to all its employees represented by the Public Service Alliance of Canada, for the three-year period ending on December 31, 2003. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
98	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent T.B. (Tom) Burns, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
99	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner D.G. (Dave) Cleveland, effective December 21, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
100	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Charles James Doyle, effective December 25, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
101	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Clyde Campbell Kitteringham, effective November 8, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
102	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent B.G. (Brian) Phillips, effective November 12, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
103	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Aleksandar Popovic, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
104	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent R.H. (Rod) Preston, effective April 3, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
105	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent A.W. (Al) Rebeyka, effective December 8, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
106	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector W.A. (Al) Roney, effective April 4, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
107	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector D.B. (Don) Schlecker, effective April 12, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
108	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gerald H. Donovan to Superintendent; Inspector J.D.L. (Louis) Lefebvre to Superintendent; Inspector Peter E. Macaulay to Superintendent; Inspector Craig D. MacLaughlan to Superintendent; and Inspector Richard G. Muir to Superintendent. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
109	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant C.H. (Colin) Farquhar; Sergeant W.E. (Bill) Maxwell; and Sergeant A.J. (Tom) Swan. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
110	Appoint former Inspector A.W. (Tony) Mahon, a retired officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

TRANSPORTATION

88	Decision to uphold a ruling made by the Canadian Transportation Agency (Decision 706-R-1999) with respect to a complaint filed by the Village of Wood Mountain as to whether or not the Canadian Pacific Railway Company complied with the Canada Transportation Act when it ceased operations on its Wood Mountain Subdivision in Saskatchewan. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
*90	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Incomplete Vehicles) by introducing new requirements concerning vehicles that are manufactured in two or more stages in order to ensure that, once completed, they conform to all applicable standards. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*95	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) , to reinstate section 400.06 [Extension of Validity Period] and to enact section 400.07, which obliges the holder of a permit or licence to notify the Department of Transport of any change in their permanent address within seven days. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*115	Order fixing Saturday, February 2, 2002, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Air Canada Public Participation Act [Bill C-38], being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SI/2002-40; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	An Act to amend the Air Canada Public Participation Act

OTHER

*96	Order authorizing the minting of a 50 cent circulation coin to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II's Accession to the Throne. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
-----	--	-------------------------

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-
64

Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, amendment. (Approved January 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2002)

Farm Products
Agencies Act

Proposed Regulations

FISHERIES

Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to make a number of changes necessary for the conservation and protection of a variety of Ontario's fish stocks. More specifically, the changes would: adjust the minimum size limits for muskellunge throughout the province; establish a limit on yellow perch, to allow anglers to take 50 fish in one day or at any time possess 50 fish; to ease restrictions for several species of fish (including brown and rainbow trout) for fishermen in the Grand River between Paris and Brantford, Ontario; to allow anglers in the anglers to use two lines for angling from a boat in the main basin of Lake Huron; to establish 12 new sanctuaries where all fishing is prohibited during specified close times, including several in the Territorial District of Sudbury and one on the Ottawa River; to open an additional number of stocked lakes to year round angling for brook trout; to regulate fishing on Lake Ontario under a single fishing division while the waters of the main basin of Lake Huron will be regulated under a new division; and to make some technical corrections to discrepancies between the English and French texts of the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

Food and Drug Regulations (1227 — Prohibition of Certain Veterinary Drugs), amendment, to establish prohibitions against the sale for administration of this class of veterinary drugs in food-producing animals, the sale of treated animals for food use and the sale of food products derived from treated animals. In addition, Health Canada proposes amendments to clarify and extend the current regulatory prohibitions on the sale of di-ethylstilbestrol or other stilbenes for administration to food-producing animals. More specifically, Health Canada proposes to general prohibitions against the sale of: 5-nitroimidazole compounds for administration to food-producing animals; animals treated with these drugs and used for the production of food; food products derived from animals treated with these drugs; and food products containing residues of these drugs. The proposed Regulations would also clarify and extend the prohibitions against the sale for administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES) or other stilbenes in food-producing animals by revoking the prohibition specifically mentioning administration of DES as a growth promotant and by establishing the following general prohibitions on the sale of: DES or other stilbene compounds for administration to food-producing animals; animals treated with these drugs and used for the production of food; food products derived from animals treated with these drugs; and food products containing residues of these drugs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

Food and Drug Regulations (1247 — Establishment Licences and Good Manufacturing Practices), amendment, to list in the Regulations, the designated regulatory authorities in countries that have signed Mutual Recognition Agreements (MRA) in the drugs sector with Canada. This amendment would recognize the implementation of the MRA between Switzerland and Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

Food and Drug Regulations (1306 —Pirimicarb), amendment, to establish acceptable maximum residue limits (MRLs) for pirimicarb, and its metabolites, at a level of 0.2 p.p.m. in spinach and 0.1 p.p.m. in celery. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

TAX CHANGES

Income Tax Regulations (Insurance Business Policy Reserves), amendment, to make substantive amendments to Part XIV consequential on newly added subsection 18(9.02) of the Income Tax Act. That subsection requires an insurer to deduct policy acquisition costs over the term of the policy, rather than in the first year of the policy, and generally applies for taxation years that begin after 1999. More specifically, the proposed amendments would replace the term “net premium” with “premium paid by the policy holder” throughout Part XIV of the Regulations. Generally, these substantive amendments apply to the taxation years that begin after 1999. However, if a taxpayer, pursuant to subsection 9(11) of the Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000 that received Royal Assent on June 14, 2001, files an election to have subsection 18(9.02) of the ITA apply for taxation years that end after 1997, these amendments to the Regulations also apply to taxation years that end after 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Income Tax Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

FEB 14 2002
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Publications

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 2

PC 2002-77 to PC 2002-129 inclusive
SOR/2002-51 to 64 inclusive; SI/2002-40

February 8, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Amendments to Competition Tribunal Rules relating to expert evidence approved 2
2.	FOOD AND DRUG - Maximum residue limits set for certain veterinary drugs in tissues of animals intended for human consumption 2
3.	LABOUR - Canada Industrial Relations Regulations approved to establish types of information which must be provided 3
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations prohibiting the use of certain veterinary drugs in food-producing animals proposed 5
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
*77	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-1, (Dan Goodleaf). (Approved January 29, 2002) (SOR/2002-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
78	Appoint Dan Goodleaf, of Nepean, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-1
79	Appoint Denis E. Sutton, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
80	Reappoint Shirish P. Chotalia, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
81	Reappoint Arthur Kazumi Miki, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis, effective February 20, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Citizenship Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
82	Reappoint Ian William Clague, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective February 24, 2002. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Immigration Act
83	Appoint Daniel G. Décarie, of Ville de Mont-Tremblant, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Laurentides, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
84	Appoint Barry Walter Hollick, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Prince Albert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved January 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
85	Appoint Colleen D. Scott, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saskatoon-Wanuskewin, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed Jan. 8, 1996. (Approved Jan. 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*111	Rules Amending the Competition Tribunal Rules by introducing new mutual disclosure requirements and new procedures with respect to evidence provided by experts, and by allowing information obtained pursuant to paragraph 11(1)(a) of the Competition Act to be read into evidence. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
112	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de Mont-Tremblant, in Quebec. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
113	Approve the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de St-Jovite, in Quebec. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*86	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1173 - Maximum Residue Limits For Veterinary Drugs) by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of various veterinary drugs that may remain in the edible tissue of animals whose meat is intended for human consumption. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*87	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1248 - Ibuprofen) by removing the 400 mg dose of Ibuprofen from Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-53; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*91	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1134 - Metsulfuron-Methyl) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this herbicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*92	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1223 - Azoxystrobin) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this fungicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*93	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1292 - Imazamox) by setting maximum limits (MRLs) on residues of this herbicide on or in a variety of foods. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*94	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1254 - Tribenuron-Methyl) by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this product resulting from its use as an herbicide on flax, oats and rapeseed (canola). (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
JUSTICE		
*114	Enact the Regulations Excluding Certain Indictable Offences from the Definition of "Designated Offences" by setting out a list of statutes containing offences that will be excluded from the application of the proceeds of crime provisions of the Criminal Code, effective February 1, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Criminal Code
LABOUR		
*88	Enact the Canada Industrial Relations Regulations which prescribe the kind of information that must be set out in notices, requests and reports to or by the Minister, and by employers and trade unions engaged in the process of collective bargaining, conciliation, strikes, lockouts, etc. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
77	Grant approval for the National Capital Commission to enter into a Collective Agreement applicable to all its employees represented by the Public Service Alliance of Canada, for the three-year period ending on December 31, 2003. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
98	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent T.B. (Tom) Burns, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
99	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner D.G. (Dave) Cleveland, effective December 21, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
100	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Charles James Doyle, effective December 25, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
101	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Clyde Campbell Kitteringham, effective November 8, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
102	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent B.G. (Brian) Phillips, effective November 12, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
103	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Aleksandar Popovic, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
104	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent R.H. (Rod) Preston, effective April 3, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
105	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent A.W. (Al) Rebeyka, effective December 8, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
106	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector W.A. (Al) Roney, effective April 4, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
107	Approve the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector D.B. (Don) Schlecker, effective April 12, 2002. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
108	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Gerald H. Donovan to Superintendent; Inspector J.D.L. (Louis) Lefebvre to Superintendent; Inspector Peter E. Macaulay to Superintendent; Inspector Craig D. MacLaughlan to Superintendent; and Inspector Richard G. Muir to Superintendent. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
109	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant C.H. (Colin) Farquhar; Sergeant W.E. (Bill) Maxwell; and Sergeant A.J. (Tom) Swan. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
110	Appoint former Inspector A.W. (Tony) Mahon, a retired officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
88	Decision to uphold a ruling made by the Canadian Transportation Agency (Decision 706-R-1999) with respect to a complaint filed by the Village of Wood Mountain as to whether or not the Canadian Pacific Railway Company complied with the Canada Transportation Act when it ceased operations on its Wood Mountain Subdivision in Saskatchewan. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
*90	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Incomplete Vehicles) by introducing new requirements concerning vehicles that are manufactured in two or more stages in order to ensure that, once completed, they conform to all applicable standards. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*95	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) , to reinstate section 400.06 [Extension of Validity Period] and to enact section 400.07, which obliges the holder of a permit or licence to notify the Department of Transport of any change in their permanent address within seven days. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*115	Order fixing Saturday, February 2, 2002, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Air Canada Public Participation Act [Bill C-38], being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SI/2002-40; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	An Act to amend the Air Canada Public Participation Act
OTHER		
*96	Order authorizing the minting of a 50 cent circulation coin to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II's Accession to the Throne. (Approved January 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 13, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-
64

Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, amendment. (Approved January 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 31, 2002)

Farm Products
Agencies Act

Proposed Regulations

FISHERIES

Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to make a number of changes necessary for the conservation and protection of a variety of Ontario's fish stocks. More specifically, the changes would: adjust the minimum size limits for muskellunge throughout the province; establish a limit on yellow perch, to allow anglers to take 50 fish in one day or at any time possess 50 fish; to ease restrictions for several species of fish (including brown and rainbow trout) for fishermen in the Grand River between Paris and Brantford, Ontario; to allow anglers in the anglers to use two lines for angling from a boat in the main basin of Lake Huron; to establish 12 new sanctuaries where all fishing is prohibited during specified close times, including several in the Territorial District of Sudbury and one on the Ottawa River; to open an additional number of stocked lakes to year round angling for brook trout; to regulate fishing on Lake Ontario under a single fishing division while the waters of the main basin of Lake Huron will be regulated under a new division; and to make some technical corrections to discrepancies between the English and French texts of the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

Food and Drug Regulations (1227 — Prohibition of Certain Veterinary Drugs), amendment, to establish prohibitions against the sale for administration of this class of veterinary drugs in food-producing animals, the sale of treated animals for food use and the sale of food products derived from treated animals. In addition, Health Canada proposes amendments to clarify and extend the current regulatory prohibitions on the sale of di-ethylstilbestrol or other stilbenes for administration to food-producing animals. More specifically, Health Canada proposes to general prohibitions against the sale of: 5-nitroimidazole compounds for administration to food-producing animals; animals treated with these drugs and used for the production of food; food products derived from animals treated with these drugs; and food products containing residues of these drugs. The proposed Regulations would also clarify and extend the prohibitions against the sale for administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES) or other stilbenes in food-producing animals by revoking the prohibition specifically mentioning administration of DES as a growth promotant and by establishing the following general prohibitions on the sale of: DES or other stilbene compounds for administration to food-producing animals; animals treated with these drugs and used for the production of food; food products derived from animals treated with these drugs; and food products containing residues of these drugs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

Food and Drug Regulations (1247 — Establishment Licences and Good Manufacturing Practices), amendment, to list in the Regulations, the designated regulatory authorities in countries that have signed Mutual Recognition Agreements (MRA) in the drugs sector with Canada. This amendment would recognize the implementation of the MRA between Switzerland and Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

Food and Drug Regulations (1306 —Pirimicarb), amendment, to establish acceptable maximum residue limits (MRLs) for pirimicarb, and its metabolites, at a level of 0.2 p.p.m. in spinach and 0.1 p.p.m. in celery. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

TAX CHANGES

Income Tax Regulations (Insurance Business Policy Reserves), amendment, to make substantive amendments to Part XIV consequential on newly added subsection 18(9.02) of the Income Tax Act. That subsection requires an insurer to deduct policy acquisition costs over the term of the policy, rather than in the first year of the policy, and generally applies for taxation years that begin after 1999. More specifically, the proposed amendments would replace the term “net premium” with “premium paid by the policy holder” throughout Part XIV of the Regulations. Generally, these substantive amendments apply to the taxation years that begin after 1999. However, if a taxpayer, pursuant to subsection 9(11) of the Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000 that received Royal Assent on June 14, 2001, files an election to have subsection 18(9.02) of the ITA apply for taxation years that end after 1997, these amendments to the Regulations also apply to taxation years that end after 1997. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 2, 2002)

Income Tax Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

FEB 22 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 3

PC 2002-116 to PC 2002-194 inclusive
SOR/2002-65 to 74 inclusive; SI/2002-41 to 45 inclusive

February 15, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE - Amendments to three regulations administered by Food Inspection Agency approved. 1
2.	ENERGY - Transfer of Sable Offshore Energy Project NEB certificate to ExxonMobil Canada Limited approved 4
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Special Import Measures Regulations amended, to specify factors for establishing injury from dumping. ... 5
4.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Pension survivor benefits provisions for military and RCMP updated to comply with Income Tax Act 6
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*166	Enact the Regulations amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency which, in respect of all three sets of Regulations identified hereinafter, clearly distinguish between the circumstances leading to the suspension of an establishment's registration and the grounds for its cancellation, and in respect of the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations, by adding a definition of "operator" which is consistent with other Regulations made under this Act: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations; Honey Regulations; and Maple Products Regulations. (Approved Feb. 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-68; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on Feb. 27, 2002)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
APPOINTMENTS		
120	Appoint Philippe Beaulne as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Sierra Leone, with residence in Conakry; Jean-Pierre Bolduc as Ambassador of Canada to the Togolese Republic, with residence in Accra; Joseph Caron as Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and to Mongolia, with residence in Beijing; John Donaghy as High Commissioner for Canada to Samoa, with residence in Wellington; Jean T. Fournier as High Commissioner for Canada to Papua New Guinea, with residence in Canberra; Emile	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Gauvreau as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Benin, with residence in Abidjan; Louise Léger as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Honduras and to the Republic of Nicaragua, with residence in San José; Serge Marcoux as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Suriname, with residence in Georgetown; David Stockwell as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Malawi, with residence in Lusaka; and Denis Thibault as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Cape Verde and to the Islamic Republic of Mauritania, with residence in Dakar. (Approved January 31, 2002)	
122	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-2183 of November 27, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Prerogative
129	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice J.S. Armand Desroches as Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island from February 1 to February 5, 2002, inclusive. (Approved February 1, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
130	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1293 of July 31, 2001 respecting the appointment of Marc LeFrançois as President and Chief Executive Officer of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (Approved February 4, 2002)	Prerogative
131	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1294 of July 31, 2001 respecting the appointment of Jean Pelletier as chairman of the board of directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. (Approved February 4, 2002)	Prerogative
136	Reappoint Claude Pensa, of London, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
137	Reappoint David Lampert, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective February 28, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Immigration Act
138	Reappoint James C. Simeon, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of thirty months, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Immigration Act
139	Reappoint Fay Ellen Sims, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective February 28, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Immigration Act
140	Appoint Karin Michnick, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of thirty months, effective March 29, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Immigration Act
141	Appoint Colin M. MacAdam, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of thirty months, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Immigration Act
142	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald Hugh Duffy, of Public Landing, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Michael William Furlong, whose term has expired. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Pilotage Act
143	Reappoint Shirley Adamson, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
144	Appoint Beverly S. Nann, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
145	Reappoint Krishan Chandra Joshee, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
146	Reappoint Andrew J. Hladyshevsky, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
147	Reappoint Francine Chad-Smith, of Regina, Saskatchewan, and Anne E. Bertrand, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years, effective February 8, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
148	Appoint Edward J. Zinger, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of The Canadian Wheat Board, to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
149	Appoint Sherry Franklin, of Nepean, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nepean-Carleton, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
150	Appoint Cathy Mallove, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Trinity-Spadina, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
151	Appoint Edward Zaretsky, of Toronto, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of York Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
152	Appoint André Béland, of Drummondville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre du Québec, for a term of three years, effective February 9, 2002. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
153	Reappoint Françoise C. Drolet, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mauricie, for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
154	Reappoint Gerald Paul Boisjolie, of Calgary, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Calgary, for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
155	Appoint Trevor Wynn Axworthy, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Calgary for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
156	Appoint Arlene Anne-Marie Iantomasi, of Burlington, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
157	Reappoint John Stewart McKim, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of London for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
158	Appoint Michelle Stephanie Brzak, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
159	Appoint Margaret Joanne Chisholm, of Souris, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
COMMUNICATIONS		
*132	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold Decision 2001-678 made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on November 7, 2001, concerning the issuance of a broadcasting licence to a new French language ethnic AM radio station (CPAM) to serve Montreal communities of Haitian, Latin-American and African descent. (Approved February 5, 2002) (SI/2002-41; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
167	Dissolve the Aylmer Board of Trade in Ontario. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
168	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Compton in Quebec. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
169	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce St-Casimir in Quebec. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
170	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Charles in Quebec. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
171	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de St-Ubalde in Quebec (a) to change its name to "Chambre de commerce de la Seigneurie des Grondines", and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to St. Ubalde, St. Casimir, St. Thérèse and Notre-Dame de Montauban. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
172	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de la Région de Coaticook in Quebec to change the boundaries of its district to Coaticook, Barnston Ouest, Dixville, East-Hereford, Martinville, Ste-Edwidge-de-Clifton, St-Herménégilde, St-Malo, St-Venant de Hereford, Stanford-Est and Compton. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
173	Grant approval for the St. Thomas Chamber of Commerce in Ontario to change the boundaries of its district to the limits of the City of St. Thomas, the Municipality of Central Elgin and the Township of Southwold. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
174	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de la Rive-sud de Québec in Quebec to change its name to Chambre de commerce de Lévis. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
175	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de Bonaventure in Quebec (a) to change its name to Chambre de commerce de Bonaventure, St-Siméon, St-Elzéar, and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to Bonaventure, St-Siméon and St-Elzéar. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
ENERGY		
116	Approve the transfer from Sable Offshore Energy Inc. to ExxonMobil Canada Ltd. of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-94 originally issued to Mobil Oil Canada Ltd. in respect of the Sable Offshore Energy Project. (Approved January 31, 2002)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
163	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism, done at New York on December 9, 1999. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Prerogative
164	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with Full Power to sign a Supplementary Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Germany. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Prerogative
HEALTH		
133	Order authorizing the Commissioner of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada to have its Research Studies published as may be appropriate from time to time. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Prerogative
134	Submission to the Governor in Council of an Interim Report prepared by the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada. (Approved February 5, 2002)	Inquiries Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
194	Authorize the entry into a Settlement Agreement with the Cold Lake First Nations to compensate for land and economic loss incurred by the creation of the Primrose Lake Weapons Range in Alberta, in 195102. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*161	Enact the CCFTA Remission Order , to remit customs duties paid or payable on goods that were eligible for the Chile Tariff prior to January 1, 2002, but are no longer eligible as a result of amendments to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-65; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*162	Enact the CIFTA Remission Order , to remit customs duties paid or payable on goods that were eligible for the Canada-Israel Agreement Tariff prior to January 1, 2002, but are no longer eligible as a result of amendments to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-66; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*165	Special Import Measures Regulations , amendment, to prescribe the factors to be considered by the Tribunal when determining whether injury has been caused by a massive importation of dumped or subsidized goods, and to correct a grammatical error in the French version of paragraph 31.1(3)(a). (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-67; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Special Import Measures Act
JUSTICE		
117	Transmit the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the 14th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 5 to 8, 11, and 13 to 15). (Approved January 31, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
118	Transmit a copy of the laws (Bills No. 12 to 14 and 18) passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Fifth Session of the First Assembly. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Nunavut Act
119	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the Second Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 6 to 8, 39, 45 to 50 and 52 to 54). (Approved January 31, 2002)	Yukon Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
180	Order directing that Commissions do issue empowering 20 officers with the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations, in respect of any matter before the Court. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Federal Court Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*184	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act , to remove the reference to the Appropriate Minister for the Millennium Bureau of Canada, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-69; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*185	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act , to remove the reference to the Millenium Bureau of Canada, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-70; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*186	Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1998-338 of March 12, 1998 , which designated the Millenium Bureau of Canada as a "department" and its deputy head for the purposes of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SI/2002-43; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
*187	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act , to remove the reference to the Millenium Bureau of Canada in Schedule I, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-71; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*188	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act , to remove the reference to the Millenium Bureau of Canada under the heading "Other Government Institutions" in the schedule to that Act, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-72; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Privacy Act
*189	Enact an Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order , to remove the reference to the Millenium Bureau of Canada at Item 58.1 of the Schedule to that Order, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SI/2002-44; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Privacy Act
*190	Enact an Order Amending the Access to Information Act Head of Government Institutions Designation Order , to remove the reference to the Millennium Bureau of Canada at Item 55.01 of the Schedule to this Order, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002) (SI/2002-45; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Access to Information Act
191	Repeal of Order in Council P.C. 1998-334 of March 12, 1998, which designated the Deputy Prime Minister as Minister responsible for matters relating to the federal government's planning and activities with respect to The Millennium, effective March 31, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
*192	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 , amendment, to, inter alia, ensure that survivor benefits provided under the military and RCMP pension plans comply with the requirements of the Income Tax Act and Regulations and to update provisions affected by the enactment of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act. (Approved February 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-73; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
181	Discharge (Retirement) of Chief Superintendent J. F. J.-J. (Jacques) Lemay, effective January 9, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
182	Promote Superintendent Fraser G. Macaulay to the rank of Chief Superintendent, effective January 11, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
183	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant R.J. (Randy) Beck; Sergeant C.E. (Chuck) Walker. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TREASURY BOARD		
123	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Development Investment Corporation for the calendar years 2002 to 2006. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
124	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
125	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2002 to 2006, and (b) fixing \$1,500,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
126	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2002 to 2006, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
127	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2001 to 2005, and (b) fixing \$1,000,000 Cdn as the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
128	Order exempting the Pacific Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct the internal audits referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
193	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Tourism Commission for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years. (Approved February 8, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
121	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-982 of May 31, 2001. (Approved January 31, 2002)	Prerogative
*135	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue requesting that the people of Canada join in celebrations over the course of 2002 to mark Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's Golden Jubilee. (Approved February 5, 2002) (SI/2002-42; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on February 6, 2002))	Prerogative
160	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved February 6, 2002)	Prerogative
176	Approve the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. John J. O'Neill, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effective February 1, 2002. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
177	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Edward F. Wren, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on March 13, 2002, at the age of 75. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Judges Act
178	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Lynda Olga Audet, widow of The Hon. Georges Audet, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who died on October 16, 2001 while in office. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Judges Act
179	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Margaret Isabella Cumming, widow of The Hon. George Stewart Cumming, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia, who died on November 21, 2001 while in office. (Approved February 7, 2002)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-74	Public Service Superannuation Regulations , amendment. (Approved February 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on February 27, 2002)	Public Service Superannuation Act
-------------	--	-----------------------------------

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations, amendment, to incorporate violations of the national ID program into the Regulations so that the authority exists for CFIA inspectors to issue monetary penalties in the event of non-compliance under the Canadian Cattle Identification Program. The proposed amendment sets out fines for violations under those sections of the Health of Animals Regulations addressing cattle and bison identification. The ability to issue monetary penalties will enable CFIA inspectors to respond to violations of the national ID provisions in a timely, effective and efficient manner. The monetary penalty for the majority of cattle ID violations will be \$500 per violation, or \$250 if paid within 15 days. The proposed effective date for the amendment is July 1, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 16, 2002)

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act

ISSN 1485-4058



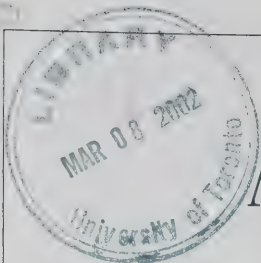
9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 4

PC 2002-195 to PC 2002-264 inclusive
SOR/2002-75 to 97 inclusive; SI/2002-46 to 52 inclusive

March 1, 2002

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | DEFENCE - Queen's Regulations amended to require completion of obligatory service after receipt of a recruitment allowance 4 |
| 2. | FINANCE - Financial institutions allowed to become administrators of simplified pension plans 5 |
| 3. | PARKS - Restrictions imposed on whale watching and other marine activities in Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park 6 |
| 4. | PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Relief in Duty Free Shop licence fees proposed, in light of imposition of tax on tobacco sales 8 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 196 | Appoint, for a period terminating on September 11, 2002, Bryon Wilfert as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Finance; Serge Marcil as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Industry; and Paul Macklin as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. (Approved February 18, 2002) | Parliament of Canada Act |
| 202 | Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Patrick Joseph LeSage, as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from February 21 to March 3, 2002. (Approved February 20, 2002) | Constitution Act, 1867 |
| 203 | Authorize the appointment of the Honourable Julius Isaac, a Justice of the Federal Court of Appeal, to serve on the Commission of Inquiry into the upsurge of criminal violence since May 2001 in a number of Jamaican urban communities, for a period commencing on March 1, 2002 and terminating on March 31, 2002. (Approved February 20, 2002) | Judges Act |
| *207 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-2. (André Juneau). (Approved February 20, 2002) (SOR/2002-77; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002) | Public Service Employment Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
208	Appoint André Juneau, Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Operations), Privy Council Office, to be concurrently Deputy Head of the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada, to hold office during pleasure. (Approved February 20, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-2
223	Appoint the Hon. Frederick Allen Melvin as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from February 23 to March 2, 2002, inclusive and from March 11 to April 2, 2002, inclusive. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
224	Appoint the Hon. Nancy Bateman as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from March 5 to March 7, 2002. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
230	Reappoint Laraine Carol Singler, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and order that Laraine Carol Singler be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
231	Reappoint Daniel Charbonneau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and order that Daniel Charbonneau be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective March 29, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
232	Reappoint Karen Sue Brennan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and order that Karen Sue Brennan be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective February 15, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
233	Reappoint Suzanne Pinel, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a full-time basis, effective February 16, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Citizenship Act
234	Reappoint Raymond Lemay, of Ville d'Anjou, Quebec, as a director of the Montreal Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
235	Reappoint Louise le Bel-Chevalier, of Westmount, Quebec, and Yvon Lamarre, of Montreal, Quebec, as directors of the Montreal Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
236	Reappoint Jean-Claude d'Astous, of Dalhousie, New Brunswick, as a director of the Belledune Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 29, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
237	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Ridley Terminals Inc. for the year 2001. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
238	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Yvon G. LeBlanc, of Bouctouche, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
239	Reappoint Audrey Florence Sojonky, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
240	Reappoint David H.r. Stowe, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Vancouver Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
241	Appoint David Thauberger, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Canada Council for the Arts to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Council for the Arts Act
242	Appoint Roderick Charles Macleod, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Province of Alberta to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
243	Approve the reappointment by the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature of Joanne V. DiCosimo, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Director of the Canadian Museum of Nature, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Museums Act
244	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert Kenneth Armstrong, of Peterborough, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Museums Act
245	Reappoint Pana Merchant, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
246	Reappoint Jerry S. T. Pitzul, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective April 14, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	National Defence Act
247	Reappoint the Honourable Warren Allmand, P.C., of Westmount, Quebec, as President of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three months, effective February 25, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
248	Appoint Paul John Connolly, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective February 26, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
249	Appoint Normand "Rusty" Beauchesne, of Balsam, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective February 26, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
250	Appoint Robert Moshenko, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Agreement between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada
251	Appoint the Honourable François Lemieux, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
252	Appoint the Honourable Eleanor Ruth Dawson, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
253	Reappoint Frank Michael Marotta, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Niagara, for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
254	Reappoint Claude Desrosiers, of McCreary, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brandon, for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
255	Reappoint Ann Halene Atamanuk, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
256	Reappoint Theodore Augustine Sendzik, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
257	Reappoint Sharon Jean Davis, of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bridgewater for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
258	Appoint Raymond Benjamin Jacquard, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Digby for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
259	Reappoint Barbara Laura Johnstone, of Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Digby for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
260	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of James R. Favel, of Île-à-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
261	Appoint Cliff Atleo, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a Commissioner of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Prerogative
262	Appoint the Honourable André Rochon as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the vicinity thereof. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Prerogative
263	Appoint Jean-François Buffoni, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Prerogative
264	Appoint Lise Matteau, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved February 26, 2002)	Prerogative
DEFENCE		
218	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces, amendment, to revise Article 15.071 (Voluntary Release After receiving a Recruitment Allowance) by stipulating that any officer or non-commissioned member who has received a recruitment allowance may not be released until they have completed their obligatory service. (Approved February 21, 2002)	National Defence Act
ENERGY		
222	Approve the transfer from 3794865 Canada Ltd. to PMC (Nova Scotia) Company of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-26 issued in respect of the Wascana Pipeline Facilities. (Approved February 21, 2002)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ENVIRONMENT		
*214	Migratory Birds Regulations , amendment, to make minor adjustments to the open-season dates in 2002 and to allow hunters to use recorded snow goose calls during the over-abundant species hunting season. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-80; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
FINANCE		
*209	Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985 , amendment, to allow financial institutions to become administrators of simplified pension plans, by prescribing the basic information that must be provided to plan members or reported to the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, and to allow the Superintendent to ask an administrator for additional information about a plan. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-78; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
*210	Order Repealing the Destruction of Securities Regulations . (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-79; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
211	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others officials with full power to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Hungary. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Prerogative
212	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion between Canada and Italy. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Prerogative
213	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power to sign an Exchange of Notes amending the Agreement for Co-operation in the Development and Application of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes between Canada and South Korea. (Approved Feb. 21, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*219	Import Control List , amendment, to update items so that they correspond to amendments made to the Customs Tariff. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-84; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
*220	Import Control List , amendment, to correct a technical error in the cut roses and rose buds tariff number. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-85; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
*221	Export Control List , amendment, to reflect a change in the numbering of certain tariff lines of the Harmonized System of the United States. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-86; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
JUSTICE		
225	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-180 of February 7, 2002 by replacing the words "in Canada" with "within or outside Canada". (Approved February 21, 2002)	Federal Court Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PARKS		
*201	Enact Regulations Respecting Marine Activities in the Saguenay- St. Lawrence Marine Park which impose restrictions on the activities of whale-watching operations, shuttle service operations, scientific researchers and others holding special events (parades, regattas, shows, etc.). (Approved February 20, 2002) (SOR/2002-76; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*197	Order designating the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as the Minister for the purposes of the National Housing Act. (Approved February 18, 2002) (SI/2002-47; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on February 27, 2002)	National Housing Act
*198	Transfer, from the Department of Public Works and Government Services to the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada of the control and supervision of the Corporate Implementation Group. (Approved February 20, 2002) (SI/2002-48; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*199	Order designating the Minister of Canadian Heritage as the appropriate Minister for the purposes of the Canada National Parks Act, effective February 20, 2002. (Approved February 20, 2002) (SI/2002-49; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Canada National Parks Act
*200	Order designating the Minister of Canadian Heritage as the appropriate Minister for the purposes of the Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act, effective February 20, 2002. (Approved February 20, 2002) (SI/2002-50; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act
*204	Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order , amendment, to designate the position of Deputy Head of the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada as the "head" of that institution for the purposes of the Privacy Act. (Approved February 20, 2002) (SI/2002-51; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Privacy Act
*205	Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order , amendment, to designate the position of Deputy Head as the "head" of the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada for the purposes of the Access to Information Act. (Approved February 20, 2002) (SI/2002-52; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Access to Information Act
206	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-21 of January 15, 2002. (Approved February 20, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
RCMP		
226	Promote Inspector G.W.G. (Garry) Clement to the rank of Superintendent, effective January 11, 2002. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
227	Promote Staff Sergeant J.G.L. (Larry) Tremblay to the rank of Inspector. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*215	Regulations Amending the Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations - Newfoundland and Labrador Non-compulsory Areas (Miscellaneous Program) by replacing "principal residence" with "place of residence" in subparagraph 1(2)(b)(ii) of the schedule. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-81; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Pilotage Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*216	Regulations Amending the Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by replacing the word "fees" with "charges" in section 2 of the English version of Schedule III. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-82; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Pilotage Act
*217	Regulations Amending the Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by making minor editorial changes. (Approved February 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-83; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Pilotage Act
OTHER		
195	Order directing that Letters Patent do issue creating a medal designated and styled the Commemorative Medal For Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's Golden Jubilee, to be governed by the Regulations annexed thereto. (Approved February 15, 2002)	Prerogative
228	Submit the Supplementary Estimates (B) of the sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
229	Submit the Main Estimates of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2003. (Approved February 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
Ministerial Orders		
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
SOR/2002-87	Order Repealing the Allocation Method Order -- Chicken and Chicken Products. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-88	Order Repealing the Allocation Method Order -- Turkey and Turkey Products. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-89	Order Repealing the Allocation Method Order -- Chicken and Chicken Products for Personal Use. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-90	Order Amending the General Import Permit No. 3 -- Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-91	Order Amending the General Import Permit No. 7 -- Turkey and Turkey Products for Personal Use. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-92	Order Amending the General Import Permit No. 20 -- Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-93	Order Amending the General Import Permit No. 100 -- Eligible Agricultural Goods. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-94	Order Amending the Allocation Method Order (Beef and Veal). (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/2002-95	Order Amending the Allocation Methods Order -- Hatching Eggs, Live Broilers, Eggs and Egg Products. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-96	Order Amending the Allocation Methods Order -- Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/2002-97	Order Amending the General Import Permit No. 100 -- Eligible Agricultural Goods. (Approved February 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
JUSTICE		
SOR/2002-75	Quebec Rules of Practice Respecting Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment without eligibility for Parole. (Approved February 12, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on February 27, 2002)	Criminal Code
SI/2002-46	Rules of Practice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, Criminal Division, 2002. (Approved February 12, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on February 27, 2002)	Criminal Code

Proposed Regulations

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Duty Free Shop Regulations, amendment, to relieve licence fees payable on gross revenues generated by duty free shop sales after July 1, 2001, to compensate for the imposition of taxes on sales of tobacco products in duty free shops, and to make some minor housekeeping amendments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 23, 2002)

Customs Act

TRANSPORTATION

Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI), amendment, to revise the French version of Canadian Aviation Regulations (CAR) section 602.86 Carry-on Baggage, Equipment and Cargo to correspond with the intent of this section as expressed in the English version. CAR 602.86 sets forth the requirements for safely stowing and restraining carry-on baggage, equipment and cargo while operating an aircraft. The intent of the change is to ensure that all items, any of which can be categorized as either "carry-on baggage," "equipment" and "cargo," must be properly stowed. The proposed amendment to subsection (1) in French will change "or" to "and" to correspond with the English version and to clarify that all items belonging to either category must be properly stowed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 23, 2002)

Aeronautics Act

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Mirrors), amendment, to make changes to the regulations governing mirrors fitted to school buses. The majority of the changes clarify the testing procedures by introducing more detailed guidelines under which current performance requirements are to be evaluated. The test locations of the driver's eye points are more clearly defined, and instructions are provided for rotating the camera position to represent driver eye and neck movement in accordance with Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) practices. Mirror adjustment procedures are also clarified, and the front bumper is defined for instances when that bumper is fitted with attached accessories such as crossing-control arms. As a result of a national public consultation on bus safety, it was decided to propose, in addition to changes made to the testing procedure, a smaller minimum average radius of curvature for the System A convex mirrors. There are no changes to existing field-of-view requirements. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on February 23, 2002)

Motor Vehicle Safety Act

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY

MAR 15 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 5

PC 2002-265 to PC 2002-295 inclusive
SOR/2002-98 to 113 inclusive

March 9, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Exemption for use of CFCs in human and animal health care products eliminated..... 2
2.	FINANCE - Regulations on Notice of Closure of Banks and other financial institutions approved 2
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Special Certificate of Airworthiness in the owner maintenance classification approved..... 4
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Second set of Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations proposed5-6
5.	

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 268 | Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec which provides for the establishment of a Crop Insurance Program. (Approved February 28, 2002) | Farm Income Protection Act |
|-----|---|----------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|
| 265 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1999-427 of March 16, 1999, which will extend the term of appointment of Frank Ling as Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature until March 18, 2003. (Approved February 28, 2002) | Museums Act |
| 266 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1832 of December 5, 1996, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2001-2266 of December 6, 2001, which will extend the term of office of Michelle Falardeau-Ramsay as Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission until May 31, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002) | Canadian Human Rights Act |
| 293 | Reappoint Alan R. Abraham Jr., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002) | Canada Marine Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
294	Reappoint J. Gregor Fraser, of Chester, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
295	Appoint Gerald (Jerry) F. Blom, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Halifax Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*269	Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998 , amendment, to eliminate the exemption that allowed CFCs to be used in human and animal health care products, and by establishing a schedule to phase-out the use of CFCs in metered-dose inhalers by January 1, 2005. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-100; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
FINANCE		
*272	Enact the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Designated Violations Regulations , to designate the contravention of any consumer provision and the non-compliance with a Compliance Agreement as violations that may be dealt with under sections 20 to 31 of the Act. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-101; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
*273	Enact the Index-linked Deposits Interest Disclosure Regulations , to specify the kind of information that must be provided to consumers who purchase, either in person or over the telephone, index-linked deposit products, as well as in the advertising of those products. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-102; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Bank Act & Cooperative Credit Associations Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act
*274	Enact the Name Use (Affiliates of Banks, or Bank Holding Companies, That Are Not Widely Held) Regulations , to allow certain affiliates of a closely-held bank or bank holding company to use the name or logo of the bank or bank holding company in certain circumstances. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-103; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Bank Act
*275	Enact the Notice of Branch Closure (Banks) Regulations whereby banks will be required to give four months' notice to its customers, the public and to the Commissioner, prior to the closing of a branch located in an urban area, and six months' notice in rural areas. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-104; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Bank Act
*276	Enact the Notice of Branch Closure (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations , whereby cooperative credit societies will be required to give four months' notice to its customers, the public and the Commissioner, prior to the closing of a branch located in an urban area, and six months' notice in rural areas. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-105; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*277	Enact the Notice of Branch Closure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations , whereby trust and loan companies will be required to give four months' notice to its customers, the public and to the Commissioner, prior to the closing of a branch located in an urban area, and six months' notice in rural areas. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-106; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*278	Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations , amendment, to add to the list of prescribed entities that may not use certain terms in their trade name. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-107; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
270	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with Full Powers to sign an Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement amending Chapters Three and Five of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Prerogative
271	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with Full Powers to sign an Exchange of Notes amending the Canada-Spain Air Transport Agreement. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Prerogative
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
292	Order directing that a review be undertaken of an investment by a wholly-owned subsidiary of HIT Entertainment PLC to establish a new Canadian business in the Greater Toronto area, that will operate under the name HIT Entertainment Canada. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Investment Canada Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
*280	Enact the Indian Timber Harvesting Regulations , to (a) provide that anyone who cuts timber on first nation reserve lands or surrendered lands obtain a licence to do so, and (b) repeal the Stuart-Trembleur Lake Band (Tanizul Timber Ltd.) Timber Regulations. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-109; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Indian Act
285	Order setting aside the election of Moses Castel who was elected to the office of Councillor of the Mathias Colomb Band in Manitoba. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Indian Act
286	Order setting aside the election of Don McGregor Jr. who was elected to the office of Councillor of the Whitefish River Band in Ontario. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Indian Act
287	Accept a Band Council Resolution wherein the Campbell River Indian Band further amends a Surrender affecting its Reserve No. 11 in British Columbia, by withdrawing some 10.93 hectares from the surrendered area in order to render them available for a housing development and for an exchange of lands with the Province (Spit Road). (Approved February 28, 2002)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*279	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-1 , to eliminate tariffs on certain flexible plastic spouts, poly (vinyl chloride) and acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber sheets, blankets used in offset printing machinery, automated fresh pork ham de-boning robots and pharmaceutical grade L-Tryptophan, and makes a number of other corrections to the Customs Tariff. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-108; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
266	Order designating the RCMP Public Complaints Commission as a "public authority" for the purposes of subsection 25.1(3.1) of the Criminal Code. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Criminal Code

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LABOUR		
*281	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Labour Branch, Department of Human Resources Development Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) which make a number of amendments of an editorial nature to the Canada Labour Standards Regulations and to the Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part III of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Labour Standards). (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-113; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
RCMP		
289	Accept the discharge (Retirement) of Inspector John H. MacIntosh, effective April 5, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
290	Promote Inspector J.L.E.R. (B0b) Lanthier to the rank of Superintendent, effective January 21, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
291	Promote Corporal J. Paul Richards, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*281	Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations , amendment, to raise fees for some pilotage services, notably for larger vessels navigating the waters of the Port of Churchill, for services performed in the waters of Lake Ontario or in the Cornwall District, and for the cancellation of a request, effective March 1, 2002. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-110; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Pilotage Act
*282	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) , amendment, to add three new sections (Flight Crew Permits, Licences and Ratings) to Subpart 1. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-111; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*283	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I And V To VII) , amendment, to introduce a Special Certificate of Airworthiness in the Owner-maintenance classification, and to revise the parts approval process in order to formalize and clarify the means of documenting and certifying aircraft parts of different origin. (Approved February 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-112; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 13, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
288	Order authorizing the trip to Gaspé undertaken by Georges Farrah, M.P. (Bonaventure--Gaspé--Îles-de-la-Madeleine--Pabok), on the 18th and 19th of December, 2001, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the opening of the Native Commercial Credit Corporation office in New Richmond. (Approved February 28, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2002-98	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment. (Approved February 28, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

JUSTICE

SOR/2002-99

Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order, amendment. (Approved February 28, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002)

Criminal Code

Proposed Regulations

FINANCE

Guidelines Respecting Control in Fact for the Purpose of Subsection 377(1) of the Bank Act; and Guidelines Respecting Control in Fact for the Purpose of Subsection 407.2(1) of the Insurance Companies Act, to set out the policy objectives and factors that the Minister would consider in assessing whether an acquisition of a significant interest in a financial institution would respect the prohibition on control. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 9, 2002)

Bank Act & Insurance Companies Act

FISHERIES

Marine Mammal Regulations, amendment, to establish separate licences for commercial and non-Aboriginal personal-use sealing, licences for vessels greater than 65 feet to collect seals from sealing vessels, licences and licence prerequisites to allow the killing of nuisance seals, hunting methods to establish a clearer determination of death before bleeding and skinning, a requirement to land either the pelt or carcass of seals taken by commercial or personal-use sealers. The amendments also extend the application existing gear restrictions to commercial sealing throughout Atlantic Canada. For sealers using hakapiks or clubs, the amendments introduce a requirement that sealers manually check the skull or administer a blinking reflex test prior to bleeding and skinning the carcass. The blinking reflex consists of checking the corneal reflex by hitting the seal in the eyes to ensure that the animal is dead. Sealers using firearms would also be required to administer a blinking reflex test before skinning or bleeding the carcass. The amendment will introduce a requirement for both commercial and personal-use sealers to land either the seal pelt or carcass, or both. This amendment will make it illegal to harvest a seal for organs or other individual parts and discard the rest of the animal. Gear restrictions that apply in most of Atlantic Canada and Quebec are extended to apply to commercial sealing in Labrador. This would prevent the use of nets for any commercial sealing in Atlantic Canada and would ensure a consistent standard for all commercial sealers. The use of nets is considered inhumane. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 2, 2002)

Fisheries Act

IMMIGRATION

Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, to consolidate the processes that apply to seizure of documents, vehicles and other objects under the Act; in consequence, protection traditionally reserved for owners of vehicles is extended, under the new Act, to owners of any type of seized object (it will now be possible, for example, to apply to the Minister for the return of documents and objects other than vehicles); to require the Minister to make a reasonable effort to identify and give notice of seizure to lawful owners of seized objects; under the current Act, it is sufficient to inform anyone who may claim an interest in the seized object; to establish a process whereby seized vehicles are no longer, by operation of law, the property of the Government; under the IRP Regulations, such vehicles must be returned or disposed of in specific ways; to ensure that refusals to return vehicles are final and subject only to judicial review by the Federal Court (such refusals can no longer be appealed); to provide a simpler process to protect the rights of lawful owners whose vehicles are not in their use or possession at the time of seizure; under the current Act, lawful owners must obtain an order from a provincial court judge stating that their

Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

interests are not affected by the seizures; to simplify this process by allowing lawful owners to apply to the Minister for the return of their vehicles; to specify the circumstances under which seized objects may be returned, as well as objective criteria that must be satisfied prior to such return; to permit the return of seized vehicles to their lawful owners on payment of a \$5,000 fee, provided that the lawful owner demonstrates that he or she did not profit from the fraudulent or improper use of the vehicle, and that he or she are unlikely to contravene the Act in future; oblige the Minister to dispose of seized objects that are not returned; and do not retain current provisions regarding declaratory judgments by a provincial court wherein mortgagee and lien-holder interests may be declared unaffected by the seizure. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 9, 2002)

TAX CHANGES

Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to remove the detailed calculations that must be changed each year, and replace them with a single formula that will remain constant. The Regulations are deemed to come into effect on January 1, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 2, 2002)

Employment Insurance Act

TRANSPORTATION

Port Authorities Operations Regulations, amendment, to make a number of housekeeping amendments; to add a new part to Schedule 1 setting out requirement for activities in the port of Hamilton; to add new activities to the activity lists in Schedule 1 for the Port Authorities of Thunder Bay, Toronto and Windsor; to repeal Subsection 10(2) so it will not be possible anymore to prosecute the owner of a vehicle when someone else commits the offence of operating a vehicle unsafely; to make changes to the wording of subsection 11(3) so it is limited to parking and stopping offences; and to repeal the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' General By-law and the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Land Use and Development By-Law. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 2, 2002)

Canada Marine Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

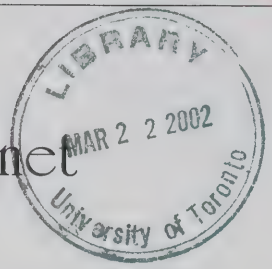
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

AL
X110
561



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 6

PC 2002-296 to PC 2002-329 inclusive
SOR/2002-114 to 117 inclusive

March 15, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Canada Post authorized to purchase shares of Purolator Holdings Ltd. 3
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations amended, to add more names to the suspect list 3
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE - PWGSC authorized to provide forensic auditing and procurement services upon request to other governments 4
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance By-Law amended..... 4
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
298	Authorize entry into (a) Supplementary Agreements with the Provinces to amend the Framework Agreements on Agricultural Risk Management for the purpose of setting aside a fixed amount for the Northwest Territories, and (b) the Canada-Northwest Territories Framework Agreement on Agricultural Risk Management. (Approved March 1, 2002)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
APPOINTMENTS		
303	Reappoint Louis Sekora, of Coquitlam, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis, effective February 6, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Citizenship Act
304	Reappoint Paul Gallagher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective February 1, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Citizenship Act
305	Reappoint Dale Noseworthy, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective Feb. 24, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
 ** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
306	Designate Jean-Pierre Beauquier, of Verdun, Quebec, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term of three years, effective April 28, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act
307	Designate Ludmila Pergat, of Granby, Quebec, as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term of one year, effective February 24, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act
308	Reappoint Jeannine Beaubien-Duque, of Verdun, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a three-year term, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act
309	Reappoint Sajjad H. Randhawa, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act
310	Appoint Ruth Delisle, of Ville Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 18, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Immigration Act
311	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the year 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
312	Appoint Michael John Tarr, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Ridley Terminals Inc., to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
313	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Joachim Simard, of Ville La Baie, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 16, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Museums Act
314	Appoint Jack Ebbels, of Victoria, as a member of the Permanent Engineering Board to hold office during pleasure. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Prerogative
315	Reappoint Renée Collette, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and designate Renée Collette as the Executive Vice-Chairperson of the National Parole Board, effective March 17, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
316	Reappoint Maurice Charbonneau, of Hull, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a two-year period, effective March 18, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
317	Appoint Rodney J. Ouellette, of Moncton, New Brunswick, and Sarah Stobo Prichard, of Westmount, Quebec, as members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
318	Appoint Peter Graham Johnson, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Polar Commission to hold office during pleasure for a three-year term, on a part-time basis. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canadian Polar Commission Act
319	Appoint Richard M. Binder, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Polar Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canadian Polar Commission Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
320	Appoint Leah Aksaajuq Otak, of Igloolik, Nunavut, Jocelyn Barrett, of Kuujuaq, Quebec, Gordon Miles, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, and Michael P. Robinson, of Calgary, as members of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Polar Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canadian Polar Commission Act
321	Appoint Françoise Dufour, of Ville Ste-Catherine, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 15, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
322	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Gordon J. Feeney, of Toronto, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Cindy Sprague, whose term has expired. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
323	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of James A. Durrell, of Ottawa, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
324	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Cynthia Bertolin, of Edmonton, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a three-year term, in the place of Ann Cheryl Denny. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
325	Reappoint Peter D. Clark, of Manotick, Ontario, as Executive Director of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
326	Reappoint Lillian Louise MacLeod, of Vernon, Prince Edward Island, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Prince Edward Island Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Charlottetown, for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
327	Appoint Martin Appavoo, of Brantford, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brantford, for a term of three years, effective March 19, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
328	Reappoint Robert A. Konduros, of Cambridge, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
329	Appoint Zita Roberts, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved March 12, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
299	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to acquire shares of Purolator Holdings Ltd. (Approved March 6, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*302	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved March 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-116; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on March 12, 2002)	United Nations Act

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 297 | Order consenting to an amendment to Schedule 29-3 of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement to permit the Nunavut Trust to repay its negotiation loans in one lump sum payment on March 1, 2002. (Approved March 1, 2002) | Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 300 | Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide Forensic Accounting Services, upon request, to foreign governments and to provincial, territorial, municipal and aboriginal governments and their police forces. (Approved March 11, 2002) | Department of Public Works and Government Services Act |
| 301 | Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide procurement support and technical, cost and price analysis and project management services, upon request, to foreign, provincial, territorial, municipal and aboriginal governments. (Approved March 11, 2002) | Department of Public Works and Government Services Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 296 | Approve the Corporate Plan Of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years. (Approved March 1, 2002) | Financial Administration Act |
|-----|--|------------------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 288 | Order authorizing the trip to Gaspé undertaken by Georges Farrah, M.P. (Bonaventure--Gaspé--Îles-de-la-Madeleine--Pabok), on the 18th and 19th of December, 2001, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the opening of the Native Commercial Credit Corporation office in New Richmond. (Approved February 28, 2002) | Parliament of Canada Act |
|-----|--|--------------------------|

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| SOR/2002-114 | Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 , amendment. (Approved March 4, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 13, 2002) | Farm Products Agencies Act |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| SOR/2002-115 | Order 2002-87-01-01 amending the Domestic Substances List . (Approved March 5, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 27, 2002) | Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 |
|--------------|---|---|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| SOR/2002-117 | Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance By-Law , amendment. (Approved March 11, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 27, 2002) | Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act |
|--------------|---|--|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



APR 3 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 7

PC 2002-330 to PC 2002-371 inclusive
SOR/2002-118 to 126 inclusive; SI/2002-54 to 58

March 23, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Patent Rules amended to extend the time limit for sending an application to a member state's patent office. . . . 1
2.	DEFENCE - Queen's Regulations to replace the Arrest Warrant with one that authorizes entry into a house for an arrest. 2
3.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations Libya Regulations repealed . . 3
4.	TAX CHANGES - Life insurance business required to deduct policy acquisitions costs over the term of the policy 4
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
---------------------	--------	------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

354	Appoint The Hon. Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from March 25 to April 11, 2002, inclusive. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
355	Appoint The Hon. John W. Morden, as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from March 21 to April 2, 2002, inclusive. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

*335	Regulations Amending the Patent Rules by extending, from 20 months to 30, the time limit for transmitting a patent application to a national Patent Office of a (Patent Cooperation Treaty) member state, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-120; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Patent Act
------	---	------------

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
*330	Refer a ruling (CRTC 2001-757) back to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, for reconsideration and hearing, respecting the issuance of a Category 2 digital licence to World Television Network/le Réseau Télémonde Inc. (Approved March 13, 2002) (SI/2002-54; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
DEFENCE		
339	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces , amendment, to replace the current Arrest Warrant form with one specifically authorizing entry into a dwelling-house to effect the arrest, authorize courts martial to issue Judicial Arrest Warrants (non-appearance of accused) and prescribe the form to be used. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Defence Act
ENERGY		
340	Approve the issuance to Petro-Canada of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-105) for the construction and operation of the Medicine Hat Pipeline. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
348	Approve the transfer from Novagas Canada Pipelines Limited to Altagas Transmission Ltd. of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity GC-88. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
349	Approve the transfer from Pipestone Pipelines Ltd. to PMC (Nova Scotia) Company, on behalf of Plains Marketing Canada, L.P., of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-46. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
350	Approve the transfer from Burlington Resources Canada Energy Ltd. to Burlington Resources Canada Ltd. of Gas Export Licences GL-118 and GL-205. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
351	Approve the variations made by the National Energy Board to two Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity (EC-40 and EC-41) which change the name by which the authorized holder is known from West Kootenay Power and Light Company Ltd. to UtiliCorp Networks Canada (British Columbia) Ltd. (Approved March 14, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
362	Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Ontario Agreement Respecting the Great Lakes Basin Ecosystem. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 & Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act & Department of Public Works and Government Services Act & Canada Transportation Act
FINANCE		
*332	Enact the Filing Penalties (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations , to provide for the implementation of a late and erroneous filing penalty regime, beginning on April 1, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-119; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
333	Grant authority to raise funds over the course of Fiscal Year 2002-2003 by way of the issue and sale of Government of Canada securities or other instruments such as Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97 & Financial Administration Act
334	Grant authority for the Minister of Finance to enter into any contract or agreement of a financial nature (Currency or Interest Rate Exchange Agreements). (Approved March 14, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*363	Regulations Amending the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations, 1999 , to defer the recovery of any equalization overpayments in fiscal years 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002, resulting from a methodological revision to the residential net capital stock data referred to in the definition of "E" in paragraph 6(3)(z). (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-125; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
FISHERIES		
*347	Regulations Amending the Fish Inspection Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) , to replace the fees prescribed therein with references to the applicable fees set out in the Canadian Food Inspection Agency Fees Notice, and to remove the fees for non-mandatory services provided upon request. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-124; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Fish Inspection Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*331	Enact the Regulations Repealing the United Nations Libya Regulations . (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-118; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	United Nations Act
344	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify (With a Declaration) the International Convention for the Suppression of Terrorist Bombings, done at New York on December 15, 1997. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Prerogative
345	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify the Convention on the Safety of United Nations and Associated Personnel, done at New York on December 4, 1994. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Prerogative
366	Submission of a Report to Parliament on the operation of: the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations, and the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Permit Authorization Order. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Special Economic Measures Act
HEALTH		
336	Sanctioning of By-law No. 48 as adopted by The Canadian Medical Protective Association at its meeting in Ottawa on August 15, 2001, to modernize the titles of principal officers and increases the number of seats on the council. (Approved March 13, 2002)	An Act to incorporate the Canadian Medical Protective Association (S.C. 1913, c. 91)
PARKS		
353	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to its railway station in Brantford, Ontario. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*337	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Commissioner of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SI/2002-55; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*338	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Commissioner of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SI/2002-56; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Privacy Act
356	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to renew its Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Library Science Group, and would expire on June 30, 2003. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*364	Order fixing Friday, March 22, 2002, as the day upon which the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act [Bill C-4], being chapter 23 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SI/2002-57; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
*365	Order designating the Minister of Natural Resources as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SI/2002-58; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
RCMP		
360	Discharge (retirement) of Inspector J.F. (Jack) Skrine, effective May 20, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
361	Promote to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal J. P. Byron Boucher; and Sergeant Graham R. Burnside. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*346	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Insurance Business Policy Reserves) to require insurance businesses to deduct policy acquisition costs over the term of the insurance policy. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-123; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*341	Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations , amendment, to introduce a number of new sections (11 to 44) dealing with general safety matters such as access to public port facilities, posting of signs, motor vehicle traffic control, etc., and to repeal both the Government Wharves Regulations and the Public Harbour Regulations. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-121; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
342	Grant approval to enter into the Route 313 "Greenwich Road" Improvement Agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island which provides for the funding of improvements to a 10 km stretch of Route 313 leading into Greenwich National Park. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*341	Life Saving Equipment Regulations , amendment, to update references to technical manuals or documents, by requiring all ships under 25 m in length to ensure that their emergency rafts and rescue platforms float free in the event of a sinking, to extend the period for servicing those devices from 12 to 24 months under certain circumstances, and to require all passenger vessels to conduct a pre-departure safety briefing. (Approved March 14, 2002) (SOR/2002-122; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on March 27, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
TREASURY BOARD		
370	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
371	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Defence Construction (1951) Limited for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
352	Order authorizing the trip to Iceland undertaken by Wayne Easter, M.P. (Malpeque), from August 27 to September 3, 2001, for the opportunity to learn about the fisheries management system, individual quotas and the aquaculture industry in Iceland. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
357	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Ruth Krindle, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, effective April 8, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Judges Act
358	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Nancy Jane Couture, widow of the Hon. Jean- Claude Couture, a retired Chief Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, who died on January 1, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Judges Act
359	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue designating the week beginning on October 6 and ending on October 12, 2002, as "Fire Prevention Week". (Approved March 14, 2002)	Prerogative
367	Fix the remuneration payable to former members of the Canada Industrial Relations Board. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
368	Fix the remuneration payable to the Vice-Chairman of the National Capital Commission and to members serving on its Committees, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
369	Grant authority to provide an indemnity to essential air service operators in Canada for War Risk Liability Insurance Coverage, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 14, 2002)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
FINANCE		
SOR/2002-126	By-law amending Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Differential Premiums By-law . (Approved March 14, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 27, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

Proposed Regulations

FINANCE

Cost of Borrowing (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; Cost of Borrowing (Retail Associations) Regulations; Support Orders and Support Provisions (Banks and Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; Support Orders and Support Provisions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; and Support Orders and Support Provisions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, to continue the establishment of the regulatory regime under the An Act to Establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada and to Amend Certain Acts in Relation to Financial Institutions (FCA Act). The proposed Cost of Borrowing (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations and the proposed Cost of Borrowing (Retail Associations) Regulations are required to implement the harmonized rules for authorized foreign banks and retail associations. These mirror the regulations introduced for banks and trust and insurance companies in September 2001. The Support Orders and Support Provisions Regulations set out the rules respecting the designation by a bank/company/association of a place in any province for the service of enforcement notices in respect of support orders and support provisions. They also prescribe the manner in which a bank/company/association shall publicize the locations of designated offices and the information that must accompany an enforcement notice. It is expected that another 30 regulations will be brought forward for publication within the next few months. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Bank Act

JUSTICE

Judges Act (Widow and Children Annuities) Regulations, amendment, to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners, resulting in the replacement of the term "widow" by the term "survivor". The amendments are required in light of the need to be consistent with the Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act (Bill C-23). Bill C-23 amended 68 federal statutes to extend benefits and obligations to common-law same-sex partners on the same basis as common-law opposite-sex partners, while maintaining the clear legal distinction between married and unmarried relationships. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Judges Act

Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order, amendment, to ensure equal treatment under the law for common-law opposite-sex and common-law same-sex partners, resulting in the addition of the terms "common-law partner" and "survivor". Some editorial amendments have also been included to clarify and update the language in the Order, for example, by providing gender-neutral language. The amendments are required in light of the need to carry into effect the provisions of the Modernizing of Benefits and Obligations Act (Bill C-23). Bill C-23 amended 68 federal statutes to extend benefits and obligations to common-law same-sex partners on the same basis as common-law opposite-sex partners, while maintaining the clear legal distinction between married and unmarried relationships. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Judges Act

PARKS

Historic Canals Regulations, amendment, to allow for the use of pleasure craft, such as cabin cruisers and motorboats, on the Lachine Canal. Currently, the use of motorized vessels on the Canal between Lock Number 5 and the Bonaventure Highway overpass is prohibited under the proposed Regulations. The Regulations would also be amended to make it a requirement for any person passing through a lock on the Lachine Canal to first obtain a permit, as required in the other historic canals. Further technical amendments are proposed to reflect Parks Canada organizational changes that have taken place over the years, that is, references to the Canadian Parks Service are replaced by references to the Parks Canada Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Department of
Transport Act

TRANSPORTATION

Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995, amendment; and **Pollutant Substances Regulations**, amendment, to make a number of minor administrative changes. The proposed amendments to the Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995 (the Regulations) would provide a clearer definition of "Waters under Canadian jurisdiction" in section 2 of the Regulations. Also included is a consequential amendment to paragraph 4(a) to clarify that the Regulations apply to the "shipping safety control zones" as prescribed in the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act. Section 3 would be repealed to eliminate a duplication of section 21 of the Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations which prescribes substances that are identified as marine pollutants in the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code to be pollutants for the purposes of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act. Paragraph 5(1)(b), which refers to section 3, would be repealed as a consequential amendment. The proposed amendments to the Pollutant Substances Regulations would: amend the title of the Regulations to more accurately reflect the intent of the regulated subject; ensure that prohibitions are accurately outlined; and rectify discrepancies between these Regulations and the Dangerous Chemicals and Noxious Liquid Substances Regulations between the English and the French text and between these Regulations and the Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Canada Shipping
Act

Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations, amendment, to clarify the description provided in Part 1 of the Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations for the designated public port of Churchill, Manitoba. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Canada Marine Act

Order Amending the Schedule to the Canada Marine Act, to add the Oshawa Port Authority to Part 2 of the Schedule to the Canada Marine Act once the port authority is established. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 16, 2002)

Canada Marine Act

Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment, to introduce Pine Island as a new pilot boarding station and fix a charge for each occasion that a pilot boat or helicopter is used to embark or disembark a pilot at Pine Island and to increase the Pine Island charge for 2003. The proposed charge is intended to offset the increased costs in providing pilot travel and charter launch operations at Pine Island, to reflect the costs resulting from its remote location. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 23, 2002)

Pilotage Act

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 8

PC 2002-372 to PC 2002-486 inclusive
SOR/2002-127 to 140 inclusive; SI/2002-59 to 62

March 30, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Canada Post authorized to incorporate and purchases all of the shares of an IT services subsidiary 5
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Anti-personnel land mines added to the Export Control list, requiring an export permit 8
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Provisions designed to prevent forcible entry into airplane cockpits/flight crew quarters approved 10
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - More stringent vehicle emission standards for on-road vehicles and engines proposed 11
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002- AGRICULTURE		
395	Authorize the Minister to enter into Amending Agreement No. 3 of the Canada-British Columbia Crop Insurance Agreement. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
405	Order establishing September 1 as the date before which producers must file notice with the Western Grains Research Foundation that they do not want to participate in the levy for wheat and barley research. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*442	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-139; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
443	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
444	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
445	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
446	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
469	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Alberta that will allow it to retain the interest accrued up until March 31, 2002, on the federal portion of the principal in the Gross Revenue Insurance Program Account in respect of that province. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
470	Grant authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Manitoba which will allow it to retain the interest accrued up until March 31, 2002, on the federal portion of the principal in the Gross Revenue Insurance Plan Account in respect of that province. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
471	Grant authority to enter into Agreements with the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Alberta which provide for the making of additional federal contributions under the Canadian Farm Income Program. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
472	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada-British Columbia Companion Agreement in order to allow the province to pay its share of matching contributions under the NISA Agreement for Stabilization Year 2000 and under the Crop Insurance Agreement for 2001, from its share of federal agricultural risk management funding. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
473	Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Forage Companion Program Agreement, to offer compensation to eligible producers for crop losses in 2001 as a result of drought. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
474	Order authorizing the Minister to renew and strengthen the Canadian Rural Partnership Initiative. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
475	Grant approval to enter into Canada-Quebec 2002-2004 Agreement on the use of the interest generated by the surplus in the Gross Revenue Insurance Plan Fund. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
476	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 4) which provides for the continuation of the Canada-Ontario Market Revenue Agreement in the 2001 and 2002 crop years. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
*485	Gross Revenue Insurance Program Account for the Province of Alberta Remission Order , to grant authority to remit the interest accrued up until March 31, 2002 on the federal portion of the principal in the Gross Revenue Insurance Program Account in respect of Alberta. (Approved March 22, 2002) (SI/2002-61; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*486	Gross Revenue Insurance Program Account for the Province of Manitoba Remission Order , to grant authority to remit the interest accrued up until March 31, 2002 on the federal portion of the principal in the Gross Revenue Insurance Plan Account in respect of Manitoba. (Approved March 22, 2002) (SI/2002-62; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

APPOINTMENTS

372	Appoint Benoit Moulin, of Paspébiac, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
-----	---	-------------

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
373	Appoint Marie Senécal-Tremblay, of Montreal, Quebec, as Vice-chairperson of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, on a part-time basis, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
374	Reappoint Moka Case, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective April 13, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
375	Reappoint Veda Rangan, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Immigration Act
376	Appoint Martin Ginsberman, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 25, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Immigration Act
377	Appoint Keith P. Brennenstuhl, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 2, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Immigration Act
378	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert J. Ojolick, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Museums Act
379	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Claudia Simon, of Big Cover First Nation, New Brunswick, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Patrick M. Polchies, whose term has expired. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Museums Act
380	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Robert Bothwell, of Toronto, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Museums Act
381	Appoint René Bourgeault, of Montreal, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Mercier, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
382	Reappoint Marc Birger as Honorary Consul of Canada at Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
383	Reappoint Koki Tada as Honorary Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
384	Appoint Takashi Yamashita as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Hiroshima, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
385	Reappoint Teruyuki Akema as Honorary Consul of Canada at Sendai, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
386	Appoint Yasuho Takaya as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sendai, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative
387	Reappoint Rex D. K. Seymour as Honorary Consul of Canada at San Juan, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, United States of America, for a period of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
388	Appoint Joanne Ida Tait, of Nanoose Bay, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Nanaimo for a term of three years, effective April 27, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
389	Appoint Harry Laurie Gelfant, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
390	Reappoint Barry Senft, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of six months; and designation of Barry Senft as chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission; effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
391	Reappoint Albert W. Schatzke, of Stony Plain, Alberta, as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of six months; and designation of Albert W. Schatzke as assistant chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission; effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
392	Appoint Chris Hamblin, of Morris, Manitoba, as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of six months, effective April 2, 2002. (Approved March 19, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
412	Appoint the Hon. James R. Gushue, as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from March 22 to March 28, 2002, inclusive. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
413	Appoint the Honourable Jacqueline Matheson as Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island from March 24 to March 26, 2002. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
449	Appoint James M. Stanford, of Calgary, Alberta, as the Chairperson of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
450	Appoint Dee Parkinson-Marcoux, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
451	Appoint Alain Caillé, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
452	Appoint David Johnston, of St. Clements, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
453	Appoint Jane E. Pagel, of King City, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
454	Appoint T.M. (Mike) Apsey, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
455	Appoint Elizabeth Parr-Johnston, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a director of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
456	Appoint Katherine Trumper, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
457	Appoint Mary Louise Bernard, of Wagmatcook Reserve, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Indira V. Samarasekera, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Judith A. Whittick, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as members of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 22, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
483	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation (a) to procure the incorporation, under the laws of Canada, of a wholly-owned information services/information technology (IS/IT) subsidiary, and (b) to acquire all the common shares thereof. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*484	Enact a Remission Order Concerning Interest Accruing on Certain Unemployment Insurance Overpayments , to remit interest on certain accounts receivable owing under the Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved March 22, 2002) (SI/2002-60; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
ENVIRONMENT		
396	Authorize the Minister to enter into Agreements with the provinces and territories for the purpose of carrying out activities in support of the implementation of the Habitat Stewardship Program for Species at Risk. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canada Wildlife Act
FINANCE		
*401	Enact the Entity Member of Group Regulations , to include a central co-operative credit society, its subsidiaries and entities, as a member of a trust company's, a bank's, an insurance company's or a bank or insurance holding company's group. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-132; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Bank Act & Insurance Companies Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act
*402	Enact the Public Accountability Statements (Banks, Insurance Companies, Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations , to set out the basic information that must be reported in a Public Accountability Statement, and the manner and timing of their disclosure to the public and for filing with the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-133; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Bank Act & Insurance Companies Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act
FISHERIES		
*394	Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989 , amendment, to establish 12 new sanctuaries where all fishing will be prohibited, adjusting the minimum size limits for muskellunge, and by establishing a catch limit on yellow perch caught in Lake Erie. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-128; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Fish Inspection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
397	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with Full Powers to sign an Agreement on Chemical Weapons Destruction with Russia. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
408	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to bring the Agreement with Mexico regarding the application of their competition laws into force. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
393	Submission to the Governor in Council of the 2000/2001 Annual Report on the activities of the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved March 20, 2002)	Prerogative
403	Order (a) approving and giving effect to the Ta'an Kwach'an Council Final Agreement and declaring it valid as of April 1, 2002, and (b) bringing it into effect on the same date. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act & Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act
*404	Enact an Order Amending Schedule II to the Yukon First Nations Self-government Act by adding "Ta'an Kwach'an Council" to the Schedule, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-134; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act
414	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, some 871 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Waskwiatik Sakahikan Indian Reserve No. 223. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
415	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, some 421 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Amiskosakahikan Indian Reserve No. 210. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
416	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) some 93 hectares as Nemekus Sakahikan Indian Reserve No. 221, (b) some 406 hectares as Sokatisewin Sakahikan Indian Reserve No. 224, and (c) some 2,124 hectares, as Kipahigan Sakahikan Indian Reserve No. 222. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
417	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) some 2,606 hectares as Muskawiniwatim Indian Reserve No. 225, and (b) some 258 hectares as Nakiskatowaneek Indian Reserve No. 227. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
418	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-25 of January 12, 2000 by revoking the words "an addition to" regarding the Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C, Saskatchewan. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
419	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, 129 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
420	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Annapolis Valley Band, some 39 hectares of land in Nova Scotia, as an addition to Cambridge Indian Reserve No. 32. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
421	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Flying Dust First Nation Band, 928 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105F. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
422	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, 64 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
423	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1323, to replace Schedule III thereto with a new one in order to correct the total number of hectares thereby set apart as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102E, in Saskatchewan. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
424	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, 313 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 C. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
425	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, certain lands in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) some 321 hectares as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-39, and (b) some 55 hectares as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-44. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
426	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 194 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals excluded, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(aa). (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
427	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Onion Lake Band, some 56 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Onion Lake Indian Reserve No. 119-2. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
428	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Chemainus First Nation, of some eleven hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Oyster Bay Indian Reserve No. 12. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
429	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 258 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-12. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
430	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 256 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
431	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included as follows: (a) some 65 hectares as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159Y, and (b) some 259 hectares as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159DD. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
432	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, some 193 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159AA. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
433	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, some 317 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159X. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
434	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Star Blanket Band, certain land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: (a) some 64 hectares as an addition to Star Blanket Indian Reserve No. 83, and (b) some 194 hectares as Star Blanket Indian Reserve No. 83E. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
435	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band, some 62 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115V. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
436	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band, some 1,620 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115S. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Prerogative
437	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and Tamarack Conservation and Development Area Authority of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115S in Saskatchewan, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Indian Act
466	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with The Ginoogaming First Nation for the purpose of resolving a specific claim relating to the management of the timber on Long Lake Reserve No. 77 in Ontario. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Prerogative
467	Grant authority to enter into a Treaty Settlement Agreement with the Salt River First Nation No. 195 for the purpose of resolving a specific land claim related to the setting apart of land under the terms of Treaty No. 8. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Prerogative
468	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement in order to extend the duration of the British Columbia Treaty Commission Operating Costs Agreement for a period of one year (i.e., until March 31, 2003) 8. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*398	Determination of Country of Origin for the Purposes of Marking Goods (NAFTA Countries) Regulations , amendment, to correct minor technical errors in the General Rules and in Schedule I. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-129; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*399	Customs Bonded Warehouses Regulations , amendment, to clarify obligations held by the licensee of a bonded warehouse with respect to the manipulation or other designated use of goods inside the warehouse. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-130; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*400	Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations , amendment, to clarify the warehouse licensee's responsibilities under the Regulations. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-131; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Customs Act
*409	Order Amending the Export Control List by adding anti-personnel mines to the list of goods for which an export permit is required. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-136; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
448	Enact the Order Directing the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to Inquire Into and Report on the Importation of Certain Steel Goods to determine whether certain imported steel goods could cause serious injury to Canadian producers. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*410	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 01, Liard First Nation, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until March 31, 2004, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 4 of 2000. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-137; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*411	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Liard First Nation, Y.T.) , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until March 31, 2004, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 2000-87. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SI/2002-59; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*458	Order designating the Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology in Canada for the purposes of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act. (Approved March 2, 2002) (SOR/2002-140; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
459	Order designating the City of Ottawa as the place in Canada where the head office of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology shall be located. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
RCMP		
438	Approve the discharge (retirement) of Superintendent D.M. (Dave) LeBlanc, effective June 7, 2002. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
439	Approve the discharge (retirement) of Assistant Commissioner D.N. (Don) McDermid, effective April 6, 2002. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
440	Promote Inspector J.D. (Doug) Lang to the rank of Superintendent, effective February 22, 2002. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*407	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VII) by introducing provisions intended to prevent forcible intrusions into the flight crew compartments of aircraft. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-135; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*441	Enact the Moose Jaw Airport Zoning Regulations , to impose restrictions on the development and use of land within the vicinity of the airport. (Approved March 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-138; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
460	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Civilization for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
461	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Nature for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
462	Approve the Corporate Plan of the National Capital Commission for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
463	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1674 to correct the legal description of the piece of land (former Daly Building site) the National Capital Commission was thereby authorized to lease to Claridge Building Corporation. (Approved March 22, 2002)	National Capital Act
464	Approve the Corporate Plan of the National Gallery of Canada for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
465	Approve the Corporate Plan of the National Museum of Science and Technology for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
477	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
478	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
479	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Standards Council of Canada for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
480	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Ridley Terminals Inc. for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
481	Order exempting Ridley Terminals Inc. from the requirement to conduct the internal audits referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
482	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Marine Atlantic Inc. for the 2002 to 2006 calendar years. (Approved March 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
406	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 55, to (a) declare the severe flooding which occurred in Manitoba in the Spring of 2001, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorize the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Emergency Preparedness Act
447	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue to establish an Electoral Boundaries Commission for each province. (Approved March 21, 2002)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act

Ministerial Orders

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2002-127	P.S.S.R.B. Regulations and Rules of Procedure, 1993 , amendment. (Approved March 20, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on March 20, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
--------------	---	------------------------------------

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-127	Seeds Regulations , amendment, to modernize and streamline provisions in Part II that apply to potato seed certification. The changes include amendments to: move toward a graduated scale of disease tolerances in the standard according to the class of seed potato; allow a gradual tolerance for other varieties in each of the field generations; the application date for seed potato certification, to standardize the program across Canada and not impede inspection staff from reviewing and approving applications and conducting the first field inspection in a timely manner; to make the use of tuber uniting at the discretion of the grower; to ease the requirements for land use requirements (crop rotation); remove the post-harvest testing of Elite I Class of seed potatoes; ease the requirements for refusal for crop inspection; remove the 60-metre rule; allow for evaluation of new varieties; strengthen the authority to require farm disease history and lot status information; ease the requirements for PVYn testing of Elite I Class of seed potatoes; be more flexible on bulk movement certificates and tags. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 30, 2002)	Seeds Act
--------------	---	-----------

EMPLOYMENT

Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to implement a system to allow the Canada Employment Insurance Commission to charge interest on debts that are owed to the Employment Insurance Account. The proposed regulations would establish the following rules about payment of interest: The characteristics of the EI Interest Program are as follows: interest will be charged only on debts resulting from misrepresentation by the claimant; in the case of debts that do not arise from a claimant's misrepresentation, no interest will be charged; interest will not be charged on debts that arise from a Commission error in benefit payment; interest will start from the date on which the debtor is notified of the amount owing; interest will be charged at the Bank of Canada average rate plus 3 percent, and it will be calculated daily and compounded monthly; amounts repaid by the claimant will be applied first to amounts of outstanding interest and then to the amount of the oldest EI debt within the six-year recovery period prescribed by the EI Act; interest will not be charged while the decision that gave rise to the debt is under appeal or other review. The Commission may also waive or reduce the amount of interest where: the administration costs of the collection of interest would exceed the amount of the interest owing; the interest is payable in respect of an outstanding debt that has already been settled in whole, or in part, in favour of the debtor; or the accrual of interest on a particular penalty or amount of indebtedness would result in undue hardship to the debtor. Interest charges will cease in the following situations: with the repayment of the debt; upon the death of the debtor; if the amount of the debt has been written off; or if the accrued interest is written off under section 56. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 30, 2002)

Employment Insurance Act

ENVIRONMENT

On-Road Vehicle and Engine Emission Regulations, to introduce more stringent national emission standards for on-road vehicles and engines. The proposed Regulations for controlling emissions from on-road vehicles and engines will come into effect on September 1, 2003. The proposed Regulations, which would replace the emission Regulations previously adopted under the Motor Vehicle Safety Act, would continue the past practice of aligning Canadian standards with the federal emission standards of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The proposed Regulations apply to persons in the business of manufacturing, distributing or importing on-road vehicles and engines for sale in Canada. They also set requirements for on-road vehicles and engines being imported by individuals. The proposed Regulations specify the classes of on-road vehicles and engines that are subject to the emission requirements. These classes are aligned with corresponding EPA rules. The prescribed classes are "light-duty vehicles", "light-duty trucks", "heavy-duty vehicles" and "motorcycles", as in the past. Two new classes, "medium-duty passenger vehicles" and "complete heavy-duty vehicles", are added as part of the proposed regulatory framework. Under the proposed Regulations, heavy-duty engines will be directly regulated for the first time whereas under the Motor Vehicle Safety Act these engines were regulated only when installed in heavy-duty vehicles. The new "medium-duty passenger vehicle" class is designed to subject larger passenger vans and sport utility vehicles (SUVs) to the same set of emission standards as light-duty vehicles instead of the heavy-duty vehicle emission standards. During any phase-in period, every model of vehicle or engine that is certified by the EPA and that is sold concurrently in Canada and the United States is required to meet the same standard in Canada as it does in the United States. The final phased-in standards apply to all vehicles and engines sold in Canada in the model year that they apply to 100 percent of a class of vehicles or engines in the United States. Vehicles and engines are required to comply with emission standards for a defined "full useful life". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 30, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

TRANSPORTATION

Edmonton Garrison Heliport Zoning Regulations, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the heliport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the heliport. They also provide for the regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on March 30, 2002)

Aeronautical Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 9

PC 2002-487 to PC 2002-497 inclusive
SOR/2002-141 to 142 inclusive; SI/2002-63 to 64 inclusive

APR 15 2002

April 6, 2002

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations Suppression of Terrorist Regulations amended, to add more names or individuals and organizations . . 2 |
| 2. | PUBLIC SERVICE - Order approved transferring certain explosives detection equipment to new Air Transport Security Authority 2 |
| 3. | TRANSPORTATION - April 1 designated as coming into force date for new Canadian Air Transport Security Act 2 |
| 4. | MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Proclamation approved identifying April 9 as the official day for honouring the Queen Mother's death. 3 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 488 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-166 of February 15, 2000, to extend the term of appointment of the Honourable Jean-Louis Roux as Chairperson of the Canada Council for the Arts until May 30, 2003. (Approved March 19, 2002) | Canada Council for the Arts Act |
| 495 | Appoint Brian Flemming, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as the Chairperson of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 28, 2002) | Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act |
| 496 | Appoint Ghislaine Richard, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 1, 2002; and appoint Ghislaine Richard, to be known as the Vice-Chairperson of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to act in the stead of the Chairperson in the event of the absence or incapacity of the Chairperson, during the term referred above. (Approved March 28, 2002) | Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act & Interpretation Act |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*302	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved March 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-141; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on April 3, 2002)	United Nations Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
492	Order designating the National Capital Region as the place in Canada where the head office of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority shall be located, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 28, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
493	Transfer, from the Department of Transport to the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, of certain explosives detection equipment, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved March 28, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*491	Order fixing Monday, April 1, 2002 as the day upon which the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act, as enacted by section 2 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2001, as well as section 3 thereof [Bill C-49], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada (2002), shall come into force. (Approved March 28, 2002) (SI/2002-63; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on April 10, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 2001
494	Authorize the Minister to enter into Agreements with lead air carriers in order to compensate them for certain expenses that will be incurred in respect of pre-boarding screening. (Approved March 28, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
OTHER		
487	Writs issue for the election of new Members to the House of Commons for certain electoral districts, to be dated March 27, 2002, and that the polling be on May 13, 2002. (Approved March 27, 2002)	Prerogative
489	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2002, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 4, 2001-2002. (Approved March 27, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
490	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2003, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 2002-2003. (Approved March 27, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2002-142	Canada Turkey Marketing Producers Levy. (Approved April 3, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on April 24, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
OTHER		
SI/2002-64	Proclamation Requesting that the People of Canada Set Aside April 9, 2002, as the Day on Which They Honour the Memory of Our Dearly Beloved Mother, Her Late Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, Who Passed Away on March 30, 2002. (Approved April 4, 2002) (Published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on April 4, 2002)	Prerogative

Proposed Regulations

TRANSPORTATION

Edmonton Garrison Heliport Zoning Regulations, to limit construction of buildings and other structures to heights which would not constitute a hazard in the vicinity of the heliport or to the visual and instrument approach paths around the heliport. They also provide for the regulation and removal, if necessary, of natural growth which exceeds the prescribed height limitations, and inhibit certain land uses which would tend to attract birds and increase the bird hazard. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 6, 2002)

Aeronautical Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

2001 INDEX

Volume XXII, Issues 1-39, January 2001 to December 2001

Numerics

1201870 Ontario Inc 6-3
18782 Yukon In 16-2
1974 Exchange Of Services Agreement 12-7
2000 Drought Regions 14-14
2001 Federal-provincial Agreement for Chicken 22-1
2001, No. 01, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T 32-5
2001, No. 02, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T 32-6
2001, No. 04, Horseshoe Slough Habitat Protection Area, Y.T 32-6
3698157 Canada Ltd 6-1
3794865 Canada Lt 23-4
3899071 Canada Inc 20-5
3931752 Canada Inc 29-5
50th Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II 38-12
869075 Alberta Ltd 5-3
8th IAAF World Championships In Athletics Remission Order 21-10
954067 Ontario Inc 6-2

A

Abamectin 3-3
Aboriginal Program Officer 30-10
Access to Information Act 1-5, 6-3
Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 1-5, 6-3, 15-4
acetic anhydride 6-2
Adair, John 30-5
Adair, Roger L 19-5
Adams, Anne E 38-3
Adams, John L 14-4
Adams, Peter 35-8
Aden Pipeline 6-1
Advance Payments Program 29-1
Aeronautics Act 2-2, 2-6, 2-8, 5-2, 11-7, 16-4, 25-12, 28-4, 38-15
Affiliate of Modern Videofilm, Inc 29-5
Affiliated Persons (Banks) Regulations 6-5, 19-3
Affiliated Persons (Insurance Companies) Regulations 6-5, 19-3
Affiliated Persons (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 6-5, 19-4
African Development Bank 27-14
Aggregate Financial Exposure (Banks) Regulations 30-5
Aggregate Financial Exposure (Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-5
Aggregate Financial Exposure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-5
Agreement Amending the Tariff Schedules 37-3
Agreement between Canada and the Agence Intergouvernementale de la Francophonie 6-2
Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Province of Newfoundland and Radsat International Inc 35-4
Agreement for Canada - Prince Edward Island Co-operation on Immigration 3-4
Agreement For Canada-British Columbia Cooperation on Immigration 9-4
Agreement for Canada-Yukon Co-operation on Immigration 3-4

Agreement for Co-operation in the Development and Application of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes 21-6
Agreement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital 31-5
Agreement on Air Transport 20-6
Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Dental Amalgams 14-7
Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Mercury-containing Lamps 14-7
Agreement on Canada-wide Standards for Petroleum Hydrocarbons (PHC) in Soil 14-7
Agreement on Environmental Cooperation 14-8
Agreement on Internal Trade 35-4
Agreement on Labour Cooperation 14-8
Agreement on Mutual Recognition in Relation to Medicinal/drug Products Good Manufacturing Practice Compliance Assessment Programmes 31-5
Agreement on Reciprocal Recognition Of Drivers' Licences between Canada and Belgium 38-5
Agreement on Social Security 7-4, 14-8, 21-6, 25-8, 29-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia 10-5, 33-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Sweden 38-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Czech Republic 10-4
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Netherlands 10-5
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Slovak Republic 10-5
Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures 2-5
Agreement on the Canada-wide Standard for Benzene Phase 2 29-4
Agreement under the Canada-United States Pacific Salmon Treaty 33-5
Agreement with Greater Fredericton Airport Authority Inc 6-4
Agreement with Manitoba 12-2
Agreement with the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission 20-8
Agricultural Income Disaster Assistance Program 11-1
Agricultural Marketing Programs Regulations, 29-1
Agricultural Risk Management 12-2, 19-1, 21-1
Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations respecting the Pest Control Products Act and Regulations 12-9
agriculture risk management programs 35-1
Ahlwalia, Harinder P.s 9-2
AIDS/HIV 12-11
Aiello, Angelo Vincent 36-2
air bags 33-7
Air Canada Regional 35-8
air carriers 3-6
Air Services Agreement 16-2
Air Services Charges Regulations 10-7, 16-4
Air Transportation Regulations 3-6
Air Travel Complaints Commissioner 11-5, 30-11, 36-6
Airport Site 25-12

Alaska Highway 38-10
Albania 4-5, 9-4
Albania and the Republic of San Marino 3-1
Albania and the Sultanate of Oman Goods Remission Order 23-6
Alberta 1-2, 4-3
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board 13-1
alcoholic beverages 34-7
Alco-Sensor IV/RBT IV-K 23-9
Alcotest 7110 MKIII Dual C 23-9
Alderville First Nation Band 14-8
Alderville Indian Reserve No. 37 14-8
Alert Bay Indian Reserve No. 1 17-6
Alexander First Nation Band 34-5
Alexander Indian Reserve No. 134A 34-5
Alexander Indian Reserve No. 134B 34-5
Alexis Creek Indian Band 38-6
alfalfa 21-12
Algoma Central Marine 38-12
Alice Arm Tailings Deposit Regulations 24-3
Alidina, Shams 34-2
Alie, Danielle 32-3
Allegra, Giovanna 14-2
Allen, C.G. (Curt) 35-6
almonds 21-14
Alway, Richard M 25-3
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary 18-1
amber durum wheat 7-1, 12-2, 14-1, 16-1, 21-1, 21-2, 24-1, 27-1, 34-1, 37-1, 17
Amending Crop Insurance Agreements with Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia 27-1
Amendment to the Canada-Iceland Audiovisual Co-production Agreement 31-5
amitrole 15-6
Ammonia 21-12
Ancillary Activities (Insurance Companies, Canadian Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-5
Andersen, Arthur 17-2
Anderson, Barry D 17-4
Andorra 3-1
Angel, John R 25-3
Angers, François M 25-6
Angers, Hon. Jean-Claude 10-6
Angnakak, Patricia 10-3
Antemia, Michele 21-2
anti-dumping duties 15-4
anti-personnel mines 35-9
Anti-terrorism Act 18
apples 15-6
Application of Positive Comity Principles to the Enforcement of their Competition Laws 37-3
apprentice pilot permit 22-4
Appropriation Act No. 10, 1964 34-6
Approved Breath Analysis Instruments Order 23-9
apricots 21-14
April, Serge 14-2
Aquaculture Development 36-2
Arbitration Board 15-2, 30-4
Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) 15-2
Archambault, Donald 27-2
Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act 38-11
Area Control List 1-4
Argentine Republic 24-2

- Arial, Benoît 11-5
 Armed Forces Postal Regulations 22-3, 31-4
 Armstrong, Hon. Grant H. M. 14-12
 Arnett, Lorraine 36-3
 Arnold, Mary 10-3
 Arnot, Judge David M. 4-4, 38-4
 Arseneault, Guy 19-3
 Artists' Representatives (GST/HST) Regulations, 3-5
 Asbestos Mines and Mills Release Regulations 15-7, 32-5
 Asian Development Bank 27-14
 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation 10-5
 Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada 17-2, 23-2, 29-2
 Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 2001 7-6, 17-5
 Associate Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 18-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs 14-2, 18-1
 Associate Deputy Minister of Health 26-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development 18-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 26-1
 Associate Deputy Minister of Industry 14-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of Justice 18-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence 4-1
 Associate Deputy Minister of Public Works and Government Services 12-2
 Associate Deputy Minister of Transport 12-3
 Associate Senior Prothonotary 23-8
 Astronauts Group 23-8
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency 1-5, 26-1
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act 19
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board 25-5, 38-4
 Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985 14-13, 20-6
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority 2-6, 7-2, 14-12, 38-2
 Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996 16-4, 25-12
 Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations—Newfoundland and Labrador Non-Compulsory Areas (Miscellaneous Program) 32-7
 Atlin, 4-5
 Atomic Energy Control Regulations 2-7
 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited 1-2, 3-2, 5-5, 3-6, 25-4, 30-2, 30-11, 36-4
 Attawapiskat Lake 38-7
 Attorney General of Canada 17-2
 Aubé, Roland Henri 30-4
 Aubut, Marcel 1-2
 Audio-visual Co-production Agreement 29-5
 Audiovisual Co-production Agreement 34-5
 Audit Professional (AP) Group 10-5
 Auditor General Act 11-2, 37-4
 Auditor General of Canada 2-5, 9-2, 10-2, 19-3, 21-4, 21-9, 22-2, 23-1, 25-9, 27-3, 34-3, 36-4, 37-4, 38-3
 Aumais, André 25-4
 Australia 10-5, 14-8, 31-5, 35-3, 37-3
 Austria 24-2
 Automatic Firearms Country Control List, amendment 7-6
 Avoidance of Double Taxation 11-3, 11-4, 14-8, 21-6, 23-5
 Avrichskapinker, Mindy 9-1
 Axworthy, Thomas S. 23-2
 Ayorech, Benjamin 20-2
 Azores 2-3
 azoxystrobin 27-16
B
 Babinsky, Antoine J. 21-9
 Babiuk, Lorne Allan 25-5
 Baehr, Mary L. 12-5
 Baglow, John 20-4
 Baker, Larry James 16-3
 Bakkeli, Tracey 7-2
 Baldwin, Lynne 17-4
 Ball, Dennis P. 27-7
 Balloch, Howard 3-1
 bananas 12-10
 Bank Act 19-4, 25-13, 28-3, 33-5
 Bank of Canada 2-3, 4-2, 17-2
 Bank of Canada Notes Regulations 2-3
 Bankruptcy and Insolvency General Rules 14-6
 Bankruptcy and Insolvency General Rules, amendment 7-5
 Bannon, Peter 21-3
 Banting, Gordon James 32-3
 Barazi, Bana 14-2
 Barbara, Hall, 17-2
 Bardens, Trevor 35-2
 Barkman, Hon. Gordon J. 14-12
 barley 12-10, 14-1, 15-5, 15-6, 21-1, 21-2, 21-14, 34-1, 35-5, 37-2, 17
 Barlow, Kenneth H. C. 21-2
 Barnes, Christopher R. 35-2
 Barnes, Gary W. 29-6
 Barnes, Mary Helen 9-2
 Barrat, Olga 14-4
 Barrow, Geoffrey M. 38-5
 Barszczewski, Richard G. 29-6
 Bartlett, Mrs. Marion 4-3
 Barton, Thomas S. 12-5
 basiliximab 36-7
 Bastien, Yves 36-2
 Baty, Roberta 23-3
 Baylis, Françoise 38-4
 beans 15-5, 29-4
 Bear Cave Mountain 1-4, 1-5
 Beardy's and Okemasis Band 23-5
 Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A 23-5
 Beardy's and Okemasis Band 21-7, 38-6
 Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B 38-6
 Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C 21-7
 Bearskin, Steven 14-5
 Beaton, Rick 19-6
 Beattie, Edmond 29-3
 Beaubien-Duque, Jeannine 14-3
 Beauchamp, Pierre 5-2
 Beaudoin, Nicole 3-2
 Beaulieu, Derek 19-3, 19-4
 Beaulieu, Louis-Marie 35-3
 Beaulne, Philippe 24-2
 Beck, Gail Maureen Yenta 14-4
 Beck, Patricia 32-2
 Beckerman, Merla 12-3
 Beckow, Stephen Mark 35-2
 Beckstead, Anne Marie 15-3
 beclomethasone 26-3
 Bedard, Joanna M. T. 38-2
 Beecher, Maria 23-7
 beef carcass grading standards 19-6
 Begbie, Dale J. 27-13
 Bélanger, Charles 37-2
 Bélanger, Delpha 12-5
 Bélanger, Gilles J. 27-2
 Bélanger, Jean M. 30-2
 Belgium 31-5, 38-5
 Bell Helicopter Textron Canada Model 427 Helicopter 14-8
 Bell, John Kim 29-2
 Belledune Port Authority 7-5, 11-2, 17-1
 Belley, Gérard 29-2
 Bendena, Anne 34-4
 Bender, Barbara 2-3
 Bennet 4-5
 Bennett, William R. 33-6
 Bennett, Arthur Yancey 25-5
 Bennett, Colin J. 19-2
 Bennett, Ian E. 7-2, 27-4
 Bennett, Mary-Jane 1-2
 Benoît, Robert C. 29-2
 Benotto, Hon. Mary Lou 2-1
 Bensimon, Jacques 14-4
 Bent, Richard Creighton 10-6
 bentazon 15-5
 Benzene in Gasoline Regulations 15-7, 32-5
 benzydine and its salt (benzydine dihydrochloride) 30-13
 Berberis thunbergii 25-1
 Berezowski, Henryk 3-5
 Berger, George Stanley 32-3
 Berglund, Irene 29-3
 Berman, Samuel Mark 18
 Bernard, Doris 1-3
 Bernard, J. Leonce 14-6
 Berry, Clifford Daniel 21-2
 Bertelsmann AG 18
 Berthiaume, J.A.S. (Sylvain) 38-11
 Bérubé, Michel 21-3, 25-2
 Bevan, David C. 1-2
 BHP Diamonds Inc. 32-5
 Bhuie, Amrit K. 31-3
 Biennial Meeting of the Association for the Development of Education in Africa 35-8
 Bigstone Cree Nation Band 38-6
 Bilateral Agreements 23-5
 Bilateral Framework Agreement 21-1
 Bilateral Framework Agreements 12-2
 Bill C-10 34-5
 Bill C-11 37-4
 Bill C-12 25-9, 25-10
 Bill C-13 17-6
 Bill C-15 26-6
 Bill C-2 17-5
 Bill C-22 27-10
 Bill C-23 4-3, 10-7, 19-3, 19-5, 21-5, 25-7, 27-10, 36-5
 Bill C-24 18
 Bill C-25 7-3, 17-5, 27-10
 Bill C-27 5-4, 31-7
 Bill C-28 21-10, 23-8
 Bill C-31 18
 Bill C-32 3-3
 Bill C-36 18
 Bill C-8 30-5, 33-4
 Bill C-82 9-3, 17-5
 Bill C-84 2-3
 Bill C-9 14-10
 Bill No. 2 36-5
 Bill S-11 35-4
 Bill S-17 23-4
 Bill S-22 38-8
 Bill S-25 1-3
 Bill S-26 2-3
 Bill S-4 19-4
 Bills No. 4, 5, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38 and 40 to 44 21-8
 Bills No. 5, 7, 8, 10 and 11 27-10
 Bilodeau, Jacques 3-1
 biohazardous infectious materia 2-7
 Biolik, Anna 24-2
 Birch, David M. 35-2
 Biron, Michel 14-3, 36-1
 Blachford, Bruce M. 10-3
 Black, Greg 15-1
 Blackstone, Mary A. 14-5
 Blades, Linda Marie 5-2
 Blair, Robert 12-7
 Blais, J.P. (Peter) 38-11
 Blais, Richard 33-2
 Blake, Roger B. 35-3
 Blaney, John Patrick 11-2
 Blizzard, Wade S. 30-11
 Blue Water Bridge Authority 5-2, 36-3
 Board of Internal Economy of the House of Commons 3-1
 Board of Steamship Inspection 26-5
 Boards of Referees 1-3, 5-2, 9-2, 10-3, 12-5, 14-4, 15-2, 15-3, 17-2, 17-3, 17-4, 19-2, 19-3, 20-4, 21-3, 23-2, 23-3, 25-4, 25-5, 27-4, 27-5, 29-3, 30-2, 30-3, 30-4, 31-2, 32-3, 35-3, 36-2, 38-4
 Boards of Trade Act 2-3, 29-4, 36-4
 Boating Restriction Regulations 1-7, 20-8, 29-6, 38-11
 Boating Restriction Regulations, amendment 10-7
 Bogdan, Angela 8-1
 Boilers and Pressure Vessels 25-10
 Boisclair, André 15-3
 Boissard, Yves 14-2
 Boisvert, Jacques A. 12-5
 Boland, Andrew Denis 12-7
 Bolduc, Jean-Pierre 24-2
 Bolivia 24-2
 Bolton, Lorne R. 31-3
 Boniface, Gwen M. 20-4
 Bonnell, Raymond J. 23-7
 Boothroyd Band 31-6

Bosnia-Herzegovina 17-8, 21-6
 Bossé, Gabrielle 31-2
 Boston 27-2
 Botswana 7-6, 37-3
 Bouchard, Hon. Benoît 19-6
 Bouchard, Johanne 36-2
 Bouchard, J. ohanne 32-2
 Boucher, J.N 36-5
 Boucher, Ronald F 7-2
 Boucher-Mathieu, Gisèle 10-3
 Boudreau, Hon. J. Bernard 1-5, 27-4
 Boudreau, Pierre 9-2
 Boudria, Hon. Don 3-1
 Boulet, Raymond 20-3
 Boulet, Robert F.J 30-11
 Bourassa, Renée Marcelle 20-2
 Bourassa, Richard Warren 23-3
 Bourbonnière, Marie 25-3
 Bourget, Yvon 34-2
 Bousfield, Joel A 20-2
 Boutet, Jacqueline 21-2
 Boutilier, Vincent R 38-11
 Boyer, Marcel 31-3
 Boyle, Hon. Harry D 14-12
 Bradshaw, Richard F 2-3
 Braiter, Hyman (Hy) D 20-5
 Branigan, Marsha 23-2
 Brault, Serge 3-6
 Brezovski, Jimmy G 23-7
 Briand, Denis 24-2
 British Columbia 1-3, 12-1, 20-6, 37-5
 British Columbia Natural Legacy Agreement 11-3
 British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996 14-7
 British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996, amendment 4-5
 British Columbia Treaty Commission 20-7, 34-3
 Broadcasting Act 34-2, 19
 Broadcasting Distribution Regulations 27-15
 Brokenhead Indian Reserve No. 4 14-9
 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation Band 14-9
 bromoxynil 12-10, 29-5
 brook trout 30-10
 Brott, Ardyth Webster 34-3
 Brousseau, Margo 20-3
 Brown, Brenda Margery 25-5
 Brown, Judith 32-3
 Brown, Roger L 34-5
 Bruce Gascoigne and Helen Gascoigne Remission Order 10-6
 Brunelle, Jacques 10-2
 Brunet, Jean 35-4
 Bryson, Janice Victoria 14-5
 B-Tag, Inc 2-4
 Buchanan, Sharon J 10-2
 Budaci, Stephen 21-2
 Budra, Anne M 27-2
 Buffalo 27-2
 Bugden, Christine Estelle 30-3
 bulk carriers 2-8
 Burchill, William Joseph 9-3
 Burger, Anthony 24-2
 Burgess, Judy 20-4
 Burke, Patrick J 17-2
 Burke, Stanislaw B 25-11
 Burkina-Faso 24-2
 Burns Bog 11-3
 Burns, Adrian 23-8
 Burns, Ruby D 27-13
 Business Development Bank of Canada 2-1, 9-3, 12-8, 15-3, 23-8
 Busson, B.A. (Bev) 38-11
 Busson, Carleton W 29-6
 Butters, Tom 20-4
 By-law No. 2 Respecting Finance 25-8
 By-law No. 7 Respecting the Large Value Transfer System 25-8
 Byrne, Gerry 9-5
 Byrt, Kenneth D 21-9

C

cabergoline 36-7
 Cabinet Ministers 1-1
 Cadieux, Pierre 38-3

Cahill, Chris J 30-3
 Calculation of Default Contribution Rates Regulations 17-5
 Callaghan, Hon. Howard A 25-12, 26-2
 Callaghan, Louis 38-3
 Callens, C.J. (Craig) 38-11
 Calverley, Bryon E.w 31-2
 Cameroon 3-3
 Campagnolo, Hon. Iona V 22-1
 Campbell, Gordon L 20-5
 Campbell, Judy 10-2
 Campbell, Stephen D 16-2
 Campion, John Adair 2-2
 Canada - Prince Edward Island Crop Insurance Agreement 35-1
 Canada Agricultural Products Act 12-5
 Canada Business Corporations Act 11-2, 35-4
 Canada Business Corporations Regulations 6-1, 11-2, 28-2, 35-5
 Canada Cooperatives Act 35-4
 Canada Cooperatives Regulations 28-2, 35-5
 Canada Council 12-3, 12-6
 Canada Customs and Revenue Agency 5-5, 7-2, 8-1
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation 7-2, 10-3, 11-5
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law 31-8
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Standards of Sound Business and Financial Practices By-law 15-5, 25-13
 Canada Development Investment Corporation 1-2, 2-3, 4-2, 11-5, 38-3
 Canada Elections Act 33-1, 34-2, 36-3
 Canada Employment Insurance Commission 4-2, 18-2, 20-5, 36-6
 Canada Foundation for Innovation 25-5, 27-6, 30-5
 Canada Grain Regulations 21-11, 25-1
 Canada Health Infoway Inc./Inforoute Santé Du Canada Inc 7-4
 Canada Industrial Relations Board 15-1
 Canada Industrial Relations Board Regulations, 2001 28-2, 35-9
 Canada Industrial Relations Regulations 4-5
 Canada Information Office 18-2, 27-12, 38-10
 Canada Labour Code 2-7, 4-5, 38-8, 38-12
 Canada Labour Relations Board 18-2
 Canada Labour Standards Regulations 2-7, 14-9
 Canada Lands Company 19-5
 Canada Lands Company Limited 11-5, 23-2, 34-3, 38-3
 Canada Marine Act 2-2, 2-7, 4-2, 34-7, 38-11
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 7-5, 9-2, 12-9, 21-3, 25-3, 27-3, 38-12
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act 38-12
 Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 1-6, 2-8, 19-7
 Canada National Parks Act 5-4, 26-4, 26-5, 31-7
 Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 2-7, 25-10, 27-11, 33-7
 Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act 12-10, 27-7
 Canada Pension Plan 4-2, 9-2, 12-7, 16-2, 17-4, 17-5, 19-3, 32-3, 33-3, 34-4, 35-3, 36-2, 38-4
 Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act 38-5
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board 10-3
 Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Regulations 30-14, 36-4
 Canada Pension Plan Pension Appeals Board 21-3, 31-2
 Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment 12-7
 Canada Pension Plan Review Tribunals 19-3
 Canada Ports Corporation 31-9
 Canada Ports Corporation Operating By-Law 28-3
 Canada Post 1-7
 Canada Post Corporation 11-2, 11-6, 12-9, 17-1, 20-8, 21-4, 27-3, 31-9, 34-3, 37-3, 37-4
 Canada Post Corporation Act 34-7
 Canada Shipping Act 13-3, 26-6, 28-4, 38-11
 Canada Small Business Financing (Establishment and Operation of Capital Leasing Pilot Project) Regulations 27-15, 37-3
 Canada Small Business Financing Act 34-4
 Canada Small Business Financing Regulations 28-2, 34-4

Canada Steamship Lines Inc 38-12
 Canada Student Financial Assistance Act 32-4
 Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations 21-5, 26-3, 32-4
 Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations, 17-8
 Canada Student Loans Regulations 17-8, 21-5
 Canada Transportation Act 12-7, 22-1
 Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order 30-12
 Canada Turkey Marketing Processors Levy Order 22-2
 Canada Wildlife Act 11-3
 Canada/Prince Edward Island Atlantic Freight Transition Program Agreement 2-5
 Canada-Alberta Agreement 37-4
 Canada-Australia Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 31-5
 Canada-Austria Income Tax Convention Act, 1980 12-10
 Canada-Manitoba Adjustment Program Agreement 12-2
 Canada-Manitoba Immigration Agreement 33-6
 Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act 12-6
 Canada-Newfoundland Comprehensive Economic Development Agreement 5-4
 Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board 25-13
 Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement 11-1
 Canada-Nova Scotia Cooperation Agreement on Economic Diversification 5-4
 Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board 2-4
 Canada-Nova Scotia Promotion and Awareness Program Agreement 35-1
 Canada-Quebec Subsidiary Agreement 11-1
 Canada-Saskatchewan Adjustment Program Agreement 12-2
 Canada-Saskatchewan Film, Video, Education and Production Centre 30-11
 Canada-Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement 33-5
 Canada-United States Agreement 37-3
 Canada-wide Environmental Inspections and Enforcement Sub-Agreement 3-3
 Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement 27-1
 Canada-Yukon Forage Program Companion Agreement 35-1
 Canada-Yukon Territory Framework Agreement 21-1
 Canadian Armed Forces 7-4
 Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal 5-1
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part IV) 2-6
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI) 38-15
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and VI) 2-8
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I, VI and VIII) 28-4
 Canadian Aviation Regulations (VI) 28-4
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2-2, 20-5, 23-1, 29-2, 30-11, 34-2
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency 14-6, 23-3
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 31-8, 35-8
 Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order 19
 Canadian Centre for Management Development 17-2, 19-2
 Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 2-2, 10-1, 27-2, 33-2
 Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse 36-2
 Canadian Chicken Anti-Dumping Regulations 19
 Canadian Chicken Licensing Regulations 38-13
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order 19
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations 24-3, 19
 Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 9-6, 10-6, 14-13, 26-2, 38-13
 Canadian Coast Guard 38-11
 Canadian Commercial Corporation 21-5, 35-3, 38-12
 Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 9-2, 12-3, 31-2, 34-3, 35-8

- Canadian Dairy Commission 9-3, 25-12
 Canadian Debt Initiative 3-3
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency 23-3
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986 19
 Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 10-6, 19
 Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2-4
 Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (EUB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel 13-1
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act 15-7, 25-7
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 4-5, 14-7, 25-7, 38-13
 Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program) 30-13
 Canadian Farm Income Program 38-1
 Canadian Film Development Corporation 2-2, 22-1, 37-2, 38-3
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency 7-1, 21-9, 26-2, 27-12, 32-1, 34-1, 34-6, 36-5
 Canadian Forces 2-1, 10-2
 Canadian Forces Grievance Board 6-3, 19-2
 Canadian Forces Overseas Schools Regulations, 21-5
 Canadian Forces Superannuation Act 31-9
 Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations (Interest on Return Contributions) 12-9
 Canadian Grain Commission 10-4
 Canadian Heritage 1-2
 Canadian Honours System 7-3, 25-6
 Canadian Human Rights Commission 10-3, 37-2, 38-3
 Canadian Human Rights Tribunal 25-4, 38-3
 Canadian Institutes of Health Research 20-1, 20-4, 21-13
 Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act 17-6, 38-4
 Canadian International Development Agency 33-6
 Canadian International Grains Institute 16-1
 Canadian International Trade Tribunal 3-2, 37-5
 Canadian Merchant Service Guild 38-12
 Canadian Merchant Service Guild, Eastern Region 38-12
 Canadian Museum of Civilization 13-2, 14-4, 14-13, 15-2, 19-6, 38-2, 38-3
 Canadian Museum of Nature 1-2, 12-3, 12-8, 14-13, 27-3, 32-2, 36-2
 Canadian National Railway Company 21-8, 27-12
 Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission 1-2, 2-6, 35-2
 Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd 5-2
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company 16-4, 31-6, 31-7, 34-5
 Canadian Passport Order 37-4
 Canadian Payments Act 33-4
 Canadian Payments Association 25-8, 28-2, 34-4
 Canadian Payments Association Membership Requirements Regulations 33-4
 Canadian Polar Commission 23-2
 Canadian Race Relations Foundation 2-2, 2-3, 3-2, 4-2, 12-3, 19-6, 29-2
 Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act 19-6
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission 4-2, 23-2, 25-3, 27-3, 31-1, 33-3, 36-2, 36-4, 37-2
 Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission 12-4
 Canadian Security Intelligence Service 36-5
 Canadian Space Agency 3-2, 30-3, 35-4
 Canadian Tourism Commission 1-5, 14-6, 21-4, 25-5, 25-6, 27-14, 30-3, 36-3, 37-2, 38-4
 Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation 19-6
 Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board 27-7, 33-2, 36-3
 Canadian Transportation Agency 1-2, 10-2, 19-6, 21-10, 30-11, 38-2
 Canadian Transportation Agency Designated Provisions Regulations 3-6
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency 23-4
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 9-5, 14-13
 Canadian Wheat Board 12-2, 21-1, 24-1, 24-2
 Canadian Wheat Board Regulations 7-1, 12-2, 14-1, 21-1, 24-1, 27-1, 34-1, 17
 Canadian-Montana Pipe Line Corporation 6-1
 canned peaches 35-6
 Canterra Energy Lt 21-5
 CanWest Global Communications Corporation 33-3
 Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area 9-6, 16-2
 Cape Breton Development Corporation 12-8, 17-5, 30-11
 Cape Breton Growth Fund Corporation 12-8, 21-4, 30-11
 carbon dioxide 7-4
 Carboneau, Marie E 25-11
 Carbonneau, Michel 19-2
 Carcross/Tagish First Nation 38-9
 Cardillo, Dominic V. P 17-4
 cargo ships 2-8
 Caribbean Development Bank 27-14
 Carnell, Susan 10-3
 Caron Bélanger Ernst Young 22-2
 Caron, André H 12-3
 Caron, Joseph 24-2
 Carry The Kettle Nakota First Nation Indian Reserve No. 76-2 27-9
 Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the UN Convention On Biological Diversity for Canada 11-3
 Carter, Kim Sandra 2-1
 Casey, Vincent Michael 12-7
 Castonguay, Micheline 25-2
 cattle 12-10, 21-14
 CDSL Canada Limited 8-2
 CDSL Holdings Ltd 8-2
 Central African Republic 3-2
 Central American (South American) cedar 37-3
 Certain Refractory Products Remission Order 21-8
 Certain Road Vehicle Supply Remission Order 17-7
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order 1-6
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2000-3 10-6
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 2001-1 14-10
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-104) 21-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-47) 21-5
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-43 37-3
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity OC-26 23-4
 Chamber of Commerce Serving Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows 25-6
 Chambers, Brian 27-3
 Chambre de Commerce de Cap-de-la-Madeleine 36-4
 Chambre de Commerce de Caraque 14-7
 Chambre de Commerce de Chertsey 36-4
 Chambre de Commerce de Grenville et Canton 11-2
 Chambre de Commerce de l'Amiante 11-2
 Chambre de Commerce de Lachute 11-2
 Chambre de Commerce de Mirabel 29-4
 Chambre de commerce de Saint-Calixte 36-4
 Chambre de Commerce de St-André Est 11-2
 Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Sophie New-Glasgow 20-5
 Chambre de Commerce de St-Hippolyte 20-5
 Chambre de commerce du Grand Caraque Inc. 14-7
 Chambre de Commerce du Lac-Drolet 30-5
 Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de la Rivière-du-Nord 20-5
 Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie St-Jérôme Métropolitain 20-5
 Chan, Hon. Raymond 1-5
 Changes to the Contribution Regime 36-4
 Chapple, Alan 21-2
 Charbonneau, Roger 11-5
 Charbonneau, Yvon 12-9
 Charlebois, Jean-Paul 10-4
 Chartier, J. C. Gérald 25-11
 Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995 17-8
 Chastenay, Jean-Marie 33-2
 Chatziliak, Alik 38-4
 Chayer, Jean-Marc 1-3
 cheese 7-4
 Cheliak, Martin Joseph 1-6
 chemical tankers 2-8
 Chénier, Jacques Raymond 17-3
 Cherniak, Earl 25-4
 cherries 12-10
 cherries and peaches/nectarines 21-14
 Cheverie, Wayne D 27-6
 Cheviot Coal Mine Project 13-1
 chewing tobacco 12-12
 Chiasson, Nathalie 1-3
 Chicken Farmers of Canada 23-4
 Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation 30-13, 38-12
 chickpeas 15-5, 29-4
 Chief of the Defence Staff 18-1
 Chiesa, Dino 21-3
 Chilcott, Hon. W. Dan 30-4
 Child Pornography 27-8
 Child Prostitution 27-8
 Chile 24-2, 31-5
 chimeric murine/human monoclonal anti-body 36-7
 China 24-2
 Chisholm, Donna M 25-4
 Chlor-Alkali Mercury Release Regulations 15-7, 32-5
 Choma, Marlene 32-3
 Chong Hill, Anne 17-4
 Choy, Kevin A 30-4
 Christensen, Kim 27-3
 Christians' Gospel Society 3-5
 Chukcheeto Indian Reserve No. 7 31-6
 Churchman, Elke 1-3
 cigars 12-12
 Citizenship Act 4-1, 4-2, 38-1, 38-2
 citrus fruit 29-4
 citrus fruits 15-6
 City of Dawson 38-10
 City of Vernon Regional Airport Zoning Regulations 5-5
 City of Whitehorse 38-10
 City of Yellowknife 38-9
 Civil Aviation Tribunal 2-2, 5-2, 12-3, 27-2, 32-1, 32-2
 Clapham, Ward D 29-6
 Claridge Building Corporation 30-10
 Clark, David 33-2
 Clark, Edward William 36-3
 Clark, Ian C 31-2
 Clark, Peter D 19-6
 Clarke, Dan T 12-5
 Clarke, Glenn J 30-2
 Clarke, Hon. Lorne O 21-3
 Classed Ships Inspection Regulations, 1988 17-8
 Clayman, Bernard 9-2
 Clement, M.C.L.B. Ghyslaine 21-9
 Clermont, Jacqueline 2-5
 Clethodim 29-4
 clethodim 15-5
 cloransulam-methyl 30-14
 Closely Related Corporations (GST) Regulations 16-3
 Closely Related Corporations (GST) Regulations, amendment 8-2
 Clunies-Ross, Daniel 38-10
 Coady, John R 15-2
 Coal Mining Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-07 16-4
 Coal Mining Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-08 16-4
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-0 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-01 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-02 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-03 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-05 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-06 11-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-09 34-6
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-10 23-8
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-11 21-11
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-12 21-11
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-13 21-11

- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-14 22-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-15 22-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-16 22-2
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-17 24-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-18 24-3
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-19 27-15
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-20 27-15
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-21 34-6
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-22 35-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-23 35-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-24 35-8
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-25 35-9
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-26 35-9
- Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order, No. 2001-27 35-9
- Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations 20-5
- Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations, amendment 12-10
- Coburn, David 15-3
- Cochrane, Janice 12-2
- Coffey, Charles S 36-3
- Colas, Bernard 14-6
- Colavecchio, Roberto 15-2
- Colbert, François 12-6
- Coleman, Helen B 7-2
- Coleman, John W. K 25-11
- Coleman, William 20-4
- Collective Agreement 1-5, 1-6
- Collective Agreement with The Public Service Alliance of Canada 10-5
- Collision Regulations 17-8
- Colloque Mentorat 2001 de la Fondation de l'entrepreneurs 12-9
- Colliver, Hon. Ross Douglas 25-12
- Colombia 17-8, 35-2
- Colpitts, Robert M 36-3
- Colville, David C 4-2, 25-3, 31-1, 37-2
- Comeau, Denis 24-2
- commercial fishery quotas 32-4
- Commercial Loan (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-5
- Commercial Loan (Insurance Companies, Societies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-5
- Commercial Loan (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-5
- Commercial Salmon Fishing Licence Fees 6-2
- commercial shrimp-by-trap 6-5
- Commercial Vehicles Remission Orders 5-3
- Commission dedimus potestatem 20-6
- Commission of Inquiry 14-12
- Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada 14-12, 29-5
- Commission to Review Allowances Of Parliamentarians 20-8
- Commission to Review Allowances of Parliamentarians 2-2, 2-6
- Commission under the Great Seal of Canada 6-2
- Commissioner of Competition 36-4
- Commissioner of Review Tribunals 29-3
- Commissioner of the Northwest Territories 9-4, 9-5, 10-5, 12-7, 27-11, 31-6
- Commissioner of the Yukon Territory 14-9, 32-6
- Commissioner's Standing Orders (Classification Redress Process for Members) 22-2
- Commissioner's Standing Orders (Practice and Procedure) 28-2
- common-law opposite-sex 6-5
- common-law partner 6-5, 17-8
- common-law partners 10-7
- common-law same-sex partners 6-5
- Community Consultations for a Global Presence in Ocean Technology 9-5
- Comoros 24-2
- Comox Band 2-5
- Compartino, Chantal 1-6
- Competency of Operators of Pleasure Craft Regulations 38-11
- Competition Tribunal 29-5, 31-3
- Competition Tribunal Rules, amendment 9-6
- Complaint Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 30-6
- Complaint Information (Banks) Regulations 30-6
- Complaint Information (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-6
- Complaint Information (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-6
- Complaint Information (Retail Associations) Regulations 30-6
- Complaint Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-6
- Computer Systems Administration Group 37-4
- Congo 3-2
- Conlin, Sandra M.M 21-9
- Connaghan, Charles J 23-2
- Conoco Canada Limited 3-2
- Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks 21-6
- Conservation or Deputy Conservation Officers 6-2
- Consolidated 1-7
- Consolidated Revenue Fund 1-7, 2-6, 14-7
- Constitution Act, 1867 4-3, 32-6, 37-2
- Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador) 36-6
- Consular Services Fees Regulations 37-4
- Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations 25-8
- Consumer Chemicals and Containers Regulations, 2001 25-8
- Containers Regulations, 2001 25-7
- Contraventions Regulations 15-7, 28-3, 32-5
- Contraventions Regulations, 35-6
- Contraventions Regulations.j 30-14
- Contribution Agreement 14-11, 14-12
- Contribution Agreement with the Province of Ontario 14-11
- Contribution Agreements 12-8, 35-7
- Controlled Goods Regulations 1-4
- Controlled Products Regulations 2-6, 23-4
- Convention between Canada and Peru 23-5
- Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes On Income 35-5
- Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital 31-5
- Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air 27-8
- Convention on International Civil Aviation 31-5
- Convention Refugee Determination Division 2-2, 34-2
- Cook, Kenneth Murray 24-2
- Cook's Ferry Band 31-7
- Cook-Loewen, Celine Michael 30-4
- Cooley, Mary E 23-2
- Coons, P.W. (Warrent) 38-11
- Cooper, Simon F 30-3
- Cooperative Credit Associations Act 17-5, 25-13
- Co-operators Data Services Limited 8-2
- Copyright Board 25-6, 30-5, 36-3
- Coral Energy Canada Inc 38-5
- Coral Resources Canada ULC 38-5
- Corbett, Pat 38-4
- Core Safety Net Programs 12-1
- Corin, Ellen 14-5
- Cormier, Charline 30-4
- Corning, Sylvia J 31-2
- Cornwall District 38-14
- Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company (CLC) Limited 21-10
- Corporate Plan of Defence Construction (1951) Limited 16-4
- Correctional Investigator of Canada 30-2
- Correctional Service of Canada 14-9
- Correctional Services Canada 30-10
- Corrections and Conditional Release Act 32-2, 38-3
- Corrigan, Bernard F 21-9
- Corriveau, Anna Maria Silvestri 20-3
- corticosteroids 26-3
- Cosmetic Regulations 25-8
- Cost of Borrowing (Banks) Regulations 9-4
- Cost of Borrowing (Canadian Insurance Companies) Regulations 9-4
- Cost of Borrowing (Foreign Insurance Companies) Regulations 9-4
- Cost of Borrowing (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations 9-4
- Costa Rica 14-8, 27-2
- Costa, Ana C 21-2
- Côte d'Ivoire 24-2
- Côté, Eva Lachance 27-4
- Côté, Jocelyn 38-10
- Côté, Martine 17-3
- cottage and creamed cottage cheese 7-4
- Coughlan, C. Richard 7-3
- Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime 35-5
- Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety 35-2
- Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission 17-2, 23-2, 33-2
- Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 1-2, 3-2
- Council of the Northwest Territories 21-8
- Courchesne, Michelle 34-2
- Court Martial Appeal Rules, amendment 7-3
- Court of Appeal for British Columbia 20-5, 30-4, 38-5
- Court of Appeal for Ontario 1-8, 2-1, 11-2, 15-3, 25-6
- Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories 4-1
- Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory 4-1
- Court of Appeal of Alberta 4-1
- Court of Appeal of New Brunswick 6-4, 20-5, 23-8, 31-3
- Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec 36-4
- Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 7-2, 35-2
- Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 20-8
- Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba 3-2, 38-12
- Cousineau, Gaétan 14-2
- Cowan, Brian 23-3
- Cowan, Hector 24-2
- Cowessess Band 6-2, 14-9, 21-6, 23-5, 27-9, 31-6
- Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73 6-2, 14-9, 21-6, 21-7, 23-5, 27-9, 31-6
- Cox, Rita M 9-1
- Cram, Barbara J 27-3
- Crane, Olive 9-3
- Crawford, Robert 30-4
- Credit Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations 6-5, 19-3
- Cree-Naskapi Commission 29-2, 34-3
- Criminal Code 9-4, 23-9, 38-8, 18
- Croatia 17-8, 21-6
- Cronk, Eleanore 25-4
- Cronk, Eleanore A 25-6
- Crop Insurance Program 12-1
- Croteau, J.F. Luc 29-6
- Crown Corporation Grant Regulations 34-7
- Crown Corporation Payments Regulations 38-12
- Cruden, Ruth 31-2
- CSA Standard CAN/CSA-Z259.1-95, Safety Belts and Lanyards 33-7
- CTV Inc 33-3
- Cuba 30-2
- cucumbers 3-3, 15-6, 21-13, 29-4, 32-4, 35-6
- CUE Datawest Ltd 8-2, 16-3
- Cullen, Austin F 10-4
- Cultural Property Export and Import Act 9-2
- Cumming, Hon. Patricia L 31-1
- Cunningham, Joan 34-2
- Cunningham, Robert M 35-2
- Currency Act 14-7
- Curtis, James Dowler 27-5
- Curzon, Chad Leslie 16-2
- Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations, 10-7
- Customs Brokers Professional Examination 10-7
- Customs Brokers Qualifying Examination 10-7
- Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 12 38-8
- Customs Tariff 5-3, 12-6, 23-6, 38-8

- pymoxanil 15-6
-
- Czech Republic 7-4, 10-4, 14-8, 25-8
-
- D**
-
- d'Astous, Jean-Claude 17-1
-
- d'Cruz, Cynthia Philomena 25-5
-
- d'Entremont, Colette M 31-3
-
- d'Entremont, Jean Bernard 17-2
-
- d'Silva, Fred L 4-2
-
- D'Silva, Fred L 2-2
-
- Dalfen, Charles 36-2
-
- dalfopristin 15-6
-
- Dallaire, Maurice D 33-2
-
- Dancho, Vincent Paul 6-4
-
- Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations 25-11
-
- Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations, amendment 13-3
-
- Dantzer, Ruth 18-2
-
- Darichuk, Hon. Wallace M 38-12
-
- Dauns, Paulah Jean 20-2
-
- Davidson, Keith T 35-7
-
- Davidson, Sandra Lee Florence 14-5
-
- Davies, Jason 31-1
-
- Davies, Philip N 35-3
-
- Davis, Joyce 27-4
-
- Dawson, Richard Adam 12-3
-
- Day, Réginald 27-3
-
- DCR Phoenix Holdings Inc 13-1
-
- de Kerckhove, Ferry 27-2
-
- de Kerckhove, Mr. Ferry 23-5
-
- de Salaberry, Michel 24-2
-
- Deacon, Douglas B 30-2
-
- Dean-Barnes, Martha Irving 30-4
-
- Decision (No. 593-R-1998) 21-10
-
- Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold Decision 2001-628 38-5
-
- Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold two rulings (CRTC 2001-457 and 2001-458) 33-3
-
- Deduction for Provincial Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations 3-5
-
- Defence Construction (1951) Limited 12-5, 14-4, 15-2, 19-2
-
- Defence Industrial Cooperation Memorandum of Understanding between Botswana and Canada 7-6
-
- Defence Production Act 1-3
-
- DeGagné, Rachel Marianne 17-1
-
- Del Frate, Robert G. S 15-3
-
- DeLazzer, Sandra Louise 25-5
-
- Delisle, Guy 38-2
-
- Dellapinna, Leslie James 20-5
-
- Deloitte & Touche 23-3, 23-4, 27-3
-
- Deloitte & Touche, 17-1
-
- Delorme, Michel 34-4
-
- Demers, Jean-Marc 23-2
-
- Demers, Mary Elizabeth 30-3
-
- Demers, Patricia Ann 16-2
-
- Democratic Republic of Congo 17-8
-
- Democratic Republic of Sao Tomé 3-2
-
- Denault, Hon. Pierre 31-8
-
- Denis, Gilles 27-2
-
- Department of Fisheries and Oceans 29-4
-
- Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act 37-4
-
- Department of Human Resources Development 27-12
-
- Department of Human Resources Development Act 4-2, 14-10, 33-3
-
- Department of Industry 19-3
-
- Department of National Defence 10-2
-
- Department of the Environment 5-6
-
- Department of the Environment Act 4-3
-
- Department of Transport 29-4
-
- Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors 27-6
-
- deposit-taking institutions and securities dealers 33-4
-
- Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council 7-3
-
- Deputy Minister for International Trade 18-1
-
- Deputy Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 12-2
-
- Deputy Minister of Public Works and Government Services 12-2
-
- Deputy Prime Minister 18-2, 20-2, 20-6
-
- Deraps, Octave 34-3
-
- Déry, Joseph Aimé 19-3
-
- DeSantos, Chid 2-5
-
- Deschênes, Hon. Alexandre 23-8
-
- designated airport authority 6-4
-
- Designated Barley 14-1
-
- designated barley 14-1, 16-1, 21-1, 21-2, 24-1, 27-1, 34-1
-
- Designation of Countries (Standards Council of Canada) Order 10-5
-
- Designer Remission Order, 2001 28-3, 38-8
-
- Desjardins, Michel 35-4
-
- Desroches, F.L. (Leigh) 38-11
-
- DesRoches, Hon. J.S. Armand 27-6
-
- Destrijker, Félix 25-6
-
- Diack, Michael S 30-11
-
- diagnostic X-ray equipment 23-5
-
- DiBartolo, Brent 14-4
-
- Dickson, Samuel John 9-5
-
- Didkowski, Maurice and Jean 31-7
-
- Diesel Fuel Regulations 15-7, 32-5, 38-13
-
- difloxacin 36-7
-
- Dillman, Peggy 30-2
-
- Dionisio, Erlinda M 15-1
-
- Dionne, Hon. René W 30-12
-
- Dioxins 14-7
-
- Director, Application Support, Department of Public Works and Government Services 38-10
-
- Director, Infrastructure Technology, Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade 38-10
-
- Director, Shared Systems, Treasury Board Secretariat 38-10
-
- Directors of Atomic Energy of Canada 12-8
-
- Dirk, Michael Robert 36-2
-
- Disclosure of Interest (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, amendment 33-4
-
- Disclosure of Interest (Banks) Regulations, amendment 33-4
-
- Disclosure of Interest (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, amendmen 33-4
-
- Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 33-4
-
- Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Banks) Regulations, amendment 33-4
-
- Disclosure on Account Opening by Telephone Request (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, amendment 33-4
-
- Disposal at Sea Regulations 5-5, 25-7
-
- Dispute Advisory Panel 21-13
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Chute St-Philippe in Quebec 33-3
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Bertrand 14-6
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Delisle 23-4
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Grande Anse 14-6
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Maisonnnette 14-7
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Aimé du Lac-des-Îles 38-5
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Léonard 14-7
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Raymond 14-7
-
- Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de St-Paul de Caraque 14-6
-
- Dissolve the Elmira and Woolwich Chamber of Commerce 29-4
-
- Dissolve the North Langley Chamber of Commerce 23-4
-
- Distillery Regulations 2-5
-
- Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations, amendment 9-7
-
- Djibouti 19-2
-
- Dobell, Marnie 17-4
-
- Documents of Compliance 25-11
-
- Dodge, David A 12-5
-
- Doering, Mary-Ann 23-6
-
- Doherty, Ronald David 35-3
-
- Dohm, Justice Patrick D 21-4
-
- Dohm, Mr. Justice Patrick D 26-2
-
- domestic and foreign banks 33-4
-
- domestic basic letter rate 22-2
-
- domestic chartered banks 3-3
-
- domestic postage rates 31-4
-
- domestic spirits 2-5
-
- Domestic Substance List 21-11
-
- Domestic Substances List 4-4, 34-6
-
- Dominica 36-5
-
- Dompierre, Louise 20-3
-
- Donaghy, John 24-2
-
- Donald MacLean and Eleanor MacLean Remission Order 31-8
-
- Donald McMillan Remission Order 14-10
-
- Dorais, Michel 12-2
-
- Doré, Louis-Philippe 30-2
-
- Doucet, Brigitte 30-5
-
- Doucet, Michel 38-3
-
- Dover, E. David 32-1
-
- Dow, William Frank Elias 1-3
-
- Doyle, Charles James 12-7
-
- Doyle, Kevin B 4-2
-
- Doyle, Peter S 4-2
-
- Doyon, Roger 25-4
-
- Dragon, Jane 12-3
-
- Dragonfly Media LLC 38-6
-
- Drapeau, Christine Marie-Elaine 17-7
-
- Drossos, Hon. Nicholas A 25-12
-
- Drouin, Gilbert 29-3
-
- Droz, Joseph Jacques Pierre 6-4
-
- dry onions 4-5
-
- Dubé, Hon. Jean-Eudes 32-6
-
- Dubois, Mireille 9-5
-
- DuCharme, Anita 5-2
-
- Ducharme, Brian Charles 38-2
-
- Duckfish Lake and Vital Lake 38-9
-
- Duclos, Jean Claude 7-2
-
- Dudoit, Alain 3-1
-
- Dufault, Gilles 1-2
-
- Dufour, Bouchard 30-1
-
- Dufour, Jean-Louis 30-1
-
- Dufour, Pierre 38-3
-
- Dufresne, Ginette 33-2
-
- Dugal, Robert 29-2
-
- Duguay, J.E. Gilles 27-13
-
- Duguay, Joseph Réjean Yves 16-3
-
- Dunne, Gladys H 32-3
-
- DuPont, Bonnie D 25-4
-
- Dupuis, Renée 11-2
-
- Durand, Paul 24-2
-
- Dutil, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Marcel Mario 2-1
-
- E**
-
- E. M. Plastic & Electric Products Ltd. Remission Order 23-6
-
- East Timor 34-6
-
- Ecuador 11-3, 24-2
-
- Edgar, John David Napier 17-4
-
- Edmonton Northlands 21-4
-
- Educational Program, Work and Other Subject-matter Record-keeping Regulations 8-2, 25-6
-
- Edwards, Clement L 5-2
-
- Edwards, John R 17-2
-
- Edwards, Leonard 18-1, 23-4, 27-4
-
- Edwards, N. Murray 9-3
-
- Edwards, Patricia L 27-5
-
- eggs 12-10, 21-14
-
- Egypt 24-2
-
- Eisenberger, Fred 14-6
-
- El Salvador 17-8
-
- electric brake system 1-6
-
- electrolyte spillage 33-6
-
- Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection 19-7
-
- Ellis, Glen Edmond 19-5
-
- Ellis, Warren 36-3
-
- Elms, Benjamin M 12-3
-
- Emergency Locator Transmitters 2-8
-
- Emergency Preparedness Act 16-4, 32-6, 35-8, 37-5
-
- Employee Stock Options 25-10
-
- Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations 3-2, 17-5
-
- Employment Insurance Act 3-2, 5-2, 9-2, 12-5, 14-4, 15-2, 17-2, 17-3, 17-5, 32-3, 33-3, 34-3, 34-4, 35-3, 38-4
-
- Employment Insurance Regulations 14-14, 20-9, 25-7, 26-3, 34-4, 35-5
-
- Enbridge Pipelines Inc 21-5
-
- Endeavour Hydrothermal Vents 20-9
-
- Endeavour Hydrothermal Vents Marine Protected Area Regulations 20-9
-
- Energy Efficiency Regulations 14-7
-
- Enhanced Survivor Annuity Regulations 25-9
-
- Enoch Commercial Holdings Ltd 38-7
-
- Enoch Cree Nation #440 Band 38-7

Enright, Oonagh L 27-13
 Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation 12-8, 19-6, 30-11
 Entity Associated with a Foreign Bank Regulations 30-6
 Entity Member of Group Regulations 38-13
 Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order 38-13
 environmental assessments 30-14
 Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) 24-3
 Environmental Impact Review Board 20-4, 21-3, 32-6
 Environmental Impact Screening Committee 2-3, 23-2
 Epp, Arthur Jake 2-2
 Epp, Elmer Vernon 27-5
 Epp, Harold Bernard 35-3
 Equatorial Guinea 3-2
 Equity of a Bank or a Bank Holding Company Regulations 30-6
 Equity of a Cooperative Credit Association Regulations 30-6
 Equity of a Trust and Loan Company Regulations 30-6
 Equity of an Insurance Company or Insurance Holding Company Regulations 30-6
 Erb, Marsha C 35-2
 Ernst & Young 36-4
 Ernst & Young LLP 38-3
 Estonia 34-5
 ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides 4-5
 Evans, Gary Patrick 4-2
 Evans, John Dale 38-10
 ex gratia payment 19-4
 ex gratia payments 35-7
 Exchange Fund Account 14-7
 Exchange of Lands 25-10
 Exchange of Letters 37-3
 Exchange of Notes 16-2, 21-6, 33-5
 Exchange of Services Agreement 14-9, 20-6
 Exchanges of Notes 23-5
 Excise Tax Act 3-5, 6-5, 10-6, 12-7, 16-3
 Exclusion List Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 23-4
 exemestane 36-7
 Exempt Classes of Foreign Banks Regulations 30-6
 Exempt Debt Obligation Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-6
 Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-6
 Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Insurance Companies, Insurance Holding Companies and Societies) Regulations 30-6
 Exemption from Restrictions on Investments (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-7
 Exinvest Inc 6-4
 Export Control List 1-4, 30-13, 35-9, 38-14
 Export Control List, amendment 11-4
 Export Development Act 38-5, 18
 Export Development Corporation 6-4, 7-2, 10-3, 12-9, 27-4, 31-9, 38-5, 38-12
 Export Permits Regulations 1-4
 Eyking, Mark Joseph 15-2

F

Fabbro, Nilo John 35-3
 Factoring Entity Regulations 30-7
 Fadden, Richard 7-3
 Fagan, Ronald A 29-3
 Fahl, Norma 12-3
 Falardeau-Ramsay, Michelle 37-2
 False Creek 20-8
 Farm Credit Canada 27-6, 36-3
 Farm Credit Corporation 12-9, 13-2, 23-8, 31-9
 Farm Income Protection Act 12-1, 19-1
 Farm Products Agencies Act 9-3, 17-4, 38-12, 38-13
 Farquharson, Solveig R. S 17-4
 Faubert, José 36-2
 Faulkner, J.R. (Jim) 38-11
 Faure, Michel 20-3
 Favreau, Francine 7-2
 FDB Holding Corporation 31-5
 Federal Authorities Regulations 2-4

Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations 25-11
 Federal Book Rebate (GST/HST) Regulations, 3-5
 Federal Child Support Guidelines 21-14, 25-10
 Federal Court 23-8
 Federal Court of Canada 25-12, 29-4, 31-8, 32-6, 36-7, 38-4, 38-5
 federal Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act 34-7
 Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization Act 19-4
 Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 2-8
 federal sales tax 5-7
 Federal-Provincial Agreement establishing the Canadian Farm Income Program 25-2
 Federated States of Micronesia 3-1
 Feeds Act 4-4, 4-5, 25-7
 Feldman, Ruth Carol 4-2
 Felesky, Stephanie L 23-2
 Felizzola, Michèle 35-3
 Fellis, Maurice 38-2
 Fenhexamid 3-3
 fenhexamid 21-14
 ferrocyanide salts 36-6
 Fertilizers Act 4-4, 25-7
 Fessenden, Robert 25-6
 Fiji 30-2
 Filing Penalties (Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions) Regulations 36-7
 Filmon, Hon. Gary Albert 30-5
 Finance Entity Regulations 30-7
 Financial Administration Act 5-3, 5-4, 6-4, 13-2, 14-10, 36-4, 37-3, 37-4, 38-3, 38-11, 38-12, 18
 Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act 2-6
 Financial Consumer Agency of Canada 31-2, 33-4
 Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act 30-5, 33-4, 33-7
 Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations 33-4
 Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Designated Violations Regulations 33-7
 financial institutions 9-3
 Financial Leasing Entity Regulations 30-7
 Financial Services (GST) Regulations, 3-5
 Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada 27-10
 Finch, Hon. Lance S. G 21-4
 Finch, Hon. Lance S. G 20-5
 Finckenstein, Konrad von 36-4
 Finland 24-2
 Firearms Act 20-6
 Firearms Fees Regulations 21-8, 28-1
 Firearms Fees Remission Order (Registration Certificate) 28-1
 First Nation Forestry Program National Conference 23-7
 First Nation Of Nacho Nyak Dun (GST) Remission Order 11-4
 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun Self-Government Agreement 11-4
 Fish and Wildlife Ecologists 6-2
 Fish Inspection Regulations 30-14
 Fisher, Hon. Thomas K 38-12
 Fisher, Mrs. Joyce Ann 38-12
 Fisheries Act 2-4, 4-5, 24-3, 25-14, 26-4
 Fisheries Directors 6-2
 Fisheries Superintendents 6-2
 Fishery Officers 1-1, 6-2
 Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve 32-5, 32-6
 Fishing Branch River 1-4, 1-5
 Fishing Branch River and Bear Cave Mountain 32-5
 Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve 32-6
 Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve. 32-6
 Fishing Lake First Nation 25-9
 Fitzpatrick, Ed 36-2
 Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council 34-6
 flax 21-12
 flea beetles 15-6
 Fleet, Percy 19-2
 Fleming, Rowland W 10-3
 Fleming, Thomas S 14-6
 Fleury, Hon. Jean-Jacques 33-6
 Flotre, Allan Andrew 27-3
 flucarbazon-sodium 29-4
 Fludioxonil 29-4
 Flumian, Maryantonnnet 18-2

Flying Dust Band 10-5
 Flying Dust First Nation Band 31-5
 Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105 31-5
 Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D 31-5
 Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105E 10-5
 Flynn, Renée 7-5
 Fomesafen 35-5
 fomesafen 21-14
 Fontaine, Phil 27-6
 Food and Drug Regulations 25-8, 37-3
 Food and Drug Regulations (1024 - Clinical Trials) 20-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1107 - Carbon Dioxide) 7-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1118 — L-Cysteine) 10-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1134 —Metsulfuron-methyl), 27-16
 Food and Drug Regulations (1136 - Abamectin) 3-3
 Food and Drug Regulations (1138 - Bentazon) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1138 —Bentazon) 15-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1157 - Clethodim) 29-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1157 — Clethodim) 15-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1200 - Imidacloprid) 29-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1200 —Imidacloprid) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1202 - Fenhexamid) 3-3
 Food and Drug Regulations (1211 - Schedule F Additions 7-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1215 - Primisulfuron-methyl) 3-4
 Food And Drug Regulations (1216 - Ethylenebis-dithiocarbamate Fungicides) 21-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1217 - Propamocarb Hydrochloride) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1217 —Propamocarb hydrochloride) 21-13
 Food and Drug Regulations (1219 - Isoxaflutole) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1219 —Isoxaflutole) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1222 - Kresoxim-Methyl) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1222 —Kresoxim-methyl) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1223 — Azoxystrobin) 27-16
 Food and Drug Regulations (1228 — Amitrole) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1230 - Cymoxanil) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1230 — Cymoxanil) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1231 —Pyridaben) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1239 — Schedule F) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1248 —Ibuprofen) 15-6
 Food and Drug Regulations (1250 —Myclobutanol), 27-16
 Food and Drug Regulations (1252 - Tebuconazole) 29-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1252 — Tebuconazole) 12-10
 Food and Drug Regulations (1253 - Fenhexamid) 32-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1253 —Fenhexamid) 21-14
 Food and Drug Regulations (1254 — Tribenuron-methyl) 27-16
 Food and Drug Regulations (1255 - Fludioxonil) 29-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1256 - Flucarbazon-sodium) 29-4
 Food and Drug Regulations (1256 —Flucarbazon-sodium) 12-10
 Food and Drug Regulations (1257 - Bromoxynil) 29-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1257 —Bromoxynil) 12-10
 Food and Drug Regulations (1261 - Tebufenozide) 32-5
 Food and Drug Regulations (1261 — Tebufenozide) 15-6

- Food and Drug Regulations (1284 - Thiamethoxam) 32-5
Food and Drug Regulations (1284 — Thiamethoxam) 15-7
Food and Drug Regulations (1288 - Fomesafen) 35-5
Food and Drug Regulations (1288 — Fomesafen) 21-14
Food and Drug Regulations (1289 - Triticonazole) 35-5
Food and Drug Regulations (1289 — Triticonazole) 21-14
Food and Drug Regulations (1292 — Imazamox), 27-16
Food and Drug Regulations (907 - Linguistic Harmonization) 17-6
Food and Drugs Act 32-4, 38-14
for flucarbazon-sodium 12-10
Ford, Brian J 34-2
Ford, Jerry J 14-2
foreign banks 3-3
forest and forest fire management 10-5
Form of Proxy (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-7
Form of Vessel Licence 26-6
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 35-2
Forsey, Dian J 10-2
Forster Smith, Hon. Heather 16-2
Fort Liard 11-4
Fort Resolution 38-9
Fort Simpson 38-10
Fortier, Marie 26-1
Fortier, Pierre 3-2
Fournier, Guilda 1-3
Fournier, Jean T 3-1
Fournier, Joseph Pierre Roland Georges 9-5
Fournier, Lloyd J 21-2
Fournier, Sayda 3-5
Fowler, Robert 3-1
Foxcroft, Ron 14-4
France 20-4
Francis, Marie-Luise 30-3
François, G.E. (Gerry) 35-7
Fraser River 1-8
Fraser River Port Authority 27-2
Fraser, Sheila 11-2, 19-3
Fredericton Airport 6-4
Free Trade Agreement 14-8
Freeman, Hon. Mr. Justice Gerald 15-4
Freeman, John 23-3
Freeman, Kathleen 34-2
French Republic 35-3
French, Susan J 15-2
Frenette, J. Raymond 30-2
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations 34-6
freshwater fish 20-9
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation 11-5, 19-6, 30-2, 36-2
Fried, Jonathan T 27-4
Friend, Anthony L 14-3
Friesen, Robert Allan 4-2
Frith, Hon. Royce 15-2
Frize, Monique 25-5
Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 2001 35-6
Fry, Ellen 3-2
Fryer, John L 32-3
Fuels Information Regulations, No. 1 15-7, 32-5
Fullerton, John T 14-4
Fulton, Cecilia Jane 12-5
Fung, Robert 7-2
Furans 14-7
Future of Health Care In Canada 14-10
- G**
Gabonese Republic 21-6
Gagnon, Yves 24-2
Galaise, Pierre 23-2
Galipeau, Marguerite-Marie 20-4
Gallagher, Paul 9-1
Games of La Francophonie 5-3
Gaon, Steven C. 1-2
Garneau, Jean-Claude 12-5
Garneau, Marc 3-2, 30-3
Garson, Nicole J 10-4
Garvie, Brian Steel 9-5
gas carriers 2-8
Gas Export Licence (GL-120) 38-5
Gascoigne, Bruce and Helen 10-6
Gasoline Regulations 32-5
Gatineau Park 6-2
Gaudet, Rhéal 20-4
Gauthier, Hubert 38-4
Gauthier, Joanne 25-4
Gauvin, Ginette 9-2
Gauvreau, Emile 24-2
Geddes, Alexander Murray 27-13
General Agricultural Risk Management Programs 11-1
General Pilotage Regulations 36-8
Georgalis, Nicolas 19-2
George, Barbara M 21-9
George, Barbara Mildred 7-5
Gerald Wolcoski Remission Order 9-5
Gerein, Hon. Mr. Justice William Frank 37-2
Gerein, Hon. William Frank 21-4
Germany 11-3, 19-2, 21-6
Gervais, Michel 25-5
Gethings, Jenny 34-2
Ghana 24-2
Gibbs, Heather I 36-1
Gibson, Craig J 34-5
Giguère, Guy 12-4
Giguère, Marie 34-2
Giguère, Maurice 9-3
Gill, Gilbert G 10-3
Gillespie, J.B 3-2
Gilroy, Ernie 25-3
Gingues, Bernard 12-5
Girard, Raphaël 3-1
Giroux, Robert Jean Yvon 17-2
Giroux, Yves M. 1-2
Glassman, Donna Michelle 14-5
Glavin, Gary Bertrun 20-1
Glen, D. Ian 15-2
Global Marine Distress and Safety System 37-3
goats 21-14
goats, 12-10
Gobeil, Paul H 38-5
Godbout, Bernard 7-3
Goepel, Richard B. T 30-4
Goguen, Shane Norman 29-3
Gold Eagle Indian Reserve 38-7
Goldenberg, Hilary Judith 29-2
Goldman, Jeanette 32-3
Goller, Marie-Claire 30-2
Gomery, Hon. John Howard 36-3
Goodall, Alan R 21-9
Goodman, Brian P 21-2
Goodman, Nancy 25-2
Goods and Services Tax 1-6, 3-5, 11-4, 21-10, 31-7
Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations 10-8, 11-7
Goose Bay Airport Zoning Regulations, 35-7
Gopie, Kamala-Jean 10-2
Gordon, Donald J 9-3
Gordon, Elaine F 4-2
Gordon, John 20-4
Goubault, Dorothy 12-4
Goulet, Joseph G. R 19-5
Gourdeau, David 34-3
Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research 38-4
Government 34-4
Government Film Commissioner 13-1, 14-4
Government of British Columbia 21-4
Government of British Columbia 9-3, 21-4, 27-6
Government of Canada 6-4, 10-4, 11-4
Government of Jamaica 27-8
Government of Manitoba 31-3, 35-4
Government of Newfoundland 5-2, 21-4, 25-6, 27-6, 31-3, 33-3, 34-4
Government of Nova Scotia 5-2, 23-2
Government of Ontario 7-1, 10-4, 12-6, 16-2, 21-4, 30-4, 31-3
Government of Prince Edward Island 17-2
Government of Saskatchewan 21-4, 27-6
Government of the Yukon Territory 38-8
Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada 38-4
Governor in Council 5-5, 11-5, 21-10
Grabb, Russell G 30-11
Grabowicz, Lucja 11-5
Graff, Aida F 10-2
Graham, Jamie H 21-9
Graham, Janet 24-2
Graham, Stephen W 21-9
Graham, Stephen William 9-5
Grant, Carolyn June 25-5
grapes 3-3, 12-10, 15-6
Grattan, Gerald R 29-6
Gray, N. Victoria 30-4
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority 5-4, 5-5, 14-12, 29-2, 34-2, 38-2
Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations 38-14
Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 32-7
Great Seal of Canada 1-7, 2-5, 7-5, 20-6
Great Slave Lake, N.W.T 38-9
Great White Shark 37-3
Greater Langley Chamber of Commerce 23-4
Greater Moncton Airport Authority Inc 3-6
Greckol, Sheila J 35-2
Green, Hon. J. Derek 21-4, 34-4
Green, Hon. Mr. Justice J. Derek 5-2
Green, Keith Edward 32-1
Green, Miriam 29-3
Green, N 27-12
Greenaway, William K 15-3
Greenbelt Riding School 6-2
Greening, Deborah 36-3
Grenada 3-2, 36-5
Grewal, Ajit Kaur Singh 21-2
Grimmer, Ross A 38-11
Grimston, Alan D 27-3
Groarke, Paul 38-3
Groberman, Harvey 38-5
Gross Revenue Insurance Program Fund 12-1
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 1-6, 19-7
Grossi, Danny 33-3
Grossman-Ianni, Mina 25-3
groundfish 14-13, 20-6
Gruevski, Zivko 35-2
Gryfe, John Howard 32-3
GST 1-6
GSX Canada Pipeline 29-2
Guatemala 17-8
Guerette, Raymond J 31-3
Guérin, Henriette Clément 25-12
Guinea 24-2
Gulf Islands National Park 11-3
Gusella, Mary 12-2, 12-8
Gushue, Hon. James R 27-6
Gushue, Hon. Mr. Justice James R 10-4, 15-4, 25-6, 31-3
Guy, David M 19-2
Guy, Joseph Carol Lucien 10-6
Guyana 24-2
- H**
Habitat Conservation Stamp 14-13, 21-5
Hacault, Antoine F 30-4
Hadjis, Athanasios D 38-3
Hagan, Kenneth 17-3
Haiti 24-2
Hale, Allan C.C 21-9
halibut 11-3
halibut fishing licences 6-5
Halifax Port Authority 4-2
Hall, Ingrid 24-2
Hallée, Carole 34-4
Halliday, David 25-5
Hamas 38-6
Hamas-Izz al-Din al-Qassem 38-6
Hamel, Jean-Louis 36-1
Hamilton Port Authority 11-4, 14-6, 14-10, 15-4
Hamilton, Hon. Marlene Jill 33-1
Hamlyn, Hon. Dean 35-8
Hammond, Bradley J 29-3
Hampton Place and Taylor Way Remission Order 17-7
Handrigan, Hon. Garrett A 11-2
Hank K. Der Remission Order 21-8
Hann, Ann Marie 10-1
Hanna, Glenn 38-11

Hansen, Elizabeth Martha 17-2
Hanson, Alice 27-6
Harasim, Linda 14-5
Harcourt, Michael Franklin 30-2
Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System 18
Harmonized Sales Tax 6-5, 16-3
Harper, Susan 24-2
Harris, C. Raymond 9-3
Harris, Roderick John 14-6
Hart, Eleanor M 27-6
Hartl, Bradley Pete 6-4
Hartt, Hon. E. Patrick 21-3
Hassard, Robert 10-5
Hastings, Christina 38-10
Hayden, Frank J 20-2
Hays, Hon. Daniel Philip 25-12
Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points 16-1
Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission 12-5, 14-4, 23-2
hazardous non-radioactive carrier materials 23-4
Hazardous Products Act 2-6
Head, Timothy D. T 32-6
Headlamp Concealment Devices 10-8
Health Canada 2-6
Health of Animals Act 4-5, 25-8
Health of Animals Regulations 20-1
Health Protection Branch 12-11
health warning 12-12
Healthy Environments and Consumer Safety Branch 12-11
Healy, Joseph James 6-3
Hébert, Paul 30-4
Hébert, Stéphane 14-3
Helen Spalding Remission Order 31-7
Helliwell, John F 35-4
Henault, Lieutenant-General Raymond Roland 18-1
Henderson, George Roland 38-4
Henderson, John F 27-13
Henry, Evelyn 12-4
Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act 16-4, 35-6
Heron, Hugh 21-3
Herrndorf, Peter A 19-6
Hetherington, Hon. Mary M 10-4
Hewak, Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin 4-3, 17-4
hexachlorobenzene 30-13
Hickman, Lloyd T 30-11
high-speed craft 2-8
high-speed Internet connections 10-4
Highway 102 38-7
Hill, Morgan Samuel 35-3
Hillyer, Jan 25-4
Hinchey, William Grant 8-1
Hislop, Barbara R 4-2
Hislop, James Andrew 16-3
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada 2-2, 25-3, 31-2, 36-2, 38-3
Hitchcock, Fred 20-2
hock protection 33-6
Hodgson, Stuart M 38-2
hogs 12-10
Holders Of Commercial Salmon Fishing Licences Remission Order 6-2
Hole or Hollow Water Indian Reserve No. 10 17-6
Holliday, Paul L 31-1
Hollow Water First Nation Band 17-6
Holloway, E.T. Don 21-3
Holman, Alan C 11-2
Holmes, Heather J 10-4
Honey Regulations 34-6
Hong Kong 3-4, 24-2
Hong, S. Len 2-2
Honorary Consul of Canada 12-5
Honorary Consuls of Canada 23-8
Hood, Bruce Melvin 30-11
Horgan, J. Michael 26-1
Hornal, Robert W 20-4
Hornung, Richard 18-2
Horse Lake First Nation Specific Claim Settlement Agreement 6-2
horses 12-10, 21-14
Horseshoe Slough Habitat Protection Area 32-6
Host International Of Canada, Ltd 25-8
Houde, Roger 31-2

Huband, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R 31-3
Huband, Mr. Justice Charles R 9-3
Huber, Margaret 3-1
Hubert, Jean-Paul 24-2
Hudson Group Canada, Inc 38-6
Hudson News 38-6
Hughes, Elizabeth A 35-2
Hull Construction Regulations 26-5
Hum, Richard Bernard 27-5
Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations 17-8, 21-6
Hungary 36-5
Hurley, Mavis M 20-1
Hurman, Robert W 29-6
Husband, Kim 27-2
Husky Oil Operations Limited 12-6, 21-5
Huston, Nancy 38-4
Hutchinson, Herbert Alan 9-5
Hynes, Sidney J 21-10

I
IAAF World Championships in Athletics 5-3
Iaricci, Menotti 27-2
Ibbott, John William 17-4
ibuprofen 15-6
ibutylide 36-7
Iceland 24-2, 31-5
Ilyn, Dave 32-1
imazamox 27-16
Imidacloprid 29-4
imidacloprid 15-6
Immigration Act 2-2, 12-3, 27-2, 33-5, 33-6, 34-2, 35-2, 38-2
Immigration and Refugee Board 5-2, 7-3, 9-1, 10-2, 12-3, 14-2, 15-2, 19-1, 20-2, 21-2, 23-1, 25-2, 27-2, 30-1, 31-2, 33-2, 34-2, 34-4, 35-2, 36-1, 38-2, 18
Immigration and Refugee Protection Act 37-4, 37-5, 38-14
Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations 37-5
Immigration Appeal Division 38-2
Immigration Appeal Division Rules 37-5
Immigration Division Rules 37-5
impaired driving causing death 9-4
Income Tax Act 1-6, 10-7, 11-6, 20-9, 23-7
Income Tax Act and Regulations 31-9
Income Tax Regulations 20-7, 21-9, 21-10
Income Tax Regulations (2000 Drought Regions) 25-11
Income Tax Regulations (Judges' RRSP Deduction Room) 29-6
Income Tax Regulations (Modernization of Benefits and Obligations) 19-5
Income Tax Regulations (Motor Vehicle Expenses and Benefits) 12-12, 23-7
Income Tax Regulations (Parts I to III, VI, XLVIII, XLIX and L) 11-6
Income Tax Regulations (Parts XII, XXXII and LXII) 19-5
Income Tax Regulations (Preferred Beneficiary Elections) 15-5
Income Tax Regulations (Registered Pension Plans) 3-5
Income Tax Regulations (Schedule VIII) 16-3
Income Tax Regulations (Venture Capital Corporations) 20-9, 25-11
Income Tax Regulations, amendment 4-5, 7-6
Index-linked Deposits Interest Disclosure Regulations 33-7
India 35-3
Indian Act 2-4, 32-5, 38-7
Indian Bands 11-4, 36-6
Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Mississauga Band) 30-12
Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Snuneymuxw First Nation) 35-8
Indian Reserves 34-5
Indian Residential School 19-4
Indian Specific Claims Commission 11-2, 14-9, 19-6, 27-6
Indian Timber Harvesting Regulations 23-9
Indonesia 1-2, 27-2
Infante, Carmine 33-2

Information Processing Activities (Banks and Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 30-7
Ingram, Paul Samuel 1-3
Inorganic chloramines 21-12
inorganic chloride salts 36-6
Inquiries Act 12-6
Inspectors of Ships' Tackle 1-2, 14-6, 27-6, 35-4
Instrument of Absolute Surrender 25-9
Instrument of Full Powers 11-3, 11-4, 14-8, 15-4, 16-2, 17-6, 20-6
Instrument of Surrender 38-7
Instruments of Acceptance 31-5
Instruments of Ratification 31-5
Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment 9-5
Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 19-3
Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations, 6-5
Insurance Business (Banks) Regulations 19-3
Insurance Business (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, 19-4
insurance companies 17-5
Insurance Companies Act 25-13
Intelcom Courier Canada Inc 21-4
interest-earning deposit account 33-4
Interim Payments and Recovery of Overpayments Regulations 21-12
Interim Payments and Recovery of Overpayments Regulations, amendment 33-6
International Academy of Merchandising and Design 31-3
International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development 21-4, 30-4, 32-3
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 25-11
International Development Research Centre 6-4, 21-10, 37-4
International Joint Commission 11-2, 12-2, 12-8
International Letter-post Items Regulations 22-3, 31-4
International Marine Organization 26-5
International Maritime Organization 5-4
International Monetary Fund 12-5
International Pacific Halibut Commission 25-3
International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law 15th International Conference 27-14
Interpretation Act 17-7
Inuvik 17-2, 20-4, 23-2
Investment Canada Act 2-4, 38-6
Investment Limits (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Banks) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Canadian Societies) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-7
Investment Limits (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-7
Iodinated Contrast Media Anti-dumping Duty Remission Order 15-4
Iprodione 27-8
Iran 27-2
Irupang-Scott, Susan 32-2
Irwin, Ronald A 27-2
Isaac, Hon. Julius 25-6
Islamic Republic of Pakistan 23-5
Island Orthotics Ltd. 1-6
Italian Republic 24-2, 33-2
Ivankovich, Ivan 21-4
J
Jacob, John 17-3
Jane, Robert M 27-13
Jantz, Jerry A 2-5
Japan 18-1
Japanese Barberry 25-1
Japanese barberry 13-3
Jarvis, Philip Louis 36-2
Jefferson, Christie 25-4

Jeux De La Francophonie Remission Order 21-10
 Joan of Arc Academy 16-2
 Joannette, Nelson Kim 12-5
 Jobin, Michel 20-3
 Joe, Misel 17-4
 John G. Diefenbaker Airport 6-3
 Johnson, Dirkje Elisabeth 35-3
 Johnson, Peggy J 2-3
 Johnson, Roy 33-1
 Joly, Luc 31-2
 Joncas, Sophie 25-3
 Jones, Hon. Lionel L 20-8
 Jones, Martin William 33-3
 Jones, R. Russ 12-4
 Joyce, Brian M 12-5
 Joynt, Lorraine 36-4
 Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia 12-5
 Judges Act 3-6, 14-12, 25-9, 25-10, 32-6, 33-6, 34-3, 38-12
 Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission 25-4
 Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission's Report 29-6
 Justice of the Federal Court of Appeal 25-6

K

Kabonl, R. Gerard (Gerry) 31-5
 Kaduck, Raymon M 14-4
 Kagedan, Ian J 20-2
 Kalvin, Bernard 20-3
 Kamloops Band 7-4
 Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 7-4
 Kanatewat, Robert 34-3
 Kane, Barbara 21-2
 Kane, Frank Edward 27-5
 Kane, Helen Agnes 27-5
 Karam Boyd, Eileen Helene 38-1, 38-8
 Karpyschin, Cherry Elizabeth 25-3
 Kavanaugh, Al J 33-3
 Kazakhstan 24-2
 Keays, William 14-3
 Keith, Ross L 32-2
 Kelen, Hon. Michael A 29-4
 Kelen, Michael A 25-6
 Kelly, Agnes M 19-2
 Kelly, Thomas Joseph John 33-3
 Kemsley, Thomas H 34-2
 Kenny, Liz 5-2
 Kenny, Nuala Patricia 20-1
 Kersey, Karen M 33-3
 Keyserlingk, Edward W 34-3
 Killaly, Larry George 3-5
 Kilpatrick, R. Allen 3-6
 King, Barry V 36-2
 King, Gordon W 4-2
 King, Lloyd Malcolm 20-1, 20-4
 Kiribati 36-5
 Kirsch, Malcolm Simon 14-5
 Kitsumkalum Band 2-4
 Kitsumkaylum Indian Reserve No. 1 2-4
 Klyne, Martin L 14-5
 Knecht, Roderick R 23-7
 Knevel, A.C. (Tony) 16-2
 Knight, Lily Alice 33-3
 Knight, William G 31-2
 Knox, Catherine Mary 32-3
 Knudson, Colleen Edith 29-3
 Kochar, Cuckoo 21-3
 Korea 1-3, 3-1, 14-8, 21-6, 24-2
 Koulouras, John K. S 27-5
 Kouri, Joan 20-3
 KPMG 23-3
 Krentz, Hugh 25-12
 kresoxim-methyl 15-6
 Kristianson, Gerald L 12-4
 Kristjanson, Robert 36-2
 Kroeger, Arthur 19-2, 20-2
 Kusner, Michael E 4-2
 Kuwait 31-5
 Kwanlin Dun First Nation 38-9
 Kyrgyz 19-2

L
 l'Espérance-Labelle, Micheline 17-4
 La Forest, Hon. Gérard V 10-3
 La Martre Lake, N.W.T 38-9
 Labelle, Huguette 2-2
 Lacroix, Claude François 34-4
 Laferrière, Richard 12-3
 Laflamme, Guy 3-5
 Lafosse, Darrell John 16-3
 Lagassé, Louis 36-2
 Lahey, James 18-2
 Lai, David Chuenyan 31-2
 Laidlaw 4-5
 Lake Ontario 38-14
 Lake Pitihkwakew Indian Reserve No. 102B 27-8
 Lal, Stindar 15-2
 Laliberte, Rick 23-7
 Lalonde, Paul M 35-4
 Lalonde, Gerald D 30-3
 Lamarche, Dominique 38-2
 Lamarre, Louise Lalonde 36-2
 Lambert, Anne-Marie 14-3
 Lambkin, Edward Lorne 23-7
 Lamek, Mrs. Pamela 31-8
 Lamps, Reflective Devices and Associated Equipment 10-8
 Landry, Girard 25-2
 Langgard, Murray James 32-2
 Langlais, Nicole 27-4
 Langley Chamber of Commerce 23-4
 Langlois, Pierre 20-2
 Lannon, Paul 14-3
 Lantos, Robert 2-2
 Lantz, Ivan A 34-2
 Lanza, Isabelle J 14-6
 LaPierre, Laurier L 22-1
 Lapointe, Hon. Charles 36-3
 Lapointe, Jean-Marc 30-2
 Lapommeray, Jacques 5-2
 Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations 38-11
 Larkin, Sylvia Maxine 30-3
 lasers 38-15
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority 25-12, 27-2, 30-1
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations 22-4
 Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations 5-5
 LaVigne, Lucie A 20-5
 Lavoie, J.D.B. Pierre 30-11
 Law Commission of Canada 12-5, 14-6, 20-4
 Law List Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 23-4
 Lawrence, Norman Andrew 23-6
 L-cysteine 10-6
 Le Bars, Emile 35-4
 Lebel, Guy 20-3
 LeBlanc, James Patrick 23-2
 LeBlanc, Léonard J 36-4
 LeBlanc, Phyllis 2-2
 Lee, Arthur John 17-4
 Lee, Carol A 2-2
 Lee, Stephen P 21-9
 leeks 15-5
 Lefebvre, Eric 17-3
 leflunomide 15-6
 Lefrançois, Laurian 30-2
 LeFrançois, Marc 2-2, 25-2, 22-2
 Legault, Nicole 21-3
 Léger, Louise 27-2
 Legge, Roger 14-5
 Legislature of Nunavut 14-9, 17-6, 27-10
 Lemay, Joseph Bernard Gilles Michel 16-3
 Lemke, Terri M 34-3
 Lemoine, Jean-Yves 36-6
 Lemoine, Michel 34-3
 Lemyre, J.R. André 27-13
 Lennie, Johnny 2-3
 Lennie, Oryssia 15-3
 Lennox, Hon. Brian W 30-4
 LePan, Nicholas 27-4
 Leroux, Monique 10-3
 LeSage, Hon. Patrick J 21-4, 27-6, 31-3
 LeSage, Hon. Patrick Joseph 7-1, 12-6, 14-6
 Lessard, Pierre 12-3
 Letter Mail Regulations 1-7, 22-2, 31-4
 Letter Mail Regulations, amendment 17-5
 Letters Patent 8-1
 Letters Patent amending the Constitution of the Order of Canada, 1997 7-5
 Lévesque, Sylvie 19-1

Levi, Jack 10-3
 Levine, Hon. Risa 4-1
 Lewandowski, Roger 23-3
 Lewis, Milton Joseph 12-4
 Lewis, Steven 20-1, 38-4
 Lexow, Michael 27-11
 Liberia 3-2, 23-6
 Liechtenstein 24-2
 Lien, Matthew Carl 19-5
 Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Newfoundland 10-1
 life insurance companies 33-4
 Life Saving Equipment Regulations 16-4, 26-5
 Life Saving Equipment Regulations, amendment 17-7
 Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Headlamp Concealment Devices 10-8
 lima beans 21-14, 35-5
 Lima, Filipe Le Velly de Sousa 2-3
 lindamycin 36-7
 Lindemere Day, William 15-1
 Lindsay, William G 5-2
 Lippert, H. Anne 27-3
 Lipsett, F. Ronald 12-5
 List of Reactants 17-5
 Litalien, Gilbert 1-3
 Little Pine Band 2-4, 14-8, 27-9, 27-10, 31-5, 35-6
 Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 2-4, 14-8, 27-9, 27-10, 31-5, 35-6
 Little, Gillian E. Fowler 15-3
 liver of cattle 15-6
 liver of poultry 15-6
 Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations 19-6, 29-1
 Lloyd, Christine 34-4
 Lloyd, Sandra Kathleen 2-2
 Locke, Gerald Walter 14-10
 Longstaffe, J. Ron 12-3
 Loon Lake Indian Reserve No. 235 7-4
 Loon Prairie Indian Reserve No. 237 7-4
 Loon River Cree Band 7-4
 Louie, Clarence Joseph 14-5
 Loukidelis, Mrs. Ruth 4-3
 Lowen, Lynn 2-3
 Lower Universal Anchorage Systems for Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions 7-7
 Lucente, Rocco 21-3
 Luck, Allan Richard 10-3
 Lueck, Allen 30-4
 Lui, David Y. H 32-2
 Lumley, Hon. Edward C 2-2
 Lusztig, Peter 7-2
 Luxembourg 3-1, 19-4, 30-2
 Lyle, Frederick Lewis 27-13
 Lynch, Walter G 34-5
 Lyon, Hon. Sterling R 38-12

M

MacAulay, Ernest Charles 6-3
 Macaulay, Fraser Gordon 1-6
 MacDonald, Ann Marie 25-5
 MacDonald, Helen 16-2
 Macdonald, Sandra M 13-1
 MacDonald, Thomas 24-2
 MacDougall, Glenn T 23-7
 MacDougall, James R 32-6
 Macerola, François 2-2, 22-1
 Macfarlane, Mr. Justice Alan B 9-3
 MacGregor, Madeleine Carole 23-3
 MacIntyre, Alistair D 25-11
 MacKay, Harold Hugh 4-2
 Mackey, Kevin Andrew 12-7
 Mackie, Carma L 29-6
 MacKinnon, Philip 27-2
 MacKinnon, William A 25-11
 MacLachlan, Letha J. 1-2
 MacLean, Shirley C 17-3
 MacMillan, Bruce G 17-3
 MacNeil, John Hayes 27-5
 MacNeil, Roland Bernard 27-13
 MacNeill, Donald Charles 36-3
 MacPherson, Gladys 12-3
 Madagascar 3-3, 24-2
 Madill, Howard Darrell 7-5

Madore, Nathalie 14-4
 Mahoney, Bryan E 35-2
 Mahoney, Hon. John William 35-8
 Mahoney, Hon. Mr. Justice John W 33-3
 Mahoney, Kathleen 30-4
 Mail and Courier Imports (GST) Regulations 3-5
 Main Estimates 6-4
 main panel 17-6
 Mains, Cal 21-3
 Malcolm, William Alexander 10-4
 Malenfant, William 30-1
 Mali 24-2
 Mallin, Anna Margaret 9-2
 Mallory, Norah 12-3
 Malone, Ernest H 23-7, 27-13
 Malta 3-1
 mancozeb 4-5
 Manglaviti, Tony 14-3
 Manios, George P 35-3
 Manitoba 1-2, 1-8, 12-2
 Manno, Giuseppe 14-2
 Manol, John J 14-4
 Manson, Paul D 14-4
 Maple Products Regulations 34-6
 Maple Ridge Chamber of Commerce 25-6
 Maranger, Robert L 33-1
 Marchand, Victor 27-3
 Marcoux, Georges 17-1
 Marcoux, Rennie Monique 6-1, 6-2
 Marcoux, Serge 24-2
 marihuana 12-11
 Marihuana Medical Access Regulations 12-11, 21-6
 Marijuana 1-8
 Marin, André 10-2
 Marine Atlantic Inc 6-4, 12-8, 15-2, 21-10, 36-6
 Marine Liability Act 28-4
 Marine Liability Regulations 28-4
 Marine Machinery Regulations 17-8
 marine pollutants 13-3
 Marine Protected Area 20-9
 Marine Surveyors 1-2, 14-6, 27-6, 35-4
 Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations 26-4, 32-4
 Markus, Alim 1-2
 Marques, Ana Cristina 9-2
 Marsales, Judy 14-6
 Marsden, Wesley Wade 19-2
 Marsham, Roger 27-2
 Martell, Keith G 2-3
 Martella, Roberto Dante 15-2
 Martin, Hélène M. 17-3
 Martin, Ieva 30-3
 Martin, Joseph Brown 25-5
 Martin, Marie Michelle Claire 17-7
 Martin, Vincent Alexander 32-3
 Massey, Barbara Joan 9-2
 Massi, Raymond 11-1
 Massicotte, Paul 4-2
 Master of the Mint 4-2
 Material Percentage Regulations 30-8
 Matheson, Hon. Jacqueline 28-1
 Matsqui Band 31-7
 Matteau, Robert 14-3
 Mattson, (Eric) 38-11
 Mattu, Kashi 38-2
 Maurice and Jean Didkowski Remission Order 31-7
 Mawani, Nurjehan 14-2
 Maxhamish Pipeline 21-5
 Maxted, Kenneth Edward 19-2
 May, Wayne 17-7
 Mayrand, Danièle 7-3
 Mayrand, Pierre 21-4
 Mc Kenzie, Guy 18-2, 27-7
 McAlister, Andrew 27-2
 McArthur, David S 30-2
 McBain, Hon. Ross T.G. 10-6
 McCallum, Dwight W 23-7
 McClure, Rob 33-2
 McCormick, Kevin Joseph 36-4
 McCreadie, Ronald Nevil 27-5
 McCurdy, Earle 25-3
 McCurrach, John A 17-4
 McDonald, Carol W 32-2
 McDonald, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann 30-12
 McDonald, P. Lynn 14-5

McDonald, Piers 23-2
 McDougall, Carole 27-3
 McDougall, Glen G 34-4
 McEachern, Hon. Allan 14-12
 McElligott, Richard B 35-2
 McEwen, Walter A 27-3
 McFadyen, Darrell W 30-11
 McGee, Wenly L 14-3
 McGovern, Peter 24-2
 McGowan, Dale N 23-7
 McGrath, Sandra Jane 17-2
 McGraw, Marlene 21-2
 McGuffin, Dennis A 34-5
 McGuinty, David J 17-2
 McKague, Susan Louise 1-3
 McKelvey, Brenda 38-10
 McKelvey, Joan G 30-4
 McKenna, Daniel J 30-11
 McKenzie, Michele 25-5
 McKinnon, William Angus 31-7
 McKnight, Donald B 25-11
 McLachlan, Hugh Campbell 15-3
 McLaughlan, J.C.W. Daniel 21-9
 McLea, Ruth H 29-6
 McLeod, Brian K 21-9
 McLeod, Robert (Bob) 25-6
 McLure, John D 14-4
 McMaster, Donald 3-1
 McMillan, Ian S 15-3
 McNeil, Jean Audrey 35-3
 McPherson, Sharon Augusta Jean 4-2
 McQueen Shaver, Donald 38-3
 McQuillan, Donald Robert 6-3
 Meals and Hotels Tax Act of Quebec 30-15
 meat 12-10
 meat by-products 12-10
 Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990 16-1
 Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment 10-1
 Medical Devices Regulations 15-7
 Medical Devices Regulations (1258 - Subsection 97(3)) 21-5
 melarsomine 15-6
 meloxicam 36-7
 Melvin, Hon. Frederick Allen 27-6
 Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act and the Salaries Act 23-8
 Memorandum of Agreement with New Brunswick 11-3
 Memorandum of Understanding 9-4
 Memorandum of Understanding for Environmental Protection Through Action Under CCPA Responsible Care 4-3
 Mendez, Zillah E 35-2
 merchant navy veteran 2-9
 merchant navy veterans 14-12
 Mervyn's Yukon Outfitting Ltd 23-7
 Metal Mining Effluent Regulations 24-3
 Metered-Dose Inhalers (MDIs) 26-3
 Méthot, Christian 1-2
 metsulfuron-methyl 17-16
 Mexico 23-8, 34-5, 37-3
 Meyer, Helen 10-3
 Micallef, Constance 25-5
 Michaud, Jean-Claude 30-1
 Michaud, Pierre 25-5
 Michel Gardens Indian Reserve No. 36 38-6
 Migratory Birds Convention Act 28-3
 Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 35-6
 Migratory Birds Regulations 1-8, 14-13, 21-5, 21-12, 36-6, 27-7
 Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment 7-4
 Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit 14-13, 21-5
 Mike, Meeka 36-4
 Milette, Yvon 36-3
 military airfield 35-7
 Military Police Complaints Commission 1-5, 27-15
 milk 12-10, 15-6, 21-14
 Millbrook Band 32-5, 38-7
 Millbrook Indian Reserve No. 27 32-5, 38-7
 Miller, Campbell J 2-2
 Miller, James R 14-5
 Miller, P.J. (Peter) 38-11
 Milliner, Bonnie E 20-2
 Mills, Robert Graham 1-6

Milner, Michael B 27-2
 Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C 27-10
 Minister for International Trade 7-2, 10-3, 27-4, 35-3, 38-5
 Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food 10-1, 11-1, 12-2, 27-6, 36-3
 Minister of Canadian Heritage 4-2, 10-2, 12-3, 14-4, 15-2, 27-3, 32-2, 34-3, 36-2, 38-2, 38-3
 Minister of Finance 2-3, 4-2, 7-2, 21-5
 Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 30-2, 36-2
 Minister of Foreign Affairs 1-3, 6-2, 10-4, 10-5, 11-3, 14-8, 15-4, 16-2, 17-6, 20-6, 21-6, 23-5, 25-8, 27-8, 29-5, 31-5, 33-5, 34-5, 37-3, 38-5, 38-8
 Minister of Health 7-4
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 10-5, 20-6, 32-5, 32-6
 Minister of Industry 9-3, 4-2, 14-6, 15-3, 25-5, 25-6, 27-13, 30-3, 36-3
 Minister of Justice 17-2
 Minister of Natural Resources 3-2, 30-2
 Minister of Public Works and Government Services 5-5, 12-5, 14-4, 15-2, 19-2, 21-3, 23-2, 27-12, 29-2, 35-2, 38-11
 Minister of the Environment 4-3, 38-13
 Minister of Transport 7-2, 15-2, 21-2, 27-2, 27-3, 30-1, 30-11, 34-2, 36-1, 38-8
 Ministry of Transportation and Highways Act 17-6
 Minority Investment (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-8
 Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Minority Investment (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Mirasty, Russell Bert 16-3
 Miscellaneous Program Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations and One of the Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations 25-11
 Misery Area Mining 32-5
 Mistawasis First Nation Settlement Agreement 11-4
 Mistawasis Indian Reserve No. 103 11-4
 Mitchell, Hon. Andrew 3-1
 Mitchell, The Hon. Gerard E. 1-2
 mmigration and Refugee Board 27-2
 mobile offshore drilling units 2-8
 Mock, Karen R 29-2
 Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act 4-3, 19-3, 19-5, 21-5, 27-10
 Moldova 3-1
 Molner, Linda May 38-9
 money market mutual fund 33-4
 Money Market Mutual Fund Conditions Regulations 33-4
 Mongeon, Robert 20-5
 Mongolia 35-5
 Moniz, José 11-5
 Montagnais Band Of Unamen Shipu 38-7
 Montenegro 1-4
 Montfort Hospital Woods 13-1
 Montreal Port Authority 11-1
 Moose Jaw Airport Zoning Regulations 11-7, 12-13
 Moose Jaw Chamber of Commerce 11-2
 Moose Jaw Sash & Door Co. Inc 27-12
 Moosomin Band 14-8, 23-5, 27-8, 27-9, 38-7
 Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112G 27-9
 Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112H 14-8, 38-7
 Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112J 27-8
 Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112L 23-5
 Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112H and 112J 27-8
 Moraff, Mary Norma 23-3
 Morden, Hon. John W 4-3, 27-6, 31-3
 Morden, Hon. Mr. Justice John W 37-2
 Moreau, John M 5-1
 Morel, M.A. Louise 29-6
 Morelli, Rudolph 25-5
 Morin, Hon. Benoit 36-4
 Morin, J. P. Martin 32-6
 Morley 4-5
 Morneault, Philippe 18-2
 Morocco 24-2

Moroz, Dianne 1-6
 Morphe Media Inc 38-6
 Morrish, Deborah 10-2
 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nation Band 38-7
 Mothe, John de la 35-4
 Motor Vehicle Expenses and Benefits 12-12
 Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations 29-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Act 23-7, 29-6, 38-11
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations 19-7
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection) 33-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Expiry Dates for Sections 108, 131 and 206) 11-5
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Fuel System Integrity Requirements) 14-10
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Light Vehicle Brake Systems) 1-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Alternative Requirements for Headlamps) 3-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Headlamp Concealment Devices) 29-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Motorcycle Brake Systems) 2-8, 23-7
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Power-assisted Bicycles) 11-5
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (School Bus Body Joint Strength) 1-6
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Seat Belt Anchorages and Windshield Mounting • Air Bags) 33-7
 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations. 38-11
 Motor Vehicle Test Centre 20-8
 Mouammar, Khaled L 9-1
 Moving on Sustainable Transportation 35-7
 Mulder, Stephanie 19-3, 19-4
 Muldoon, Hon. Francis C 25-12
 Mullen, Mrs. Anne 10-6
 Mulroney, David 29-2
 multi-engine turbo-jet aeroplanes 2-8
 multiple sclerosis 12-11
 Muncaster, Ian 12-3
 Murphy Oil Company Ltd 23-4
 Murphy, John D 7-3
 Murphy, Shawn A 7-2
 Murray, Joseph Philip Robert 1-6
 Murray, Roy M 19-2
 murre 21-5
 Museums Act 38-3
 Muskeg Lake Band 27-8, 31-6, 38-7
 Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 H 31-6
 Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 J 31-6
 Muskeg Lake Indian Reserve No. 102 K 38-7
 Muskowekwan Band 38-7
 Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-41 38-7
 mustard 15-6
 mustard seed 29-4
 Mustard, James Fraser 20-4
 Mutual Acceptance of Oenological Practices 15-4, 25-8
 Mutual Fund Trusts 21-9
 Mutuma, Chimbo Poe 34-2
 Myanmar 27-2
 myclobutanil 27-16
 Myers, Lynn 27-14
 Myers, Vaughn H 23-3
N
 Nadeau, David J 15-3
 Nadeau, Elisabeth 35-2
 Nadon, Marc 38-4
 NAFTA 37-3
 NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations 18
 Namao Airport Zoning Regulations, 1990 (Miscellaneous Program) 9-5
 Name Use (Affiliates of Banks, or Bank Holding Companies, that Are Not Widely Held) Regulations 33-7
 Name Use (Foreign Banks) Regulations 30-8
 Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations 30-8
 Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8

Name Use in Securities-related Transactions (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Namgis First Nation 5-3
 Nanaimo Port Authority 31-2
 Narcotic Control Regulations 21-6
 Nash, R.T 36-6
 Nathoo, Julius 15-3
 National Aboriginal Economic Development 14-5
 National Aboriginal Economic Development Board 14-5, 17-4, 25-5, 35-4, 36-3, 38-4
 National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order 35-4
 National Advisory Council on Aging 7-2
 National Advisory Council on Aging 7-2, 21-3, 23-2
 National Arts Centre Act 36-2
 National Arts Centre Corporation 15-2, 27-3, 32-2, 36-2
 National Automobile, Aerospace, Transportation and General Workers' Union of Canada 35-8
 National Capital Act 35-6
 National Capital Commission 4-2, 6-2, 6-3, 13-1, 13-2, 16-2, 17-7, 19-5, 19-6, 25-10, 30-10, 32-2
 National Capital Commission Animal Regulations 26-4
 National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations 26-4
 National Council of Welfare 1-3, 9-3, 20-4, 23-3, 27-6, 29-3, 33-3
 National Defence Act 2-1, 7-3, 17-5, 27-10
 National Energy Board 27-7, 29-2, 29-6
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (GC-3) 6-1
 Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-19 3-2
 Cost Recovery Regulations 1-7
 Export Licence EL-177
 Public Convenience and Necessity EC-III-2
 EC-III-3 25-7
 Gas Export Licence (GL-114) 21-5
 Gas Export Licence (GL-170) 12-6
 Gas Export Licences
 GL-83, GL-110, GL-121, GL-122, GL-128, GL-136, GL-137, GL-141, GL-163, GL-167, GL-169, GL-175, GL-200, GL-242, GL-243, GL-244, GL-245, GL-246, GL-248, GL-249 and GL-25431-4
 Gas Export Licences (GL-177 5-2
 Gas Export Licences (GL-229 and GL-290) 35-5
 Gas Export Licences (GL-251, GL-252, GL-253, GL-255 and GL-292) 12-6
 Order AO-1-GC-3 6-1
 Order AO-1-GL-177 5-2
 Order AO-2-GC-19 3-2
 Order No. AO-4-GL-120 38-5
 National Energy Board Act 37-3
 National Energy Board Act Part VI (Oil and Gas) Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 11-3
 National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations, 6-4
 National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations 12-6
 National Farm Products Council 3-2, 9-3, 15-3, 17-4, 25-6, 30-12, 36-3
 National Film Board 12-3, 25-3
 National Film Board of Canada 38-1
 National Gallery of Canada 12-3, 12-8, 25-3, 32-2, 34-3
 National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program 32-6
 National Museum of Science 12-8
 National Museum of Science and Technology 10-2, 14-4, 14-13
 National Parks Act 27-12, 28-3
 National Parks Garbage Regulations 26-5, 31-7
 National Parks Land Rents Remission Order, No. 2 12-7
 National Parks Water and Regulations 21-14
 National Parks Water and Sewer Regulations 27-12
 National Parole Board 7-2, 10-3, 11-5, 15-2, 19-2, 25-4, 25-12, 27-3, 30-4, 32-2, 32-3, 36-4, 38-3
 National Research Council of Canada 1-5, 1-6, 25-5, 25-10, 30-5, 37-4
 National Round Table 9-2
 National Round Table on the Environment and the

Economy 9-2, 17-2, 30-2
 National Safety Code 14-11
 National System Integration Component 12-8
 natural gas pipeline 5-3
 Natural Health Products Regulations 38-14
 Natural Resources 1-2
 Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 29-3, 31-3
 Nauru 36-5
 Nause, Allen P 23-7
 Navigating Appliances and Equipment Regulation 38-11
 Navigating Appliances And Equipment Regulations, amendment 5-4
 Naylor, C. David 20-1
 Naylor, C. David 20-4
 Neily, John Douglas 1-6, 9-5
 Nekaneet Band, 38-7
 Nekaneet Indian Reserve No. 160A 38-7
 Nepal 3-2
 Neskantaga Indian Reserve 38-7
 Net Income Stabilization Account (NISA) Program 25-2
 Net Income Stabilization Account Companion Agreement 25-2
 Net Income Stabilization Account Program 25-2
 Net Income Stabilization Account Program Agreement 12-1
 Netherlands 10-5, 14-2, 29-5
 Netherlands Antilles 19-2
 Neuenfeldt, Kurt 36-1
 Neville, William F. W 31-2
 New Brunswick 1-3
 New Substances Fees Regulations 22-3
 New Substances Notification Regulations, amendment, 17-5
 New World Wine Producers' Agreement 15-4, 25-8
 New Zealand 24-2
 Newfoundland 34-7, 35-8
 Newfoundland Association of Public Employees 10-6
 Newfoundland Fishery Regulations 20-9, 27-8
 Newfoundland Regional Division 27-4
 Newton, Weldon 14-4
 Nexen Canada Ltd. (GL-229) 35-5
 Nexen Canada Ltd. and the Rock-Tenn Company, Mill Division, Inc. (GL-290) 35-5
 Nexen Inc 5-2
 Nguyen, Thanh Quy 17-4
 Nichols, John David 15-3
 Niessen, Ethel Ann 5-2
 Niger 24-2
 Nigeria 27-2
 Nikita, John William 16-3
 Nimpkish Indian Reserve No. 2 5-3
 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and Shuswap Bands 36-6
 Nisutlin River Delta National Wildlife Area, Y.T 6-3
 Nixon, Robert F 25-4
 Non-Mailable Matter Regulations 34-7
 non-radioactive, hazardous carrier materials 2-6
 Nonylphenol and its ethoxylates 21-12
 Noonan, Richard Brian 34-4
 Norrie, Eleanor E 38-4
 Norris, Charlie 30-3
 North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 1-2, 3-2
 North American Free Trade Agreement 37-3
 North American Gas Strategies Conference 25-12
 North Atlantic Treaty for Co-operation Regarding Atomic Information 27-8
 North Fraser Port Authority 31-2
 Northern Lights Indian Reserve No. 220 21-7, 21-8
 Northern Pipeline Agency 23-4
 Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization 25-3
 Northwest Communications Ltd 29-5
 Northwest Imaging & FX 29-5
 Northwest Territories 8-1, 11-4, 12-6, 19-5, 21-3, 36-5, 38-10
 Northwest Territories Act 29-5, 38-9
 Northwest Territories Archaeological Sites Regulations 12-12, 21-9
 Norway 18-1
 Notice of Branch Closure (Banks) Regulations 33-7
 Notice of Branch Closure (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 33-7

Notice of Branch Closure (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 33-7
 Nova Scoti 21-1
 Novagas Canada Pipelines Limited 37-3
 Nuclear Safety and Control Act 11-3
 nuclear substance 2-6
 Number 76 D/9-3-2 32-5
 Nunavut 7-4, 10-3
 Nunavut Archaeological And Palaeontological Sites Regulations 21-9
 Nunavut Archaeological and Palaeontological Sites Regulations 12-12
 Nunavut Court of Justice 10-4
 Nunavut Wildlife Management Board 32-6, 36-4
 Nurse, Michael 12-2
 Nurse, Michael G 19-2

O

O'Byrne, Hon. Michael Brian 20-8
 O'Byrne, Mrs. Eileen 20-8
 O'Connor, Hon. Dennis R 33-3
 O'Connor, Ronald J 3-2
 O'Leary, Hon. Dennis F 33-6
 O'Neil, Maureen 6-4
 O'Neil, Michael Brian 12-7
 O'Neill, H. Joseph 9-2
 O'Brien, Leo J 35-7
 Oath of Allegiance 6-2, 20-6
 Oath of Allegiance, the Oath of Office 38-8
 Oath of Office 6-2
 oats 12-10, 21-14, 35-5
 Oberlander, H. Peter 4-2, 38-2
 Obonsawin, Donald A 25-6
 Ocean Dumping Regulations, 1988 5-5, 25-7
 Oceans Act 17-8, 20-9
 Ochapowace Band 2-4, 5-3
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-108 2-4
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-93 2-4
 Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-99 5-3
 Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-98, 71-99, 71-102 and 71-103 5-3
 Off Grades of Grain and Grades Screening Order 21-11
 Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada 20-2, 20-7
 Office of the Auditor General of Canada 10-5
 Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy 19-3
 Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions 3-3, 21-9
 Office of the Treaty Commission 37-4
 Office of the Treaty Commissioner 38-4
 Office of the Treaty Commissioner in Saskatchewan 4-4
 Ogilvie, A.W 27-2
 Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations 17-8
 oil tankers 2-8
 Okanese Band 27-8, 27-9, 31-6
 Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(v) 27-8
 Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(w) 31-6
 Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(x) 27-9
 Old Age Security Act 33-5
 Old Age Security Regulations, 14-10
 Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc 14-12
 Oldford, Douglas E 36-2
 Ombudsperson 10-2
 One Arrow Band 23-5, 27-9, 36-5, 38-7
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1E 27-9
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1F 38-7
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1G 23-5
 One Arrow Indian Reserve No. 95-1I 36-5
 One Arrow Indian Reserves No. 95-1E and 95-1F 27-9
 Onion Lake Band 38-7
 Onion Lake Indian Reserve No. 119-2 38-7
 onion smut 4-5
 onions 15-5, 29-4
 Ontario 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-8
 Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989 2-4
 Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part II of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Occupational Health and Safety) (Miscellaneous Program) 38-8
 Optional Protocol to the United Nations Convention 27-8
 Optional Survivor Annuity Regulations 25-9
 Orankiewicz, Mirka 11-6

Order (a) amending the Ground Lease issued by the Crown to Greater Moncton Airport Authority Inc 3-6
 Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the International Force East Timor (INTERFET) Medal 7-3
 Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission In East Timor and the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNAMET/UNTAET) Medal 7-3
 Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL) Medal 7-3
 Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC) Medal 7-3
 Order 2000-66-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 4-4
 Order 2000-87-12-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 4-4
 Order 2001-66-01-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 9-6
 Order 2001-66-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List 13-3
 Order 2001-66-03-02 Amending the Domestic Substances List 15-5
 Order 2001-66-04-02 21-11
 Order 2001-66-08-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List 30-12
 Order 2001-66-09-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 34-6
 Order 2001-87-01-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 9-6
 Order 2001-87-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List 13-3
 Order 2001-87-03-02 Amending the Domestic Substances List 15-5
 Order 2001-87-04-01 21-11
 Order 2001-87-04-02 21-11
 Order 2001-87-05-01 amending the Domestic Substance List 22-2
 Order 2001-87-08-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List 30-12
 Order 2001-87-09-01 amending the Domestic Substances List 34-6
 Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 14-7, 21-12, 36-6
 Order Amending and Repealing Certain Orders Made under the Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act 36-5
 Order Amending Certain Orders Concerning the Canada Information Office 27-13
 Order Amending Certain Orders Made Under the Territorial Lands Act 5-4
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Customs Tariff (Miscellaneous Program) 27-10
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Miscellaneous Program) 3-4
 Order Amending Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (Miscellaneous Program) and Prohibition of Certain Toxic Substances Regulations, 2001 30-13
 Order Amending Schedule 2 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
 No. 1 4-4
 No. 2 4-4
 No. 3 4-4
 Order Amending Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 30-13
 Order Amending Schedule 4 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
 No. 1 4-4
 No. 2 4-4
 No. 3 4-4
 No. 4 4-5
 No. 5 4-5
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act 20-7, 27-12
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act 13-2
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act 14-10

Order Amending Schedule I to the Hazardous Products Act 25-8
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act 20-7, 27-12
 Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act 13-2
 Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act 20-7, 27-13
 Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act and Repealing the Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act 13-2
 Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 13-2, 20-7, 27-12
 Order Amending the Access to Information Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 20-7
 Order Amending the Automatic Firearms Country Control List 37-3
 Order Amending the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal Order 7-4
 Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of Most-Favoured-nation Tariff to Albania and the Sultanate Of Oman) 9-4
 Order Amending the Customs Tariff (Extension of Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff to Albania and the Sultanate of Oman 4-5
 Order Amending the Environmental Assessment Review Panel Service Charges Order 30-14
 Order Amending the Indian Bands Council Election Order 2-6
 Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 27-12
 Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 13-2, 20-7
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 11-4
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 (Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation and Shuswap Bands) 36-6
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Harmonized System, 2002) 27-10
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2000-4 2-5
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-1 12-6
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-2 21-8
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-3 (Machinery) 33-6
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2001-4 35-6
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Designation of Certain Portions of the Public Service Order 37-4
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act 20-7, 27-12
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act and Repealing the Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act 13-2
 Order approving the Freight Adjustment Factors 24-1
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Order No. 1, 2001) 23-6
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 04, 2001) 38-10
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 05, 2001) 38-9
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 2, 2001) 23-6
 Order Authorizing Federal Employees to Acquire Interests in Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Order No. 3, 2001) 23-6
 Order authorizing the issuance of a Ten Cent (10¢) general circulation coin commemorating the International Year Of Volunteers (2001) 12-9
 Order authorizing the Issue and Determining the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Circulation Coins 38-12
 Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Canada- Hong Kong Agreement on Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters 3-4

Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials will full power and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes On Income between Can 35-5

Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others officials with full power and authority to sign the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime 35-5

Order authorizing the Minister of Transport to amend the Canada/Prince Edward Island Atlantic Freight Transition Program Agreement 2-5

Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to lease improved real property 35-6

Order authorizing the trip to Honolulu undertaken by Larry Bagnell 27-14

Order authorizing the trip to Honolulu undertaken by Rob Anders, 27-14

Order authorizing the trip to St. Lucia undertaken by Jean Augustine 27-14

Order authorizing the trip to Valencia undertaken by Gérard Asselin 27-14

Order authorizing the trip to Africa undertaken by Peter Adams, M.P. 35-8

Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to sell its railway station in the Town of Sioux Lookout, Ontario, to Winstar Trust 35-6

Order Declaring an Amnesty Period 21-8, 38-8

Order designating the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration as the Minister responsible for the administration of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act 37-4

Order designating the Office of Indian Residential Schools Resolution of Canada 20-7

Order directing that a Proclamation amending the Chicken Farmers Of Canada Proclamation 35-1

Order excluding the appointment of Dr. Ranjit Perera as a Senior Principal Advisor at the Canadian International Development Agency 33-6

Order fixing the remuneration of John R. Palmer, Superintendent of Financial Institutions 27-14

Order fixing the remuneration of Members of the Canada Council 27-14

Order fixing the remuneration of Members of the Patented Medicine Review Board 27-14

Order fixing the remuneration of part-time Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc 27-14

Order fixing Wednesday, January 31, 2001, as the day upon which section 45 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 3-3

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2000, No. 13, Nisutlin River Delta National Wildlife Area, Y.T. 6-3

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 01, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.) 32-5

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 02, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.) 32-6

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 04, Horseshoe Slough Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 32-6

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 06, Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.) 38-8

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 07, Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.) 38-9

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 08, Kwanlin Dun First Nation, Y.T.) 38-9

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2001, No. 3, Yukon Airports Lands at Dawson City, Ross River, Burwash Landing and Old Crow, Y.T.) 27-11

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, 2000, No. 11 (Fishing Branch Wilderness Preserve And Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 1-4

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, 2000, No. 12 (Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.) 1-5

Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-2) 5-4

Order Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-3) 5-4

Order repealing Order in Council P.C. 1995-325 34-1

Order repealing Order in Council P.C. 1998-1502 27-13

Order Repealing The Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 and Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff 5-3

Order Repealing the National Library Fees Order 35-8

Order Respecting the Remission of a Portion of the Tax Paid by Patricia Merkel under Part IX of the Excise Tax Act in Respect of her Purchase of a Bare Land Unit 14-10

Order Respecting the Remission of Interest Payments Owing to the Government Of Canada on Loans Made to the Republic of Cameroon, the Republic of Madagascar and the Republic of Zambia 3-3

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in Nunavut (National Park - Bathurst Island, Nunavut) 29-5

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Sahyoe/Edacho (Grizzly Bear Mountain and Scented Grass Hills), N.W.T. 4-3

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Salt River First Nation, N.W.T.) 31-7

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.) 38-9

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Kwanlin Dun First Nation, Y.T.) 38-9

Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.) 38-9

Order Suspending Certain Provisions of the Special Import Measures Act 2-5

Order, No. 2 of 1996 38-9

Order, No. 5 of 1996 38-9

Orders in Council

P.C. 3714 of July 18, 1951 25-10

P.C. 1977-3606 1-1

P.C. 1980-1555 1-1

P.C. 1981-2123 1-1

P.C. 1985-707 1-1

P.C. 1994-2/1167 6-3

P.C. 1996-1/1539 9-4

P.C. 1996-1243 of August 7, 1996 38-10

P.C. 1996-1832 37-2

P.C. 1996-1868 38-9

P.C. 1996-1874 38-9

P.C. 1996-815 38-9

P.C. 1996-910 38-8

P.C. 1998-586 of April 2, 1998 29-5

P.C. 1998-1002 12-6

P.C. 1998-1344 25-9

P.C. 1998-1387 17-5

P.C. 1998-1879 6-3

P.C. 1999-476 12-6

P.C. 1999-644 8-1

P.C. 2000-1619 7-3

P.C. 2000-1644 23-4

P.C. 2000-275 14-7

P.C. 2000-498 13-1

P.C. 2000-839 7-3

P.C. 2000-845 25-6

P.C. 2000-846 20-1

P.C. 2001-1 of January 5, 2001 4-3

P.C. 2001-191 5-2

P.C. 2001-1172 35-8

P.C. 2001-1197 27-6

P.C. 2001-1271 27-13

P.C. 2001-1304 27-6

P.C. 2001-1304 31-1

P.C. 2001-1392 31-7

P.C. 2001-1409 of August 1, 2001 32-7

P.C. 2001-1521 38-10

P.C. 2001-1578 38-10

P.C. 2001-1589 31-1

P.C. 2001-1597 30-5

P.C. 2001-1675 30-11

P.C. 2001-2194 37-2

P.C. 2001-225 11-5

P.C. 2001-4 of January 9, 2001 5-1

P.C. 2001-569 14-12

P.C. 2001-570 29-5

P.C. 2001-750 17-7

P.C. 2001-991 25-10

Ordish, David A 8-1

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe 24-2

Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons 14-2

Organization of American States 10-5, 24-2

Orion Bus Industries Ltd. Remission Order 20-6

Osborn, Hon. Henry A 20-8

Osborn, Mrs. Sheila 20-8

Osborne, Hon. Coulter 21-4

Osborne, Hon. Coulter A 10-4

Osborne, The Hon. Coulter A. 1-2

Osei-Tutu, Comfort K 19-3

Oshawa Harbour Commission 35-2

Osmane, Farid 14-3

Osoyoos Indian Band 27-10

otal Assets for Public Holding Requirements (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-10

Ottawa Board of Trade 23-4

Ottawa Chamber of Commerce 23-4

Ouellet, Hon. André 11-6

Ouellet, Michel 29-6

Ouellette, Hon. Mr. Justice Kenneth G 23-8

Quimet, Christiane 35-2

Quimet, Louise 24-2

oxcarbazepine 15-6

Ozone-depleting Substances Regulations, 1998 15-7, 26-3, 32-5

P

Pace, Albert Murray 15-3

Pacific 20-5

Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 11-3, 35-9

Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993, amendment 6-5

Pacific hake 12-10, 20-5

Pacific Pilotage Authority 2-6, 14-13, 27-3, 38-2

Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations 1-8, 23-10, 25-11, 30-11, 14-11

Pagé, Michel 9-3

Pagtakhan, Hon. Rey 1-5

Paillé, Pierre 20-4

Pakistan 27-2

Pallister, Alfred Ernest 15-2

Palm, Kelvin 1-6

Palma, Michele 38-10

Palmer, James Simpson 29-2

Panchuk, Donald R 27-13

Paperny, Hon. Marina S 4-1

Paquette, Robert 38-3

Paquin, Pierre 14-3, 36-1

Paradis, Henri 1-6

Paraguay 24-2

Pardy, Donna 7-2

Parent, J.A. Marc 25-11

Parenteau, Garry 27-3

Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations, amendment 9-6

Parisot, Patrick 24-2

Parkes, Lawrence (Larry) K. H 17-3

Parliament of Canada Act 2-2, 23-7, 23-8, 38-13

Parliamentary Secretaries 29-2

passenger compartment protection 33-6

Passport Services Fees Regulations 37-4

passports 37-4

Patent Act 23-4

Patent Cooperation Treaty 37-5

Patent Law Treaty 17-6

Patent Rules 37-5

Patented Medicine Prices Review Board Rules 19-7

Pathe, L. Victor 38-12

Paulson, J.R.W 35-7

Pay Television Regulations, 1990 19

Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act 21-13, 34-7, 38-12

Payne, James Jeffrey 3-5

PCF 1-7

PDI Canada, Inc 25-7

peaches/nectarines 12-10

peanut 12-10

peas 15-5, 15-6
 pecans 15-6, 29-4
 Peers, Marilyn R 33-3
 Pelican Lake Band 14-8, 21-7, 23-6
 Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-A and 191-B 21-7
 Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B 14-8, 23-6
 Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-D 14-8
 Pelletier, Hon. Denis 38-5
 Pelletier, Jean 25-2
 Pelletier, Jean Paul 20-3
 Pelletier, Karen Susan 38-10
 Pelletier, Louise 38-3
 Pelley, Pat 17-3
 Penner, B. Keith 22-1
 Penner, John 7-2
 Penner, Nancy M 15-2
 Pension Appeals Board 30-4
 pension benefits legislation 3-5
 Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985 6-5, 19-4, 21-9, 34-7
 Pension Legislation 11-3
 peppers 32-5
 PERC 26-3
 Perlmutter, Tom 38-1
 Permanent Members of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee 33-6
 Perrault, Michel 3-2
 Personal Locator Lights 26-5
 personal service 12-6
 Peru 23-5, 24-2
 Pest Control Products Act 4-4, 25-7
 Pest Control Products Regulations 21-12, 27-8, 37-1
 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band 21-7, 21-8
 Petro-Canada Public Participation Act 2-3
 Petroleum Transmission Company 3-2
 Pettigrew, Lise 23-1
 Pettipas, Katherine 9-2
 Pettit, Donald L 14-3
 Philion, J.-C. (Jean) 35-7
 Philip, John F 33-3
 Philippines 21-11
 Philippon, Hon. Jacques 30-12
 Philp, Hon. Mr. Justice Alan R 19-3, 35-4, 37-2
 Philp, Hon. Mr. Justice Paul G 23-8
 phytosanitary measures 32-1
 Piapot Band 32-5
 Piapot Cree First Nation Indian Reserve No. 75K 32-5
 Picco, Glen Walden 31-2
 Pidgeon, Hon. Robert 33-3
 Pierce, Helen M 33-1
 Pilotage Act 38-14
 pilotage certificate 22-4
 pilotage fees 5-5
 Pilote, Marylène 35-3
 Pilote, Yolande 36-2
 Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 27-9
 Pineault, J.R. Jean-Yves 35-7
 Pinkney, Thomas (Tom) S 34-2
 Pipe Crossings Under Railways (No. E-10) Regulations 16-4
 pipe tobacco 12-12
 Pitt Meadows Chamber Of Commerce 25-6
 Place of Supply (GST/HST) Regulations 6-5, 16-3
 Plant Protection Act 13-3
 Plant Protection Regulations 13-3, 25-1
 Plum Pox Virus 21-1
 Plum Pox Virus Compensation Regulations 20-1, 29-1
 plums 21-14
 PMG Technologies Inc 20-8
 Poisson, Louis 3-2
 Poitras, J. P. Richard 23-7
 Port of Churchill 38-14
 Port of Montreal 3-6
 Potato Wart Compensation Regulations 26-2, 32-1
 Potter, Joseph William 12-4
 Poulin, Carmen 38-4
 Poulin, Jean-Guy 9-2, 27-3
 poultry 12-10, 21-14
 Poundmaker Band 5-3, 21-7, 31-6, 35-6
 Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-10A, Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-9A 21-7

Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-6A3 21-7
 Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-8A 5-3
 Power-assisted Bicycles 11-5
 power-driven vessels 29-6
 Prairie Grain Roads Program 17-1
 Preclearance Act 38-8, 38-14
 Preferred Beneficiary Elections 15-5
 Prelude Lake Wayside Park 31-6
 prepared mustard 5-1
 prescribed corporation 16-3
 Prescription Drugs 7-4
 President of the Treasury Board 38-11
 Presti, Norma Marie Lo 9-2
 Prevention and Resolution Of Harassment 19-5
 Prevention of Fiscal Evasion 11-3, 11-4, 14-8
 Prévost, Gilbert 36-3
 Price, Chesley James 2-1
 Price-Cap Formula (PCF) 1-7
 Prime Minister 13-2, 27-8
 Prime Minister's Residence 9-5, 11-5
 Primisulfuron-methyl 3-4
 Prince Edward Island 1-2, 1-3, 10-1, 32-1
 Prince Rupert Port Authority 14-3, 31-2
 principal display panel 17-6
 Privacy Act 1-5
 Privacy Act Heads Of Government Institutions Designation Order 15-4
 Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 1-5, 6-3, 20-7
 Private Buoy Regulations 38-12
 Privy Council 1-1
 Privy Council Office 12-2
 Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Regulations, 2000 5-6
 Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Suspicious Transaction Reporting Regulations, 27-10
 Processed Egg Regulations 34-6
 Processed Products Regulations, amendment 5-1
 Proclamation agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia 17-6
 Proclamation Amending the Chicken Farmers of Canada Proclamation 30-13
 Proclamation Designating the "Fire Prevention Week" 17-7
 Proclamation designating the week of October 7, 2001 to October 13, 2001, as "Fire Prevention Week" 11-6
 Proclamation establishing the Canadian Beef Cattle Research, Market Development and Promotion Agency 26-2, 38-1
 Proclamation establishing three different time zones in Nunavut 15-4, 17-7
 Proclamation giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Slovenia came into force on January 1, 2001 19-6
 Proclamation giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Uruguay will come into force on January 1, 2002 36-5
 Proclamation giving notice that the Protocol amending the Canada-Austria Income Tax Convention 9-3
 Proclamation giving notice that the Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines 19-4
 Proclamation that the people of Canada set aside Friday, September 14, 2001, as they day on which they mourn the death of the victims of the tragedies that took place in the United States on September 11, 2001 29-6
 Proclamation that the Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines 21-11
 Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada 27-12
 Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, The 1-5
 Progistix-Solutions Inc 21-4
 Prohibited Activities Respecting Real Property (Foreign Banks) Regulations 30-8
 Prohibition of Certain Toxic Substances Regulations, 2001 30-13
 propamocarb hydrochloride 21-13
 property and casualty insurance companies 33-4
 Property Assessment and Taxation (Railway Right-of-way) Regulations 34-5

Property Supplied by Auction (GST/HST) Regulations 3-5
 Prospectus (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Prospectus (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Prospectus Exemptions (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-8
 Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations 30-8
 Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-8
 Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Prospectus Exemptions (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Prothonotaries 23-8
 Protich, Milena 30-3
 Protocol amending Annex C-02.2 of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 31-5
 Protocol on the Authentic Quinquelingual Text 31-5
 Protocol on the Authentic Six-language Text 31-5
 Proud, George 1-7, 38-2
 Proudfoot, Hon. Patricia M 34-6
 Proulx, Louis 21-3
 Provencher, Mark 15-2
 Province of Alberta 5-3, 14-11
 Province of British Columbia 14-11, 35-1
 Province of Manitoba 14-11
 Province of New Brunswick 14-11
 Province of Newfoundland 14-11, 35-4
 Province of Northwest Territories 14-12
 Province of Nova Scotia 14-11, 32-5
 Province of Prince Edward Island 14-11, 38-3
 Province of Quebec 12-1, 14-11
 Province of Saskatchewan 7-2, 14-11
 Province of Yukon Territory 14-11
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 49 7-5
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 50 16-4
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 51 30-11
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 52 32-6
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 53 35-8
 Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 54 37-5
 Provincial Nominee Pilot Project 3-4, 33-5
 Public Accountability Statements (Banks, Insurance Companies, Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 38-13
 Public Port Facilities Regulations 38-11
 Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations 2-7, 14-11
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board 2-3
 Public Sector Pension Investment Board Regulations 32-4
 Public Service Alliance of Canada 2-5, 14-10, 15-5, 29-6
 Public Service Commission 14-2, 19-5
 Public Service Employment Act 30-10, 33-6, 38-10
 Public Service Employment Regulations, 2000 24-3
 Public Service Integrity Officer 34-3
 Public Service of Canada 20-7
 Public Service Pension Advisory Committee 20-4
 public service pension plan 31-9
 Public Service Staff Relations Act 37-4
 Public Service Staff Relations Board 12-4, 20-4, 32-2
 Public Service Superannuation Act 9-7, 12-4, 15-1, 31-9
 Public Service Superannuation Regulations 11-6, 14-13, 31-9
 Pulp and Paper Mill Defoamer 15-7
 Pulp and Paper Mill Defoamer and Wood Chip Regulations 32-5
 Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulation 15-7
 Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans Regulations 32-5
 Purdy, Margaret 4-1

Puxley, Evelyn 24-2
pyridaben 15-6

Q

Quail, Randal A 12-2
Quarton, E. Joie 21-3
Quebec 1-2, 1-3, 1-7, 1-8, 21-10
Quebec Central Railway Company 16-4
Quebec Farm Income Stabilization Insurance Plan 25-2
Quebec Fishery Regulations (1990) 23-9
Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990 2-4, 30-10
Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway 11-4
Quebec Port Authority 14-3, 25-2
Québec-Loisirs Inc 18
Queen's Privy Council for Canada 3-1, 38-1
Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces 27-7
Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Military Colleges 27-7
Queens Quay West Land Corporation 10-2, 13-3, 27-3, 35-2
Quigley, Dan 32-2
Quigley, Michael J 11-2
quinupristin 15-6

R

R. V. Parker 1-8
R.R. Bowler LLC 32-5
Rabinovitch, Victor 19-6
Rabot, Philippe S 23-2
Radarsat International Inc 35-4
RADARSAT-1 35-4
Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations (Diagnostic X-ray Equipment) 23-5
Radin, Steve 9-2
Radio Enfant 38-5
radioactive mixtures 23-4
radioactive nuclides 2-6
Radiocommunication Act (Paragraph 9(1)(C)) Exemption Order 20-5
Radiocommunication Act (Paragraph 9(1)(C)) Exemption Order (National Defence and Security) 38-5
Radiocommunication Regulations 37-3
Radiofrequency Spectrum 23-5
Rafuse, Bronson M. R 23-3
rail passenger service 20-8
Railway Company Pay Out of Excess Revenue for the Movement of Grain Regulations 10-8
Railway Company Pay out of Excess Revenue for the Movement of Grain Regulations 20-8
Railway Safety Management System Regulations 1-7
Railway Survey Creek 23-7
Railway Vision and Hearing Examination Regulations 36-6
Rainville, James S. J 23-7
raisins 3-3, 15-6
Rakovich, Gordana Caricevic 32-3
Ramcharan, Subhas 2-3
Ramsay, François 35-2
Rancheria and Swift rivers 4-5
Randhawa, Sajjad 14-3
Rangan, Veda 12-3
Ranger, Louis 12-3
rapeseed 12-10, 15-6
Raymond Chabot Grant Thornton 2-2
Read, Donna Lynn 35-3
Ready, Vincent L 35-8
recreational anglers 32-4
recreational fishing licence 14-13
Red Pheasant Band 10-5, 23-6
Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 10-5, 23-6
Redden, Catherine 23-3
Redling, George F. 1-1, 1-7
Redmond, Brian C 25-11
Refugee Appeal Division Rules 37-5, 38-14
Refugee Board 16-2, 20-3
Refugee Protection Division Rules 37-5
Registrar of Firearms 28-1
Regulation Adapting the Canada Elections Act for the Purposes of a Referendum Regulations 19
Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act 28-3
Regulations Amending and Repealing Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 16-4
Regulations Amending Certain Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Regulations (2001-1) (Miscellaneous Program) 19-4
Regulations Amending Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 38-11
Regulations amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency 34-6
Regulations amending certain Regulations made under the Broadcasting Act 3-6
Regulations amending certain Regulations made under the Broadcasting Act (Definition of "Associate") 30-12
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (Miscellaneous Program) 12-10
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Customs Act (Miscellaneous Program) 9-4
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Food and Drugs Act (Miscellaneous Program) 25-8
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act and Schedules I to III to that Act 34-5
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations made under the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act and Schedules I to III to that Act, 21-13
Regulations Amending Schedule III to the Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act 7-5
Regulations amending the Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations 4-4
Regulations Amending the Divestiture of Service Transitional Coverage Regulations 21-11
Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1216 — Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides) 4-5
Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1251 — Schedule F) 36-7
Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1287 — Cloransulam-methyl) 30-14
Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (Nutrition Labelling, Nutrition Claims and Health Claims) 21-13
Regulations Amending the Immigration Regulations, 1978 36-5
Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (2000 Drought Regions) 14-14
Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Modernization of Benefits and Obligations) 10-7
Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Preferred Beneficiary Elections) 4-6
Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Schedule VIII) 10-7
Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions Safety Regulations 7-7
Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection) 19-7
Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lighting System, Retroreflective Devices and Headlamp Concealment Devices) Regulations 10-8
Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lower Universal Anchorage Systems for Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions) 7-7
Regulations Amending the Name Use by Non-financial Businesses (Excluded Entities) Regulations 33-7
Regulations Amending the Ontario Hydro Nuclear Facilities Exclusion from Part I of the Canada Labour Code Regulations (Industrial Relations) (Miscellaneous Program) 35-6
Regulations Designating Persons and Categories of Persons — Other Than Travellers Destined for the United States — Who May Enter a Preclearance Area Regulations 38-14
Regulations Excluding Certain Instruments From the Definition of "Goods" (Preclearance Act) 38-14
Regulations Repealing the Action Loan Regulations 19
Regulations Repealing the Country Elevator Agents and Managers Hours of Work Regulations, 1979 2-5
Regulations Repealing the Designations of Certain

Public Ports and Public Port Facilities 2-8
Regulations Repealing the Exportation of Certain Goods to the Federal Republic Of Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro) Exemption Regulations 1-4
Regulations Repealing the Railway Vision and Hearing Examination Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 36-6
Regulations Repealing the Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic of Yugoslavia) Regulations 25-9
Regulations Respecting the Applications for Permits for Disposal at Sea 25-13
Regulations Respecting the Form and Content of an Application for a Permit for Disposal at Sea 5-6
Regulatory Capital (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-9
Regulatory Capital (Banks) Regulations 30-9
Regulatory Capital (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-9
Regulatory Capital (Insurance Companies) Regulations 30-9
Regulatory Capital (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-9
Regulatory Capital (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 30-9
Reid, Pierre 14-2
Reilly, Barry 27-2
Relco Systems Inc. Remission Order 14-10
Rémillard, Joseph Jean Marc 17-4
Renaissance Energy Ltd 12-6
Renewable Resources Board 17-2
Renewable Resources Board (Gwich'in) 32-7
Renewable Resources Board (Sahtu) 32-7
Rennie, John H 9-2
Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1979-1819 6-2
Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1988-57 6-2
Repeal Order in Council P.C. 1998-953 13-2
Repeal Orders in Council P.C. 1978-107 and P.C. 1981-147 12-6
Repeal Orders in Council P.C. 1982-2105 and P.C. 1984-2049 6-2
Repealing Certain Remission Orders Made Under the Financial Administration Act (2000-1) 5-3
Repealing the Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 13-2
Repealing the Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order 13-2
Reportable Diseases Regulations 12-9, 25-13
Republic of Hungary 7-4
Research and Development 12-1
Research Council Employees' Association 1-6, 25-10, 37-4
Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.) 38-9
Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (La Martre Lake, N.W.T.) 38-9
Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (Marsh Lake, Y.T.) 38-10
retail associations 33-4
Reti, Douglas C 29-6
Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations 31-9
Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 31-9
Returning Officer 12-3, 14-2, 15-1, 20-2, 23-1, 27-2, 31-1
Review Tribunal 5-2, 9-2, 9-3, 10-4, 12-5, 14-5, 15-3, 16-2, 17-4, 21-4, 23-3, 25-5, 27-5, 29-3, 30-3, 30-4, 31-2, 32-3, 34-4, 35-3, 38-4
Bathurst 1-3
Charlottetown 1-3
Edmundston 1-3
Hull/Gatineau 1-3
London 1-3
Regina 1-3
Saskatoon 1-3
Sudbury 1-3
Revocation of Surrender 21-8
Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1997-1344 of September 22, 1997 3-1
rice 15-5
Rice, Hon. Robert C 30-4
Richard, Claude 21-3

Richard, Paulette Andréa 31-2
 Richards, Carol 38-4
 Richardson, Miles 34-3
 Riche, Hon. David G 31-2
 Rickwood, Roger R 16-2
 Ridley Terminals Inc 2-2, 20-8, 34-2
 Riera, Jose 29-3
 Rights of the Child 27-8
 Riou, Maurice Edward 35-7
 Rioux, Hon. Claude 14-12
 Ritchie, Cedric E 2-1
 rituximab 15-6
 Rivet, François 15-3
 road salts 36-6
 Robbins, Helen M 27-4
 Roberti, Roberto D.J. 9-1
 Roberts, Eve 38-3
 Roberts, Hon. Marietta L. D 21-4
 Roberts, Hon. Marietta L.d 10-4
 Robertson, Hon. Joseph T 6-4
 Robichaud, Jacques 1-2
 Robichaud, Susan LeBlanc 36-3, 37-2
 Robinson, Andrew 24-2
 Robinson, Dwight W 23-7
 Robinson, Lott and Brohman 23-4
 Robson, Marian L 10-2
 Rochon, Marc 34-3
 Rochon-Burnett, Suzanne 25-3
 Rodney, Brian V 25-5
 Rogers, Peter J 38-5
 Romaine Indian Reserve No. 2 38-7
 Romanow, Roy J 12-6, 12-8
 Roper, David B 29-6
 Rosberg, Jewel Quallo 12-5
 Roscoe, Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A 5-2, 21-4, 31-3
 rosiglitazone 15-6
 Ross, Angus H 17-2
 Ross, Carol J 10-4
 Ross, Hazelyn 23-1
 Ross, Judith E 25-4
 Ross, Michael A 38-2
 Ross, N. William C 4-2
 Rouleau, Michèle 21-4
 Rousseau, Hon. Jeannine M 10-6
 Rousseau, Hugues 24-2
 Roussel, Gilles 38-3
 Roussel, Joseph Yves 27-13
 Rowan, Hon. John F 25-12
 Rowe, Hon. Malcolm H 36-4
 Rowe, Penelope M. Ayre 27-6
 Roy H. Piovesana 1-2
 Roy, Claudette 15-2
 Roy, Nycole 20-2
 Royal Canadian Mint 2-6, 11-5, 21-3, 25-3, 29-2, 37-5
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1-6, 7-5, 10-6, 12-7, 21-9, 23-7, 25-11, 27-13, 29-6, 30-11, 34-5, 36-6
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act 3-5, 33-6, 38-11
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee 23-2
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988 6-3, 17-7, 38-11
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Regulations (Interest on Return Contributions) 12-9
 Ruck, Douglas G 15-1
 Rucker, Patrick 20-2
 Ruel, Philippe 34-3
 Rules amending the Federal Court Rules, 1998 (No. 1) 36-7
 Rules amending the Federal Court Rules, 1998 (No. 2) 36-8
 Rumack, Murray 17-3
 Russ, Kelly Harvey 10-3
 Russel, Colin 24-2
 Russell, Larry 14-6
 Russian Federation 24-2
 rust-resistant barberry plants 13-3
 Ryan, John J 23-8
 Ryan, Marianne C 29-6
 Ryttersgaard, Frank A 32-6

S

Sabourin, Jean Pierre 10-3
 Sacco, Jo-Ann 27-5
 Sachedina, Zulie 25-2
 Safety Management Regulations 2-8, 25-11
 Safety of Life at Sea Convention 2-8, 26-5
 Saguenay Port Authority 14-3
 Sahhacum Indian Reserve No. 1 31-7
 Sahyoe/Edacho (Grizzly Bear Mountain and Scented Grass Hills 4-3
 Saint John Port Authority 14-3, 16-2
 salbutamol 26-3
 Sale of Children 27-8
 Salehabadi, Amelia 35-3
 Sales Tax Collection Agreements 25-9
 Salmon 1-2
 salmon licence 23-9
 Salt River First Nation 31-7
 saltfish 30-14
 Saluja, Gurdeep S 33-2
 Samson, Raynald 27-4
 Sandhu, Simmi K 23-3
 Sandini, Pietro 21-9
 Sandy Lake Indian Reserve No. 88 17-6
 Saraiva, Teresa 11-5
 Saskatchewan 1-3, 7-4, 12-2, 30-11, 37-4
 Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Order 21-12, 29-2
 Saskatchewan Alfalfa Seed Producers Development Commission 21-12, 29-2
 Saskatchewan Communications Network Corporation 10-4
 Saskatchewan Department of Parks, Recreation and Culture 6-2
 Saskatchewan Flax Development Commission 21-12, 29-2
 Saskatchewan Flax Order 21-12, 29-2
 Saskatchewan Power Corporation 10-5, 23-5, 31-6
 Saskatchewan Property Management Corporation 30-11
 Saskatchewan Telecommunications 2-4, 10-4, 14-9, 21-7, 23-6, 27-9, 31-6
 Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act 38-7
 Saskatchewan Uranium Mines and Mills Exclusion Regulations 11-3
 Saskatoon Airport Authority 6-3
 Saulnier, Liliane 17-3
 Saulteaux Band 21-7
 Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159W 21-7
 Saunders, Richard 29-2
 Savage, John Raymond 30-3
 Savoie, Donald J 19-2
 Savoie, Hon. Roger 31-3
 Sawridge Band 5-3
 Sawridge Indian Reserve No. 150G 5-3
 Scherrer, Hélène 12-9
 Schiller, Ruth 7-2
 Schlecker, Dennis Malcolm 27-13
 Schmidt, W. Ernie 17-3
 Schoolnet Program 27-13
 Schuessler, Scott L 23-3
 Schweiker, Theo Rudolf 19-2
 Science Education Sets Regulations 25-9
 Scrimshaw, Sandelle 3-2
 Scrutiny of Regulations 17-8
 Seabird Island Band 31-7
 Seabird Island Indian Reserve 31-7
 Seaborn, Alan C 11-2
 Sealy, Hope 10-2
 Seat Belt Anchorages 33-7
 Seat of The UNESCO Institute for Statistics 17-6
 Seaway Property Regulations 36-8
 Seaway Regulations 36-8
 Sechelt Indian Band 12-6
 Secondary Lead Smelter Release Regulations 15-7, 32-5
 Secord, John 25-3
 Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity Remission Order (Part IX of the Excise Tax Act) 5-4
 Security Certificate Transfer Fee (Banks, Bank Holding Companies, Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Security Intelligence Review Committee 30-5, 30-12

Seeds Act 4-4, 25-7
 Seeds Regulations 25-1
 Seeds Regulations, amendment 7-1
 Segodnia, G. Ted 27-4
 Séguin, Jean-Marie 14-4
 Séguin, Joseph Donat Michel 1-6
 Seiling, Rod A 30-3
 Sekora, Lou 4-1
 Selected Listed Financial Institutions Attribution Method (GST/HST) Regulations 5-7, 16-3
 Self-Government Financial Transfer Agreement 38-8
 Senate Sessional Allowance (Deductions for Non-attendance) Regulations 38-13
 Senate Sessional Allowance (Suspension) Regulations 38-13
 Senécal-Tremblay, Marie 5-2
 Senegal 21-6, 27-2
 Senior Associate Deputy Minister of Finance 26-1
 Senior Prothonotary 23-8
 Sentenne, Yvette G 7-2
 Serafini, Shirley 18-1
 Serbia 1-4
 Settlement Agreement 29-5
 sevelamer 15-6
 seven-day non-resident sport fishing licence 2-4
 Seychelles 24-2
 Seymour, Jonathan 33-2
 Shannon, Joseph P 17-5
 Shapson, Stan 31-3
 Sharing of Confiscated Property and Equivalent Amounts 19-4
 Shaver, Donald McQueen 1-2
 Shean, Todd G 23-7
 Shearer, Mrs. Cleo Patricia 30-12
 Shecter, Trudy 12-3
 Sheehan, Dale L 25-11
 sheep 12-10, 21-14
 Sheikh, Munir 26-2
 Sheppard, David 23-2
 Sheppard, Douglas B 27-4
 Sheppard, Freeman Chesley 9-5
 Sher, Susan 2-3
 Ship Registration and Tonnage Regulations 38-11
 Ships Registry and Licensing Fees Tariffs 26-6
 Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations 28-4
 Shopperly, Lory 35-3
 Shore Traffic Regulations 36-8
 Shore, Michel M.J. 15-2
 shrimp-by-trap fishing 11-3
 shrimp-trawl fishing 35-9
 Sierra Leone 17-8, 21-6
 Sigurdson, Konrad 27-2
 Silcox, David P 5-1
 Simard, Germain 27-6
 Simard, J. Robin B 35-7
 Simeone, Marianna 38-2
 Simmonds, Gerald Irwin 6-3
 Simply Books 25-8
 Simpson, Charles H 27-7, 36-3
 Sims, John 18-2
 Sinclair, Gerri 27-6
 Sinclair, Helen K 10-3
 Sinclair, Hon. C. Murray 3-2
 Singer, Alexis 10-2
 Single-entry Visitor Visa Fee (Sporting and Cultural Events) Remission Order 5-3
 Skinner, Gerald 24-2
 Skipp, Hon. Mr. Justice H. Lee 23-8
 Skodyn, Basil 14-2
 Skuppah Band 31-7
 Slade, Harry A 11-1
 Slatter, Frans F 7-2
 Slomba, H.G. (Gus) 35-7
 Slovak Republic 3-1, 7-4, 10-5, 14-8, 25-8, 29-5
 Slovenia 17-6, 19-6
 Small Vessel Regulations 26-6, 30-14
 Smith, Anne 34-3
 Smith, David Clement 27-5
 Smith, Deborah K 34-4
 Smith, Dr. Stuart L 17-2
 Smith, G. Patrick 33-1
 Smith, G. Pete 29-3
 Smith, Hon. James G 20-8
 Smith, Hon. Kenneth J 30-4

- Smith, Mrs. Jean M 20-8
 Smith, Rodney Grant 6-4
 Smith, Terry Peter 16-3
 Smith, William A 29-6
 snuff 12-12
 Soave, Benedetto 6-4
 Social Sciences And Humanities Research Council 3-4, 30-10
 Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council 14-5, 16-2, 20-4, 27-6, 30-5, 31-3, 35-4
 softwood lumber 11-4
 Sojony, Audrey Florence 2-2
 Soldier Settlement Board 11-4
 Solicitor General 11-4, 12-7
 Solicitor General of Canada 17-2
 Solomon Islands 3-1
 Soowahlie Indian Reserve No. 14 2-4
 Sorenson, Glenn 23-6
 Soublière, Hon. Hector 30-12
 Soucie, Anne C 38-2
 Soucy, Carole Anne 32-1
 Source Country Class 21-6
 Source Country Schedule 17-8
 South Africa 35-2
 Southey, Hon. James B. S 31-8
 soybeans 15-5, 27-16, 30-14
 Speaker of the Senate 3-1
 Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-10 26-1
 Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-11 26-1
 Special Appoint Regulations, No. 2001-12 26-2
 Special Appointment Regulations No. 2001-14 34-3
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-1 7-3
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-13 27-7
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-2 12-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-3 12-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-4 14-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-5. (Guy Mc Kenzie) 18-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-6. (James Lahey) 18-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-7. (John E. (Jack) Stagg). 18-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-8. (Ruth Dantzer) 18-2
 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2001-9 20-2
 Special Areas Board of the Alberta Ministry of Municipal Affairs 16-4
 Special Duty Area Pension Order 34-6
 Special Economic Measures (Federal Republic Of Yugoslavia) Regulations 1-4
 Special Import Measures Act 37-5
 Special Import Measures Regulations 2-5, 37-5
 Special Services and Fees Regulations 22-3, 31-4, 34-7
 Special Warrant 2-6
 Specialized Financing (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 33-5
 Specialized Financing (Banks) Regulations 30-9
 Specialized Financing (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 30-9
 Specialized Financing (Foreign Banks) Regulations 30-9
 Specialized Financing (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 33-5
 Specialized Financing (Life Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Specialized Financing (Retail Associations) Regulations 30-9
 Specialized Financing (Trust And Loan Companies) Regulations 30-9
 Specialty Services Regulations, 1990 19
 Speevak, Allan Robert 27-13
 Spence, Ruth A 32-2
 Sperry, David Russell 6-3
 Speyung Indian Reserve No. 3 31-6
 Spice, John Robert Franklin 1-6
 Spiteri, Christopher 16-2
 Splane, Robert A 14-3
 Spring Credit Advance Program 12-2
 Springate, George 38-2
 Squamish Chamber of Commerce 14-7
 Srinivasan, Venkataram 35-3
 St. John, Valerie Elaine 32-3
 St. John's Port Authority 8-1
 St. Martin, Albert Roger Joseph 1-6
 Stagg, John E. (Jack) 18-2, 20-2
 standard business letter 22-2
 standard time 15-4, 17-7
 Standards Council of Canada 14-12, 19-6, 25-12
 Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations 2-7, 13-3, 26-5, 32-7, 34-6
 Standing Joint Committee on the Scrutiny of Regulations 12-12
 Standing Orders amending the Commissioner's Standing Orders (Grievances), 1990 22-2
 Stanley, Douglas C 33-2
 Stanley, Halcum (Hal) Harold 25-13
 Stasyshyn, Irene 38-4
 Statistical Survey Operations 15-5
 Status of the Artist Act 5-2
 Steamship Inspectors 1-2, 14-6, 25-11, 35-4
 steel 21-8
 Steele, J.A. (Jim) 38-11
 Steering Appliances and Equipment Regulations 17-8
 Steering Committee for the National Strategy on Community Safety and Crime Prevention 17-2
 Stein, Shari A 12-3
 Steinberg, Hon. David M 2-2
 Sterling, Vicki Jane 38-4
 Stevens, Lisa Maria 38-4
 Stewart River 32-6
 Stewart, George H 17-2
 Stewart, Mrs. Florence Juanita 4-4
 Stewart, Nalini 25-3
 Stewart, Ronald L 30-2
 Stobbs, Patricia Ann 27-5
 Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants 17-6
 Stockwell, David 27-2
 Stoffman, Lawrence D 23-2
 Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135 38-7
 Storage of PCB Material Regulations 15-7, 32-5
 Strata Plan No. 2 Remission Order 27-14
 Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program 12-7, 12-8
 Strauss, Howard 27-2
 strawberries 3-3, 15-6
 Streamlined Accounting (GST/HST) Regulations 30-15
 Stroeder, Lyle John 10-6
 Strong, David F 30-5
 Stuart Trembleur Lake Band (Tanizul Timber Ltd.) Timber Regulations 23-9
 Stubbs, W. J. (Wes) 32-2
 Student Loans Programs 21-5
 Stursberg, Richard 37-2
 Subsidiaries That Hold Bank Holding Company Shares Regulations 30-10
 Subsidiaries That Hold Insurance Holding Company Shares Regulations 30-10
 Sudan 17-8
 Sullivan, Garry Joseph 30-3
 sulphur 38-13
 Sulphur in Diesel Fuel Regulations 38-13
 Sultanate of Oman 4-5, 9-4
 Summerfield, E.W 36-5
 Summerfield, Everett W 23-7
 Summerland Chamber of Commerce 9-3
 Summerland Chamber of Economic Development and Tourism 9-3
 Summit of The Americas 35-7
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions 11-3, 14-10, 27-4
 Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act 17-5
 Superior Court for the District of Montreal 7-3, 34-4
 Superior Court for the District of Quebec 7-3
 Superior Court of Justice 2-1, 2-2, 9-3, 15-3, 31-8, 33-1, 33-3
 Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) 23-8
 Superior Court of Quebec 3-6, 10-6, 14-12, 20-8, 33-3
 Supervisory Information (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Banks) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 33-5
 Supervisory Information (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 3-3, 33-5
 Supplementary Agreement 21-1, 21-6, 21-10, 25-2
 Supplementary Agreement (No. 2) 25-2
 Supplementary Agreement No. 7 5-4
 Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada - Saskatchewan Immigration Agreement 3-4
 Supplementary Agreement with the Canadian National Railway Company 1-7
 Supplementary Agreement with the Queens Quay West Land Corporation 13-3
 Supplementary Agreements 19-1
 Alberta, P.E.I. and Quebec 25-2
 Supplementary Estimates 6-4
 support payments 4-5
 Supreme Court of British Columbia 10-4, 11-1, 12-6, 23-8, 25-12, 27-14, 30-4, 38-5
 Supreme Court of Newfoundland 10-4, 11-2, 35-8, 36-4
 Supreme Court of Nova Scotia 7-3, 20-5, 34-4
 Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island 3-2, 20-5, 27-6
 surplus potatoes 10-1
 Sutherland, Peter 3-2
 Sutherland, Wayne A 21-9
 Svanen Remission Order, 1996 38-8
 Swampy Lake Indian Reserve No. 236 7-4
 Swan River First Nation 31-6
 Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E 5-3, 31-6
 Swan, Bernadette 19-3
 Sweden 38-5
 Sweeney, William M 30-11
 Sweetgrass Band 2-4, 23-6
 Sweetgrass Indian Reserve No. 113-14 2-4
 Sweetgrass Indian Reserve No. 113-S6 23-6
 Swenor, Robert J 14-6
 Swift, Michael 34-3
 Swiss Confederation 24-2
 Sykes, Mona 27-2
T
 Ta'an Kwach'an Council 38-8, 38-9
 Tabacchi, Giuliano 33-2
 Tagish 4-5
 talking books 3-5
 Tallis, Hon. Calvin F 27-6
 Tam, Moy C 19-6
 Tamarack Developments Corporation 19-5
 Tanizul Timber Ltd 23-9
 Tanzania 24-2
 Tarte, Yvon 12-4
 Tax Collection Agreement 11-4
 Tax Collection Agreements 36-6
 Tax Court of Canada 2-2, 2-5, 25-6, 25-10, 35-8
 Tax Court of Canada Act 7-5
 tax deductible support payments 4-5
 Taxes on Income 11-3, 11-4
 Taxes, Duties and Fees (GST) Regulations 30-15
 Taylor, Carole 23-1
 Taylor, Richard B 21-9
 Taylor, Stuart Marti 31-3
 Tazabekov, Marat 19-2
 Tebuconazole 29-4
 tebuconazole 12-10
 tebufenozide 15-6
 Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff), No. 10 3-4
 Technical Standard Document No. 108 29-6
 Technical Standards Document 10-8
 Telecommunications Act 36-4
 Telecommunications Apparatus Regulations 30-13, 37-2
 Temporary Administrators of the Government of Ontario 27-6
 Terrace Expansion Program 21-5
 Terrana, Anna 2-2
 Territorial District of Kenora 5-3
 Territorial Lands Act 5-4, 23-6, 23-7, 27-11, 32-5, 38-9, 38-10
 Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act 17-8

Teschke, William R 2-3
 Teslin 4-5
 Tessier, Georges 25-4
 Tessier-Couture, Claudette 25-2
 tetrachloroethylene 26-3
 Tetrachloroethylene (Use in Dry Cleaning and Reporting Requirements) Regulations 26-3
 Tétreault, Victor L 14-4
 Textile mill effluents 21-12
 Thackray, Allan D 38-5
 Thailand 27-2
 The Canadian Wheat Board 14-1, 16-1, 21-2, 25-4, 27-1, 32-2, 34-1, 37-1, 37-2
 The Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production, and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Landmines 35-9
 The Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 10-6
 The Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick 10-6
 The Federal Bridge Corporation 23-1
 The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited 34-2, 35-7
 The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated 35-7
 The Leadership Network 13-2
 The Public Service Alliance of Canada 3-4, 21-9
 The Rural Municipality of Big Quill No. 308 23-5
 The Saskatchewan Water Corporation 38-6
 The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd 35-7
 The St. Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation 36-8
 Thériault, Camille H 36-3
 thiamethoxam 15-7
 Thibault, Denis 27-2
 Thibault, Hon. Robert G. 1-5
 Thibault, Laurier 20-3
 Thibault, Marcel 17-2
 Thibault, Paul 14-2
 Thibodeau, Jo-anne Mariette 9-1
 Thompson, Carl R 36-4
 Thompson, Ian Douglas 29-3
 Thompson, Robert 25-5
 Thunderchild Band 17-6, 21-7
 Thunderchild First Nation Band 27-9, 38-7
 Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115M 27-9
 Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115N 17-6
 Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115Q, and Reserve No. 115B. 21-7
 Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115U 38-7
 Tinca tinca (tench) 30-10
 Ti'azt'en Nation 23-9
 Tobacco (Seizure and Restoration) Regulations, amendment, 12-11
 Tobacco Departmental Regulations, 30-12
 Tobacco Products Information Regulations, amendment 12-12
 Tobias, Linda Grace 21-11
 Togolese Republic 7-2
 Tomasso, Louise Di 30-2
 Tomlinson, Gordon G 33-6
 Tonga and Kiribati 24-2
 Tonk, Udham S 25-5
 Toomey, Heather Elizabeth 16-2
 Topping, Réal P 17-3
 tornado 30-11
 Toronto Port Authority 20-3
 Toronto Waterfront Revitalization Corporation 14-12
 Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Banks and Bank Holding Companies) Regulations 30-10
 Total Assets for Supervisability and Public Holding Requirements (Insurance Companies and Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations 30-10
 Town of Duck Lake 38-6
 Towns, Terry Vincent 27-13
 Tracy Pellerin Remission Order 31-8
 Transcanada Energy Limited 31-4
 Transcanada Energy Limited and Temco 31-4
 Transcanada Energy Limited/Transcanada Pipelines Limited 31-4
 Transcanada Energy Ltd 12-6
 Transgas Limited 5-3, 23-5, 27-9

Transport 1-2
 Transport Canada 2-8, 10-7, 27-11
 Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations 25-11
 travel documents 37-4
 Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes 10-4
 Treasury Board 1-1, 18-2
 Tremaine, Donald Graham 31-1
 Tremblay, Denise 17-4
 Tremblay, Jacques R 12-5
 Tremblay, Pierre T 11-2
 tribenuron-methyl 27-16
 Trinidad and Tobago 2-2
 Triticonazole 35-5
 triticonazole 21-14
 Tritium 1-3
 Tropak, Robert J 10-3
 Trotter, Hon. André 3-6
 trust and loan companies 33-4
 Trust and Loan Companies Act 3-3, 25-13
 Tsawwassen First Nation 21-7
 Tsawwassen Indian Reserve No. 0 21-7
 Tshisungu Wa Tshisungu, José 5-2
 Turmel, Hon. Gérard 20-8
 Turnbull, Barry 25-4
 Tuvalu 36-5
 Types of Polymers 17-5
 Tzeachten First Nation 11-4

U

U.N. Security Council Resolution 1333 6-2
 U.S. Barley and Barley Products 4-3
 Ukraine 24-2
 UNESCO 17-6
 United Arab Emirates 20-6
 United Kingdom 35-2
 United Mexican States 30-2
 United Nations Act 6-2, 38-6
 United Nations Afghanistan Regulations, amendment 6-2
 United Nations Liberia Regulations 23-6
 United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UN-MEE) Medal Order 25-6
 United Nations Protocol Against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Their Parts and Components, and Ammunition 21-6
 United Nations Security Council Resolution 1343 23-6
 United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations 30-10, 31-4, 34-5
 United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations 36-5, 38-6, 18
 United Nations Suppression Of Terrorism Regulations, 31-4
 United States 11-4, 15-4, 23-5, 37-3, 38-14
 Universal Shoreline Speed Restriction 10-7
 Unwin, John McNeill 27-3
 Upham, John Arthur 23-7
 Upper Similkameen First Nation of British Columbia 29-5
 uranium mining 11-3
 Uruguay 24-2

V

Vaillancourt, Luc 36-1
 Vallières, Maryse 27-4
 Van Adel, Robert G 3-2
 Van Bibber, Geraldine 7-2
 Van de Walle, Leon L 33-6
 van Roggen, Jane Elizabeth 4-1, 38-1
 Vanasse, Yvon 9-3
 Vancouver Port Authority 2-2, 4-2, 10-7
 Vancouver Port Corporation Navigation Restriction By-Law, 1992 28-3
 Vandenberg, Margaret S 27-5
 Vankleek Hill Chamber of Commerce 2-3
 Vanuatu 36-5
 Varma, Nityanand 29-3
 Vederas, John 29-3
 Venezuela 11-4, 24-2
 Veterans Health Care Regulations 2-9, 21-14, 27-14
 Veterans Health Care Regulations, 14-12
 Veterans Independence Program 21-14
 Veterans Review and Appeal Board 12-4, 17-1, 17-4, 19-2, 27-3, 29-2, 30-1

VIA Rail Canada Inc 2-2, 13-3, 14-3, 15-1, 21-2, 22-2, 25-2, 34-3, 35-6, 36-1
 Vibert, Wayne 20-4
 Victoria (Jubilee) Bridge 1-7
 Victoros, Constantine 15-3
 Vienna 24-2
 Village of Alert Bay, Cormorant Island 5-3
 Vincent, Georges E 21-3
 Vinyl Chloride Release Regulations 15-7
 Vinyl Chloride Release Regulations, 1992 32-5
 Virk, Amrik Singh 30-11
 Virmani, Ajay K 10-3
 Virtue Broadcasting Company Inc. 1-4
 Virtue Broadcasting Limited 1-4
 Visitor Visa Fee (World Youth Day 2002) Remission Order 31-8
 Vogel, Shawna K 35-4
 Vohora, Praveen K 31-2, 34-2
 Volpini, Frank 17-4
 voluntary poultry inspection system 16-1
 Von Finkenstein, Ottfried 24-2
 Vyas, Jana 30-2

W

Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166, 38-6
 Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166A 38-6
 Wade, Astrid Maria 29-3
 Wade, Simon 2-2
 Walker, Rosa B 35-4
 Wallace, Dennis 26-1
 Wallace, Peter M 20-3
 Walsh, Meeka 32-2
 Wanhella, Gerald P. 1-3
 war risk liability insurance 30-11
 Warmbold, Benita 4-2
 Warner, David George 6-3
 Warrant 12-8, 21-10
 Watson, William Frederick (Rick) 1-3
 Wawryk, Wayne Pau 30-10
 Way, Fred 25-13
 Webber, Hon. Linda 3-2
 Webeque Band 5-3
 Webeque Indian Reserve 5-3
 Wedge, Catherine A 12-6
 Weeks, Alan Eugene 30-3
 Weir, A.F. (Al) 38-11
 Welch, David 23-3
 Welch, Gary Andrew 17-7
 Welsh, Hon. B. Gale 10-4
 Wenuk, Catherine 7-3
 West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization 1-2, 3-2
 Westcoast Energy Inc 21-5
 Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act 2-3
 Western Canada Telephone Company 2-3
 Western Gas Marketing Limited 12-6
 Western Grains Research Foundation 10-8
 Wetherup, Danielle V 4-2
 Wever, Marc De 34-4
 Wha Ti (Lac La Martre) 38-9
 wheat 12-10, 14-1, 15-5, 15-6, 16-1, 21-1, 21-14, 24-1, 29-4, 34-1, 35-5, 37-1, 17
 Wheeler, Eric Rankine 6-4
 Whelan, Ronald F 30-5
 Whetung, B 30-10
 White, Mary Anne 30-5
 White, Vernon D 19-5
 Whitney, Roy 38-4
 Whittaker, Carl O 20-3
 Wiebe, Sherry D 38-2
 Wieben, Elizabeth M 32-2
 Wilbur, David Stephen 14-5
 Wild Animal and Plant Protection 28-3
 Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act 35-6
 Wild Animal And Plant Trade Regulations 37-3
 Wild Animal and Plant Trade Regulations, 27-7
 Wildlife Area Regulations 16-2, 21-12, 27-7
 Wildlife Area Regulations, amendment 9-6
 Wilkinson, Hon. C. Warren 27-14
 Williams Energy (Canada) 37-3
 Williams, Alan S 15-2
 Williams, Andrew 20-4

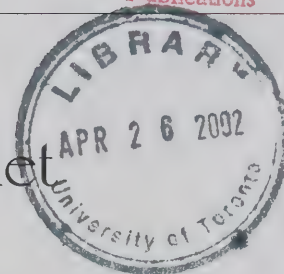
Williams, Bryan 29-2
 Wilson, Carol 12-3
 Wilson, Catherine 31-3
 Wilson, Wilbert 30-1
 Wilson, William Paul 27-5
 Windshield Mounting 33-7
 Windsor Port Authority 21-3
 Winfield Sound & Media, Inc 2-4
 Winstar Trust 35-6
 Witchehan Lake Band 21-7, 23-6
 Witchehan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117 21-7, 23-6
 Withdrawal from Disposal Orders 5-4
 Wlodarczak, Peter Ripzard 16-3
 Wolfe, Harold John 7-5
 Wolsong Tritium Removal Facility 1-3
 Wood Chip Regulations 15-7
 Wood, Gavin Murray 27-5
 Wood, Roderick James 12-5
 Wooder, Anne D 31-3
 Woods, James Arthur Michael 9-5
 Woods, Joseph Paul Glenn 12-7
 Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System
 2-6, 23-4
 Workun, Kim D 20-3
 World Youth Day 2002 31-8, 35-7
 WPS Canada Generation Inc 25-7
 Wright, Richard 34-2
 Wright, Robert G 18-1, 27-4
 Wylie, P. Andrée 23-2
 Wynn-Williams, Robert Neil 27-5

Y

Yanosik, Hon. Clarence George 14-12
 Yassini, Ayman 14-2
 Yellowknife 21-3
 Yugoslavia 1-4, 8-1
 Yukon 6-3, 10-5, 16-2
 Yukon Act 7-2, 23-7, 32-5, 32-6, 38-10
 Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations 12-12, 21-8
 Yukon Forest Protection Regulations 15-4
 Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining
 Act 38-8
 Yukon Territory 1-4, 1-5, 7-2, 12-7, 20-4, 21-3,
 23-7, 27-11, 32-5, 33-2, 38-4, 38-8, 38-9, 38-10
 Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations 20-9, 27-8
 Yukon Timber Regulations 15-4

Z

Zambia 3-3, 27-2
 zanamivir 15-6
 Zimagord Indian Reserve No. 3 2-4
 Zwarts, Margriet 38-5



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 10

PC 2002-498 to PC 2002-585 inclusive
SOR/2002-143 to 156 inclusive; SI/2002-64 to 74 inclusive

April 20, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Canada Post authorized to acquire common shares in CGI Group Inc..... 3
2.	TAX CHANGES - Income Tax Regulations amended to give more time for electing tax deferral in certain spin-off share distributions 7
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Passenger Information Regulations and other Preclearance Act regulations approved.....7-8
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - New Supreme Court Rules approved... 9
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
537	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board (a) to adjust its accounts by transferring the remaining funds in the 1994-1995 pool accounts for wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley, to a separate account, and (b) to make payments to producers from that account. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
498	Appoint Steven W. Mahoney as Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations for a period effective April 8, 2002 and terminating on September 11, 200. (Approved April 3, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
503	Reappoint John D. McLure, of Gloucester, Ontario, as chairman of the board of directors of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
504	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Jean-Claude Garneau, of Ville Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
505	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Nancy M. Penner, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
506	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Honourable Stewart McInnes, P.C., Q.C., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Alan S. Williams, whose term has expired. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
507	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Michael Nurse, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
508	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Brent DiBartolo, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of Defence Construction (1951) Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
509	Appoint Wendy E. Dawes, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 15, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
510	Reappoint Stephen E. Rudin, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
511	Reappoint L. James MacPhee, of Montague, Prince Edward Island, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for term of two years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
512	Appoint Calvin H. Buss, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Delmore C.W. Crewson, whose term has expired. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
513	Reappoint Pierre Deschamps, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 9, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
514	Designate Lewis T. Chan, of Toronto, Ontario, as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional office). (Approved April 9, 2002)	Immigration Act
515	Appoint Marcelle Renée Bourassa, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate Marcelle Renée Bourassa as Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Immigration Act
516	Reappoint Suzanne Parent-Bouchard, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as a director of the Sept-Îles Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
517	Reappoint Marc Brouillette, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, and Jean-Guy Normand, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as directors of the Sept-Îles Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
518	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of James L. T. Smith, of Winnipeg, as a director of the Board of Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
519	Reappoint Fred Ligorio Disilva, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Founda- tion Act
520	Reappoint Nicole Beaudoin, of Laval, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Founda- tion Act
521	Reappoint Chrystyna Holman, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Founda- tion Act
522	Reappoint Peggy J. Johnson, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Founda- tion Act
523	Reappoint Ajit Gautam, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 16, 2002. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Founda- tion Act
524	Appoint Kenneth Halldorson, of Gimli, Manitoba, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Selkirk--Interlake, as established in the Representation order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
525	Appoint Alexander Bruce Gordon, of Comox, British Columbia, as the Return- ing Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Island North, as established in the Representation order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
526	Appoint Brian J. Clark, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Quadra, as established in the Rep- resentation order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
527	Appoint Leonard Kenny, of Deline, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Renewable Resources Board, as nominated by the Sahtu Secretariat Incorporated, for a term of five years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act
528	Appoint Qussai Samak, of Laval, Quebec, Marie-Claire Hélie, Outremont, Quebec, and Edwin Charles Aquilina, of Ottawa, Ontario, as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office dur- ing pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	National Round Table on the of Environment and the Economy Act
529	Reappoint Claude Blanchard, of St-Zotique, Quebec, as chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vaudreuil-Dorion, for a term of three years. (Approved April 9, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
500	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation (a) to acquire common shares in CGI Group Inc., and (b) to sell 49% of the commons shares of its wholly- owned information services/information technology (IS/IT) subsidiary to CGI Group Inc. (Approved April 4, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
501	Order authorizing the Canada Post Corporation to acquire an additional \$100 million worth of common shares in its information services/information tech- nology (IS/IT) subsidiary. (Approved April 4, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
EMPLOYMENT		
*533	Enact a Remission Order Concerning Certain Employment Insurance Claimants , to refund money paid to or recovered by the Receiver General of Canada from employees of Sharbell's Fish Mart in connection with certain E.I. benefit overpayments and penalties. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-66; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*553	Regulations Amending the Employment Insurance Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by making minor non-substantive clarifications. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-154; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
552	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others will full power and authority to sign an Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement under the Canada-United States Pacific Salmon Treaty. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
536	Approve amendments to the Self-Government Agreements concluded with the Champagne and Aishihik First Nations and with the Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation which, in both instances, will replace the incorrect references to the executive bodies identified in subsection 13.6.6 of those Agreements with a reference to their "Chief and Council". (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
565	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Timber Surrender) wherein the Lyackson Band revokes a 1941 and a 1944 marketable timber surrender affecting the whole of Lyackson Indian Reserve No. 3 and Shingle Point Indian Reserve No. 4, in British Columbia. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
566	Accept a designation wherein the Black Lake Band surrenders, for a term of 100 years, some 6.79 hectares of land on Chicken Indian Reserve No. 224 in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of leasing them to Black Lake Development Corporation. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
567	Accept a designation wherein the Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 40 years, some 21.14 hectares of land on Jackhead Indian Reserve No. 43 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
568	Accept a designation wherein the Opaskwayak Cree Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 75 years, some 77 hectares of land on Opaskwayak Cree Nation Indian Reserve No. 21E in Manitoba, and some 0.143 hectares of its reserve No. 211 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
569	Accept a designation wherein the Saulteaux Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under certain of its reserve lands in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and as exploration and development. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
570	Accept a designation wherein the Tataskweyak Cree Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 50 years, some 82 hectares of land on Split Lake Indian Reserve No. 171 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
571	Accept a designation wherein the Cape Mudge Band surrenders, for a term of 99 years, some 25 hectares of land on Quinsam Indian Reserve No. 12 in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
572	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Designation in Part) wherein the Mowachaht/Muchalaht Band (formerly the Nootka Band) revokes a 1963 Surrender insofar as it applies to a strip of land on Ahaminaquus Indian Reserve No. 12 in British Columbia, that will be transferred to the Province for high-way purposes. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
573	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Stoney Band, of some 36.6 acres of land in Alberta as an addition to Stoney Indian Reserve Nos. 142, 143 and 144. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
574	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Alberta of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Stoney Indian Reserve Nos. 142, 143 and 144, and (b) granting it an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
575	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, of some 245.5 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
576	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Min-a-he-quo-sis Indian Reserve No. 116C, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Indian Act
577	Approve amendments to the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 2000-1699, to correct some of the details in the legal description of the land thereby set apart for the Cowessess Band as an addition to Cowessess Indian Reserve No. 73, in Saskatchewan. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
578	Approve amendments to Orders in Council P.C. 1995-1591 and P.C. 1995-1592, to correct certain references in the documents authorizing the Saskatchewan Power Corporation to acquire a right-of-way on Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-3, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission line. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
579	Approve amendments to the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1999-1889, to correct an error in the reference to a Township Plan in the legal description of the land thereby set apart for the Beatty's & Okemasis Band as an addition to their Reserve No. 96 & 97-A, in Saskatchewan. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*547	Customs Brokers Licensing Regulations , amendment, to update some of the administrative and cost-recovery aspects of the customs broker qualification and licensing program. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-149; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Customs Act
*551	Order Amending the Export Control List , to add Item 5505 (Goods for Certain Uses) which covers all goods intended for use in chemical, biological or nuclear weapons and their missile delivery systems. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-153; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
JUSTICE		
*540	Order fixing Friday, April 12, 2002 as the day upon which sections 1 and 2 of the Canada Fund For Africa Act, as enacted by section 45 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2001 [Bill C-491, being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-71; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Budget Implemen- tation Act, 2001

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LABOUR		
*530	Coal Mines Occupational Safety and Health Regulations , amendment, to remove the references to the Cape Breton Development Corporation, thereby extending their application to all coal mines subject to the Act, regardless of who owns them. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-143; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*554	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 02, Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until April 1, 2007, and (b) repeal a similar Order enacted by Order in Council P.C. 2001-2297 of December 13, 2001. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-155; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*555	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ta'an Kwach'an Council, Y.T.) , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of specified tracts of land in the Yukon Territory until April 1, 2007, and (b) repeal a similar Order enacted by Order in Council P.C. 2001-2298 of December 13, 2001. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-74; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
558	Sale to Esa Hannu Ekdahl of some 6.43 hectares of land near the City of Whitehorse, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
559	Sale to Daniel George Hnetka and Garth William John Hnetka of some 1.18 hectares of land located near the McQuesten River Bridge, at Kilometre 583.6 of the Klondike Highway, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
560	Sale to The Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada of some 0.207 hectares of land near kilometre 1476 of the Alaska Highway, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
561	Sale to Rainer Russmann and Elisabeth Weigand of some 2.58 hectares of land near the Town of Raines Junction, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
562	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 94.3 hectares of land near the Village of Carcross. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Yukon Act
563	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 65 hectares of land situated near Kilometre 1495 of The Alaska Highway. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Yukon Act
564	Transfer, to the Commissioner of Nunavut, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 4.05 hectares of land at Coral Harbour, comprised of the bed of a pond. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Nunavut Act
PARKS		
*532	Enact the National Parks of Canada Land Rents Remission Order, No. 3 , to remit some of the rent payable by those with a leasehold interest in public lands (a) within certain National Parks that are subject to a biennial or decennial rent-setting cycle, or (b) in the Town of Jasper, Alberta. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-65; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
557	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to its railway station in Kitchener, Ontario. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*538	Order designating the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as "Appropriate Minister" with respect to the Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-69; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*539	Order designating the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-70; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act
*541	Order designating the Minister for International Cooperation as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Fund for Africa Act, effective April 12, 2002. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-72; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Fund for Africa Act
556	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to renew a Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Scientific and Analytical Group, and would expire on September 30, 2003. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
584	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent: Inspector John F. Reid; and Inspector T. J. (Tom) True- man. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
585	Promote Sergeant R.M. (Bob) Wood, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*531	Income Tax Regulations , amendment, to give Canadian shareholders more time to make an election for tax deferral in respect of certain distributions of spin-off shares made by foreign corporations. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-144; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
*534	Treaty Land Entitlement (Saskatchewan) Remission Order , amendment, to add the Kawacatoose First Nation to the list of Indian Bands who are entitled to a remission of the GST on land purchases. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-67; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
*535	James Hildebrand and Lois Hildebrand Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by James and Lois Hildebrand on the construc- tion of a new residence. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-68; to be pub- lished in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*542	Order fixing Wednesday, May 1, 2002 as the day upon which sections 2, 4 to 36, and 38 and 39 of the Preclearance Act (Bill S-22), being chapter 20 of the Statutes of Canada, 1999, shall come into force. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SI/2002-73; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Preclearance Act
*543	Enact the Manner of Disposal of Detained, Seized or Forfeited Goods Reg- ulations (Preclearance Act) , to specify the manner in which U.S. pre-clear- ance officers may dispose of detained, seized or forfeited items. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-145; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Preclearance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*544	Enact the Regulations Excluding Certain Things from the Definition of "Goods" under the Preclearance Act , to exclude currency and monetary instruments from the definition of "goods" in section 2 of the Act. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-146; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Preclearance Act
*545	Enact the Passenger Information Regulations (Preclearance Act) , to specify the information that must be provided by airlines to pre-clearance officers in respect of passengers travelling to States via Canada, before the aircraft arrives in Canada. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-147; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Preclearance Act
*546	Enact the Regulations Designating Persons and Categories of Persons - Other Than Travellers Destined for the United States -- Who May Enter a Preclearance Area , to identify who may enter a preclearance area at an airport and the conditions under which they may do so. (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-148; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Preclearance Act
*548	Marine Certification Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, 1978 (STCW 1978), as amended in 1995 (STCW 1995). (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-150; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*549	Crewing Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers (STCW 1995). (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-151; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act & Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
*550	Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995 , amendment, to repeal Item 1 of the Schedule to the Regulations (Code of Nautical Procedures and Practices, 1985 - TP 1018). (Approved April 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-152; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on April 24, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act & Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
OTHER		
*499	Proclamation Requesting that the People of Canada Set Aside April 9, 2002, as the Day on Which They Honour the Memory of Our Dearly Beloved Mother, Her Late Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, Who Passed Away on March 30, 2002. (Approved April 4, 2002) (SI/2002-64; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on April 3, 2002)	Prerogative
502	Writs issue for the election of new Members to the House of Commons for certain electoral districts, to be dated April 5, 2002, and that the polling be on May 13, 2002. (Approved April 5, 2002)	Prerogative
580	Grant annuities to Gabrielle Brisson and Denise Tremblay, survivors of The Hon. Yvan Gagnon, a retired Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec who died on June 13, 2001. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Judges Act
581	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Brauna Bard, widow of The Hon. Samuel S. Bard, a retired Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec who died on January 9, 2002. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Judges Act
582	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Ruth Estey, widow of The Hon. Willard Z. Estey, a retired Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada who died on January 25, 2002. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Judges Act
583	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Patricia Gould, widow of The Hon. John G. Gould, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia who died on February 5, 2002. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

JUSTICE

SOR/2002-
156

Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada. (Approved April 15, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on April 24, 2002)

Supreme Court of
Canada Act

Proposed Regulations

EMPLOYMENT

Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to make a number of clarifications in language. They include changes to: paragraph 37(2)(d), to correct the prior wording that could result in an employer not being allowed to pay a top-up amount to a claimant who occupied more than one employment since this amount, combined with the claimant's benefit rate, would have exceeded 95 percent of the claimant's normal weekly earnings from that employer.; section 38 Article 38, to add a title before section 38 and to make a minor change to clarify the purpose of that section; to add paragraph 91(2)(a), to refer to the maiden name of the claimant's mother as a form of additional security for claimants when employment insurance (EI) applications for benefit are filed via the Internet; section 92, to make it easier to make changes relating to direct deposit of EI payments, to allow claimants to make certain changes by telephone or electronically, subject to the verification of a claimant's identity using secured pass codes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)

Employment Insur-
ance Act

ENVIRONMENT

Hazardous Materials Information Review Regulations, amendment, to introduce provisions that provide further clarity to user fees to be disbursed by claimants who avail themselves of the opportunity of obtaining an exemption, under the Hazardous Materials Information Review Act (HMIRA), to disclose information that is otherwise required to be disclosed by law. The proposed changes include client suggestions to improve service delivery by simplifying the fee structure and reducing the amount of information to be submitted in support of a claim. The proposed Regulations provide for a new fee schedule for filing and refiling of both single or grouped claims. The complex grouping criterion currently in existence is being replaced, for fee purposes, with a simpler flat-fee approach based on the notion that a group of claims filed at the same time will qualify for a progressive reduction in the fee payable per claim. Claims will be categorized as original or refiled and definitions will be amended accordingly. Original claims for exemption will be governed by one fee schedule while refiled claims for exemption (claims being filed for a second time, or more) will be subject to a distinct and lower fee schedule. Under the present Regulations, claimants benefit from a volume discount fee when filing numerous claims simultaneously. In order to ensure that claimants retain this advantage under the new proposed Regulations, a three-tiered fee structure was developed allowing claimants to benefit from reduced fees when filing or refiling numerous claims at once. Claimants will also retain the existing fee reduction for small businesses. The proposed amendments will also provide for a non-fee-related initiative: the reduction of the current requirements relating to the provision of information in support of a claim for exemption. This will be achieved by reducing the amount of information to be provided up front by claimants, upon filing an original claim or upon refiling a claim. The reduced requirements represent the minimum supporting information required to allow the decision-maker to assess the validity of a claim while still meeting statutory requirements. For those exceptional cases where the information provided under the new proposed Regulations will prove to be insufficient, the decision-maker will have the ability to request additional information under the

Hazardous Materi-
als Information
Review Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>HMIRA. Schedule 1, Form 1, of the Regulations is being removed from the regulatory realm to allow for greater administrative flexibility and efficiency, which will benefit the claimants. All other schedules are being repealed because the proposed amendments render them obsolete. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)</p> <p>Interprovincial Movement of Hazardous Waste Regulations, to set out requirements for the manifesting of hazardous waste for the interprovincial movements of hazardous wastes and to define waste for the purpose of controlling wastes and recyclable materials as a separate category of dangerous goods. The proposed Regulations are required as a consequence of the new Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations (TDG Regulations), made pursuant to the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992; these new TDG Regulations are scheduled to enter into force on August 15, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 20, 2002)</p> <p>Export and Import of Hazardous Wastes Regulations, amendment, to meet international agreements that require that imports and exports of hazardous waste be accompanied by a movement document such as a manifest, and thereby ensure that international movements of hazardous wastes are properly tracked from their point of origin until they are received at a facility that is authorized to dispose of or recycle the material in question. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 20, 2002)</p>	<p>Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</p> <p>Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</p>
FINANCE		
	<p>Canadian Payments Association Election of Directors Regulations; and Retail Association Regulations, to implement regulations consistent with the financial services regulatory policy framework under An Act to establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada and to amend certain Acts in relation to financial institutions (FCA Act). The CPA Election of Directors Regulations would: allocate six director seats to banks, two seats to credit union centrals, and four seats to the remaining five classes outlined in section 4 of the Act (i.e., trust and loan companies, money market mutual funds, securities dealers, life insurance companies, and other members); establish how the four seats are to be allocated among the five remaining classes; limit the number of directors from affiliated institutions and direct participants in the Association's payments systems; bar non-members (e.g., industry associations) from directorships; and increase the size of the Executive Committee from five to eight members and allocate the seats among the Association's seven classes. The Retail Association Regulations would designate as "retail associations" an organization established under The Cooperative Credit Associations Act (the CCAA), on approval of the Minister, that offers financial services to persons and entities outside the traditional cooperative movement, including directly to the public, thereby enabling such an association to take advantage of various expanded powers afforded to retail associations and subjects it to additional consumer protection rules and prudential safeguards in the FCA Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)</p>	<p>Canadian Payments Act & Cooperative Credit Associations Act</p>
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
	<p>Automatic Firearms Country Control List, amendment, to add Greece and New Zealand to the list restricting the export of automatic firearms. Countries on the list are those countries with which Canada has concluded an intergovernmental defence, research, development and production arrangement. Such controls are in keeping with Canada's long-standing policy of closely controlling the export of military goods. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)</p>	<p>Export and Import Permits Act</p>

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Designated Provisions (Customs) Regulations, to designate certain provisions of the Customs Act, Customs Tariff and Regulations made under those Acts that fall under the monetary penalty provisions of subsection 109.1(1) of the Customs Act (the Act), as amended. The new Regulations would bring into effect the major portion of the Administrative Monetary Penalty System (AMPS) initiative publicized by the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) under its 2000-2004 Customs Action Plan. They replace most of the former administrative penalty provisions of the Customs Act which were limited in scope and excluded important Customs program areas such as export reporting requirements. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)

Customs Act

TAX CHANGES

Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment, to remove the detailed calculations that must be changed each year, and replace them with formulae that will remain constant. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 13, 2002)

Canada Pension
Plan

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



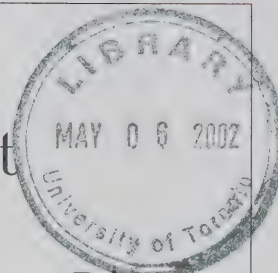
9 771485 405000

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 11

PC 2002-586 to PC 2002-651 inclusive
SOR/2002-157 to 163 inclusive; SI/2002-75 to 77 inclusive

April 20, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - CBC authorized to acquire a minority interest in Look Communications 3
2.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Special recourse regime established for Public Service positions staffed through prequalified pools 5
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Control in fact guidelines for sections of the Insurance Companies Act and Bank Act established 7
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New regulatory framework proposed to control the precursor chemicals used to produce illegal drugs 7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
590	Appoint John Van Burek, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 2, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
591	Appoint Lyse Lemieux, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
592	Reappoint Michael J. Jones, of Surrey, British Columbia, and Juliana Yung, of Richmond, British Columbia, as directors of the Fraser River Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
593	Reappoint Carl Lachance, of Chicoutimi, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
594	Reappoint Georges Laberge, of Saint-Félicien, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
595	Appoint Hélène Vandal, of Laterrière, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
596	Appoint D.S. (Sam) Walters, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
597	Reappoint William M. Maybee, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
598	Reappoint Jean Fournier, of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
599	Appoint Marc Régnier, of Grandes Piles, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
600	Reappoint Jean Lanouette, of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
601	Appoint Carl F. Brothers, of Alberton, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
602	Appoint Rita Mirwald, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
603	Appoint John David Runnalls, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
604	Reappoint the Honourable Claude Bisson, of Montreal, Quebec, as Commissioner of the Communications Security Establishment to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term of one year, effective June 19, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	National Defence Act
605	Appoint Rachel L. Crête, of Vanier, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Ottawa--Vanier, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
606	Reappoint Liliane Roy Brochu as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Monte Carlo, Principality of Monaco, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative
607	Reappoint Saul M. Fromkin, Q.C., as Honorary Consul of Canada at Hamilton, Bermuda, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative
608	Reappoint Robert O. Lee as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cebu, the Republic of the Philippines, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
609	Appoint Sandra Elanik, of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
610	Reappoint Robert David (Bob) Baldwin, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
611	Reappoint Jean-Louis Bourbeau, of Montreal, Quebec, and Carl H. Otto, of Montreal, Quebec, as directors of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending May 31, 2004. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
612	Reappoint Marie-Claude Durand, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Cantons de l'Est, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
613	Reappoint Calliopi Avlonitis Razis, of Montreal, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montreal, for a term of three years, effective July 29, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
614	Reappoint Yolaine Savignac, of Deux-Montagnes, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Thérèse, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
615	Reappoint Francis Guiseppe Scotti, of Belleville, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Belleville, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
616	Appoint Jacques N. Dumont, of Hawkesbury, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Cornwall, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
617	Appoint Karran Marie Thorpe, of Lethbridge, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
618	Appoint Michael Dennis Dougherty, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Yukon Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Whitehorse, for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
619	Reappoint James Joseph McGrath, of Belleville, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Belleville for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
620	Reappoint June Marion Rickard, of Belleville, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Belleville for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
621	Reappoint Maureen Mary Catherine Finnegan, of Picton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Belleville for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
622	Reappoint Linda McGregor, of Georgetown, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brampton for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
623	Reappoint Christopher Ewen Herbert Wilson, of Port Colborne, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
624	Reappoint Guy Régimbal, of Hull, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hull/Gatineau for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
625	Appoint Greg deGroot-Maggetti, of Kitchener, Ontario, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
629	Appoint Brenda J. Brown, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
630	Appoint the Honourable Keith G. Ritter as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories during his tenure of office as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
631	Appoint Eric F. Macklin, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
632	Appoint Vital O. Ouellette, of St. Paul, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
633	Appoint Donna C. Read, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
641	Order designating the three Judges of the Federal Court listed hereunder as Judges of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada: The Hon. Michel Beaudry; The Hon. Carolyn A. Layden-Stevenson; and The Hon. Luc Martineau. (Approved April 18, 2002)	National Defence Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
649	Grant authorization for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to sign, as lessee, a number of leases to be granted by Acktion Corporation and 3683249 Canada Inc. for space in a building to be built at 180 Sparks Street in Ottawa, Ontario, and to enter into Agreements with the Crown concerning sub-letting and the purchase of that property at the end of the lease and for the disposal of its property at 275 Lanark Avenue in Ottawa. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
650	Grant authorization for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire a minority interest in Look Communications Inc. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*640	Order fixing Friday, April 19, 2002, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act [Bill C-41], being chapter 4 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved April 18, 2002) (SI/2002-77; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	An Act to amend the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*626	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the recent amendments made to the Employment Insurance Act (Bill C-49) which extend the benefit period for claimants entitled to special maternity or parental benefits. (Approved April 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-157; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
638	Order fixing the percentage (1/6 of one percent) used for the purpose of assessing the Annual Premium of each member institution for the premium year beginning on May 1, 2002. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
636	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full power and authority to sign the Canada-United States Agreement on the Application of Positive Comity Principles to the Enforcement of their Competition Laws. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
637	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power and authority to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and Bulgaria. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
*651	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add more names to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved April 18, 2002) (SOR/2002-161; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on April 23, 2002)	United Nations Act
IMMIGRATION		
634	Details not available to the public. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Citizenship Act
635	Details not available to the public. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
647	Order Amending the Order Directing the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to Inquire into and Report on the Importation of Certain Steel Goods by adding "angles" and "channels" with a height greater than six inches to the description of the products to be included in the terms of reference. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
JUSTICE		
*626	Order fixing Wednesday, April 17, 2002, as they day upon which sections 12 to 18 (Part 3) of the Budget Implementation Act, 2001 [Bill C-49], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved April 17, 2002) (SI/2002-76; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 2001
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*639	Enact (a) an Order excluding anyone who would otherwise have a right to appeal an appointment made from a pre-qualified pool from the operation of section 21 of the Act, and (b) the Prequalified Pool Recourse Regulations which provide for an individual interest based recourse process and an independent third party review of departmental decisions. (Approved April 18, 2002) (SOR/2002-158; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
643	Grant approval for the National Energy Board to proceed with revisions to its Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada which is applicable to all its employees represented by the Institute and would expire on March 31, 2003. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
644	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent J.L. (Larry) Comeau, effective June 1, 2002. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
645	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent D.E. (Doug) Legault, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
646	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gary A. Stait, effective June 13, 2002. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
TRANSPORTATION		
589	Approval to enter into an Agreement with Nunavut for the purpose of implementing transportation infrastructure development projects under the Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program. (Approved April 12, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
628	Submission to the Governor in Council of a Third Report on the activities of the Air Travel Complaints Commissioner, covering the period beginning on July 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001. (Approved April 17, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
TREASURY BOARD		
588	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Farm Credit Canada for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal years. (Approved April 12, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
586	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson of a Federal Electoral Boundaries Commission. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
587	Fix the remuneration payable to the members of a Federal Electoral Boundaries Commission. (Approved April 11, 2002)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
642	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Jean R. Dagenais, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective April 2, 2002. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Judges Act
648	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved April 18, 2002)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
ENVIRONMENT		
SOR/2002-159	Order 2002-66-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved April 18, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 8, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2002-160	Order 2002-87-02-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved April 18, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 8, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

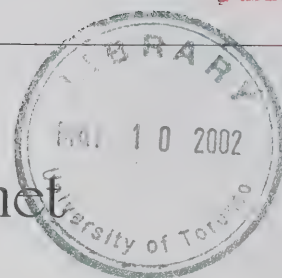
NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
SOR/2002-162	Guidelines Respecting Control in Fact for the Purposes of Subsection 407.2(1) of the Insurance Companies Act. (Approved April 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 8, 2002)	Insurance Companies Act
SOR/2002-163	Guidelines Respecting Control in Fact for the Purposes of Subsection 377(1) of the Bank Act. (Approved April 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 8, 2002)	Bank Act
OTHER		
SI/2002-75	Proclamation Establishing Electoral Boundaries Commissions. (Approved April 16, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on April 24, 2002)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
Proposed Regulations		
ENVIRONMENT		
	Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 , to propose the addition of the following three substances to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 (CEPA, 1999): 58. Ethylene oxide; 59. Formaldehyde; 60. N-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
FOOD AND DRUG		
	Precursor Control Regulations; Regulations Amending the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act; and Order Amending Schedules V and VI to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act , to establish a regulatory framework which enables Canada to fulfill its international obligations with respect to the monitoring and control of precursors and other chemicals frequently used in the clandestine production of illicit drugs. Schedule VI of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (CDSA) would be expanded to include all precursors listed in the 88 Convention; these substances are also included in the schedule to the new Regulations and would be removed from the Exemption Regulations as applicable. Two classes of precursors, Class A and Class B would be established. Class A precursors are essential components of illicit substances such as methamphetamine, MDMA (ecstasy), cocaine, heroin, LSD, and PCP; Class B precursors are mostly solvents and reagents used in clandestine manufacturing processes. The Regulations include an exemption scheme for mixtures or preparations that are shown to pose little risk of diversion to clandestine laboratories. Otherwise, the proposed Regulations include a licence and import/export permit scheme for Class A precursors, a registration and export permit scheme for Class B precursors, and general record keeping and reporting requirements for both classes. Currently, there are no cost recovery provisions in these proposed Regulations; however, consideration will be given to implementing a cost recovery program for licences and permits within the next years. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1290 - Imazethapyr) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for imazethapyr of 0.1 p.p.m. in beans. This new MRL harmonizes with that established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1198 - Glyphosate and Trimethylsulfonium cation) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for glyphosate, including its metabolite, of 35 p.p.m. in oat milling fractions, excluding flour, 15 p.p.m. in oats (increased from 10 p.p.m.), 10 p.p.m. in rapeseed (canola), 4 p.p.m. in beans (increased from 2 p.p.m.), 3 p.p.m. in flax (increased from 1 p.p.m.) and 0.5 p.p.m. in asparagus, and MRLs for trimethylsulfonium cation of 15 p.p.m. in barley and oat milling fractions, excluding flour, 10 p.p.m. in oats and rapeseed (canola), 3 p.p.m. in flax and peas, 1 p.p.m. in beans and 0.5 p.p.m. in lentils. These MRLs would cover expected residues of glyphosate and trimethylsulfonium cation in both succulent and dry beans and peas. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1301 - Fludioxonil) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for fludioxonil of 2 p.p.m. in apricots, peaches/nectarines and plums. This new MRL harmonizes with that established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1303 - Fomesafen) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for fomesafen of 0.05 p.p.m. in dry beans, snap beans and soybeans. This new MRL harmonizes with that established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1311 - Pyridaben) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for pyridaben of 0.15 p.p.m. in tomatoes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1312 - Rimsulfuron) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for rimsulfuron of 0.05 p.p.m. in tomatoes. This new MRL harmonizes with that established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1314 - Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides of 6 p.p.m. in lentils. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1317 - Zoxamide) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for zoxamide of 15 parts per million (p.p.m.) in raisins and 3 p.p.m. in grapes, and MRLs for zoxamide and its metabolites of 0.3 p.p.m. in potato processed fractions (chips, flakes and granules) and 0.06 p.p.m. in potatoes. This new MRL harmonizes with that established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
	Territorial Lands Regulations , amendment, to increase the Minister's signing authority for the sale of lands to \$32,000. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on April 27, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 12

PC 2002-652 to PC 2002-734 inclusive
SOR/2002-164 to 178 inclusive; SI/2002-78 to 81 inclusive

May 4, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - New National Capital Commission Animal Regulations approved 5
2.	CORPORATE AFFAIRS - Postal regulations amended to reduce the claim period for damaged or lost domestic items to 90 days 6
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Range of fabrics covered under Designer Remission Order, 2001 broadened. 6
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Small Vessel Regulations amended to require person in charge to detail emergency procedures for passengers. 7
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
652	Appoint William T. Grant, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
653	Reappoint Ian J. Kagedan, of Nepean, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and designate Ian J. Kagedan as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), effective June 14, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Immigration Act
654	Designate Lois Delia Figg, of Toronto, Ontario, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office). (Approved April 23, 2002)	Immigration Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

- * All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
- ** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
655	Reappoint Lois Delia Figg, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Lois Delia Figg as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), for a term ending April 23, 2004; effective June 26, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Immigration Act
656	Reappoint Faye Helen Smith, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Chairman of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective May 30, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
657	Reappoint Robert J. Swenor, of Hannon, Ontario, as a director of the Hamilton Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
658	Reappoint Keri Walker, of Sussex, New Brunswick, as a director of the Saint John Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
659	Reappoint Rolf Spangenberg, of Saint John, New Brunswick, and Stephen D. Campbell, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, as directors of the Saint John Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
660	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Marnie Marina Paikin, of Hamilton, Ontario, Jean-Pierre Soublière, of Ottawa, Ontario, and J.S.C. (Jasper) McKee, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
661	Appoint Andrée Courtemanche, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
662	Appoint Suzanne Théoret Hélie, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years, effective May 25, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
663	Reappoint Elizabeth Louise Roberts, of Brandon, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brandon, for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
664	Appoint Douglas Ralph Simpson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
665	Reappoint Meryle Trina Lewis, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Winnipeg, for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
666	Reappoint Allen John Goudie, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
667	Reappoint Lois Arlene McCannell, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
668	Appoint Peter William Burns, of North Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North Bay for a term of three years. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
669	Reappoint Allan John Cochrane, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins for a term of three years, effective May 25, 2002. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
670	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation. (Approved April 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
683	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba on April 26, 2002, and on May 13 and May 14, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
684	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia from April 27 to April 29, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
689	Order (a) appointing five Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or as both, and (b) terminating seven previous appointments. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*700	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-3. (Melvin Cappe). (Approved April 29, 2002) (SOR/2002-176; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
701	Appoint Melvin Cappe, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Prime Minister, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-3
702	Appoint Alexander Himelfarb, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 19, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
703	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada authorizing Alexander Himelfarb to administer the oath of Allegiance, the oath of office or any other oath as may from time to time be prescribed by law. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Prerogative
704	Appoint Wayne Wouters, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development, to hold office during pleasure; designate Wayne Wouters as Deputy Minister of Labour; and appoint Wayne Wouters as a commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to be the Chairperson of the Commission, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
*705	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-4. (Claire Morris). (Approved April 29, 2002) (SOR/2002-177; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
706	Appoint Claire Morris, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister (Intergovernmental Affairs), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-4
707	Appoint Peter Harrison, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Fisheries and oceans, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act
708	Appoint George R. M. Anderson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Natural Resources, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Department of Natural Resources Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
709	Appoint Frank Claydon, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
710	Appoint Jim Judd, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Secretary of the Treasury Board, to hold office during pleasure and concurrently as comptroller General of Canada, to hold office during pleasure; effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
711	Appoint Margaret Bloodworth, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of National Defence, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	National Defence Act
712	Appoint Louis Ranger, of Gatineau, Quebec, as Deputy Minister of Transport, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Department of Transport Act
713	Appoint Judith LaRocque, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Canadian Heritage, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Department of Canadian Heritage Act
*714	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-5. (Michael Wernick). (Approved April 29, 2002) (SOR/2002-178; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
715	Appoint Michael Wernick, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Canadian Heritage, to hold office during pleasure, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Special Appoint- ment Regulations, No. 2002-5
716	Appoint Frédéric Kieffer, of Saint-Lazare, Quebec, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Quebec, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Daniel Audet, who has resigned. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
717	Reappoint Reva E. Devins, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
718	Reappoint Roger R. Rickwood, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 20, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Immigration Act
719	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Lorraine S. Cunningham, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Pilotage Act
720	Reappoint Praveen K. Vohora, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
721	Reappoint Claudette Tessier-Couture, of Ville Lac St-Joseph, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
722	Appoint Yvan Desgagnés, of Ste-Irénée, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
723	Reappoint Jean-Paul Morency, of Quebec, Quebec, as a director of the Quebec Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
724	Appoint Anne-Martine Jeandonnet, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
725	Reappoint J.J. Michael Eagan, of Oakville, Ontario, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
726	Reappoint Pierre R. Dion, of Ottawa, Ontario, and John Richard Lisowski, of London, Ontario, as part-time members of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective May 17, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
727	Reappoint Gail Cook-Bennett, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period ending October 26, 2004. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
728	Appoint Ronald Pierrot, of Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories, as a member of the Renewable Resources Board, as nominated by the Sahtu Secretariat Incorporated, for a term of five years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act
729	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Pierre MacDonald, of Verdun, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Export Development Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Export Development Act
730	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Leo Cholakis, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
731	Appoint Katherine Joyce Schultz, of Stratford, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	National Research Council Act
732	Appoint Wendy Cheryl Allen, of Fort Erie, Ontario, as a member the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
733	Reappoint Stephen J. Wojciechowski, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay for a term of three years. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
734	Reappoint Cynthia Currie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years and designate Cynthia Currie as chairman of the National Farm Products Council, effective May 19, 2002. (Approved April 30, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*671	Enact the National Capital Commission Animal Regulations , to establish rules governing domestic animals on NCC property. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-164; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	National Capital Act
*672	National Capital Commission Traffic and Property Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the new National Capital Commission Animal Regulations. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-165; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*673	Non-mailable Matter Regulations , amendment, to repeal the provision classifying intoxicating beverages as non-mailable matter. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-166; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*674	Special Services And Fees Regulations , amendment, to delete the reference to Registered Mail packets addressed to the U.S.A., to clarify the meaning of the term "fragile", to reduce the claim period for lost or damaged domestic items from 12 months to 90 days, and to remove the fee for an Acknowledgement of Receipt in respect of Registered Mail sent to a place outside Canada. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-167; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
ENERGY		
*681	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (Miscellaneous Program) , to make a number of minor corrections to the Canada Oil and Gas Drilling Regulations and to the Canada Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Regulations. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-170; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act
682	Approve (a) the transfer from Husky Oil Operations Limited to Husky Energy Marketing Inc. of Gas Export Licences GL-114, GL-251, GL-252, GL-253, GL-255 and GL-292, and (b) the transfer of Licence GL-208 to San Diego Gas & Electric Company and Husky Energy Marketing Inc., as authorized by the National Energy Board. (Approved April 25, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
678	Request to the Auditor General of Canada to audit, on an annual basis, the annual financial statements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, commencing with the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2001 and ending on March 31, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Auditor General Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
677	Order declaring that the Supplementary Convention signed in Canberra on January 23, 2002, entitled Protocol Amending the Convention Between Canada and Australia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income, is approved by Canada. (Approved April 25, 2002)	An Act to implement conventions between Canada and New Zealand and Canada and Australia for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to income tax
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*675	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-2 , to eliminate tariffs on certain electric motors, maintain the duty-free tariff on certain woven upholstery fabrics, and clarify and expand the scope of the duty-free tariff on certain cotton fabrics used to make tailored shirts. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-168; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*676	Order Amending the Designer Remission Order, 2001 by widening the range of fabrics covered by the definitions "apparel" and "fabric", by defining the term "limited quantities", and by renumbering references to the tariff provisions in Chapter 60 of the Customs Tariff. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-169; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*679	Reservation to the Crown Waiver Order (Kluane Lake, Y.T.) , waiving the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 1001 lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the shoreline of Kluane Lake, at Brooks Arm, Yukon Territory. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SI/2002-78; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
680	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.14 hectares of land situated on the shores of Kluane Lake at Brooks Arm, Y.T. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Yukon Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*690	Small Vessel Regulations , amendment, to require the person in charge to provide pre-departure safety and emergency procedure briefings to passengers, to designate enforcement officers in respect of small commercial vessels under the authority of the Minister of Transport, and to update the provisions dealing with matters of ship ownership, registration, licensing, tonnage and mortgages, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-171; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*691	Enact the Ships Registry and Licensing Fees Tariff , to set out the fees payable for the registration of a ship and other services related thereto, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-172; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*692	Order Amending Schedule III to the Financial Administration Act by adding the Blue Water Bridge Authority to Part I thereof, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-173; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*693	Order designating the Minister of Transport as "Appropriate Minister" with respect to the Blue Water Bridge Authority for the purposes of Part X of the Financial Administration Act, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SI/2002-79; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*694	Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act by adding the Blue Water Bridge Authority thereto, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-174; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*695	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act by adding the Blue Water Bridge Authority thereto, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-175; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Privacy Act
*696	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chairman of the Blue Water Bridge Authority as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SI/2002-80; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*697	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chairman of the Blue Water Bridge Authority as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act, effective April 26, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002) (SI/2002-81; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 8, 2002)	Privacy Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TREASURY BOARD		
698	Approve the Corporate Plan of Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc. for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 Planning Period. (Approved April 26, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
685	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to The Hon. James R. Gushue, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador, effective April 15, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Judges Act
686	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to The Hon. Peter S. Morse, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Judges Act
687	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Bernard W. Hurley, a Judge of the (Ontario) Superior Court of Justice, upon his retirement on April 18, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Judges Act
688	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Thomas G. Zuber, a Judge of the (Ontario) Superior Court of Justice, upon his retirement on May 23, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved April 25, 2002)	Judges Act
699	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved April 29, 2002)	Prerogative

Proposed Regulations

PUBLIC SERVICE

Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment, to modify the quarterly rate of interest that is used for calculating interest on returns of contributions starting with the quarter ending June 30, 2002. The new quarterly interest rate, which will be applied from that point on, will be derived from the Public Service Pension Fund performance of the previous year or zero percent, whichever is greater. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 4, 2002)

Public Service
Superannuation Act
& Financial
Administration Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 11

PC 2002-586 to PC 2002-651 inclusive
SOR/2002-157 to 163 inclusive; SI/2002-75 to 77 inclusive

April 27, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - CBC authorized to acquire a minority interest in Look Communications 3
2.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Special recourse regime established for Public Service positions staffed through prequalified pools 5
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Control in fact guidelines for sections of the Insurance Companies Act and Bank Act established 7
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New regulatory framework proposed to control the precursor chemicals used to produce illegal drugs 7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
APPOINTMENTS		
590	Appoint John Van Burek, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 2, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
591	Appoint Lyse Lemieux, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
592	Reappoint Michael J. Jones, of Surrey, British Columbia, and Juliana Yung, of Richmond, British Columbia, as directors of the Fraser River Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
593	Reappoint Carl Lachance, of Chicoutimi, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
594	Reappoint Georges Laberge, of Saint-Félicien, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
595	Appoint H������ Vandal, of Laterri������, Quebec, as a director of the Saguenay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
596	Appoint D.S. (Sam) Walters, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
597	Reappoint William M. Maybee, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the St. John's Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
598	Reappoint Jean Fournier, of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Qu������, as a director of the Trois-Rivi������ Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
599	Appoint Marc R��������, of Grandes Piles, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivi������ Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
600	Reappoint Jean Lanouette, of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a director of the Trois-Rivi������ Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 1, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
601	Appoint Carl F. Brothers, of Alberton, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
602	Appoint Rita Mirwald, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
603	Appoint John David Runnalls, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act
604	Reappoint the Honourable Claude Bisson, of Montreal, Quebec, as Commissioner of the Communications Security Establishment to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term of one year, effective June 19, 2002. (Approved April 16, 2002)	National Defence Act
605	Appoint Rachel L. Cr������, of Vanier, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Ottawa--Vanier, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
606	Reappoint Liliane Roy Brochu as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Monte Carlo, Principality of Monaco, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative
607	Reappoint Saul M. Froomkin, Q.C., as Honorary Consul of Canada at Hamilton, Bermuda, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative
608	Reappoint Robert O. Lee as Honorary Consul of Canada at Cebu, the Republic of the Philippines, for a period of three years. (Approved April 16, 2002)	Prerogative

MAY 22 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 13

PC 2002-735 to PC 2002-778 inclusive
SOR/2002-179 to 182 inclusive; SI/2002-82

May 11, 2002

Circulate to:		HIGHLIGHTS
1.		JUSTICE - Offences under the Small Vessels Regulations to be designated as contraventions under the Contraventions Regulations. 3
2.		TRANSPORTATION - Canadian Air Transport Security Agency authorized to screen passengers at 89 designated airports..... 4
3.		TRANSPORTATION - New controls introduced for lasers and other directed bright light sources that could pose a hazard to aviation. 4
4.		PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Various corrections proposed for Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations approved in 2001 ... 5
5.		
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
APPOINTMENTS		
752	Appoint Pat Pietracupa, of Laval, Quebec, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
753	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Alan Stockdale, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Pilotage Act
754	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Torbjorn R. Bordevik, of Westfield, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Pilotage Act
755	Appoint Gilles Champagne, of Ville Lorraine, Quebec, as part-time Chairman of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jean-Claude Michaud, effective May 13, 200. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Pilotage Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
756	Reappoint L. Richard O'Hagan, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
757	Appoint Craig Dowhaniuk, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Canada Council for the Arts to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Council for the Arts Act
758	Appoint Adrian Burns, of Rockcliffe Park, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Arts Centre Act
759	Appoint Sister Andrée Ménard, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Race Relations Foundation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act
760	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of the Terance Vincent McCann, of Pembroke, Ontario, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Karen J. Pitre, who has resigned. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
761	Reappoint Léo-Paul Guindon, of Saint-Laurent, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that he shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective June 1, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
762	Designate Odette Gravel-Dunberry, of Île Bizard, Quebec, a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, as Vice-Chairperson for the Quebec region of the National Parole Board, effective June 6, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
763	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Benita M. Warmbold, of Scarborough, Ontario, N. William C. Ross, of Toronto, Ontario, and Gordon W. King, of Ottawa, Ontario, as directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
764	Reappoint Kenneth Edward Maxted, of Toronto, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 29, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Defence Act
765	Reappoint Kenneth B. Ogilvie, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 28, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
766	Reappoint Patricia McCunn-Miller, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 23, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
767	Designate Charles S. Coffey, of North York, Ontario, a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, as Vice-Chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
768	Reappoint Frieda Martselos, of Fort Smith, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
769	Reappoint Anthony G. Oliver, of Cornwall, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Cornwall, for a term of three years, effective May 28, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
770	Reappoint John Michael Fedoruk, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thunder Bay, for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
771	Reappoint Catherine Mary Long, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
772	Reappoint Betty Louise Somerville, of Seagrave, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
773	Reappoint Josée P. Jireada, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
774	Reappoint Robert Gordon King, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
775	Appoint Kevin Weir Brothers, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
776	Reappoint Bonita (Bonnie) Therese Furneaux, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
777	Appoint Irene Kryszewski, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
778	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Maurice B. Kraut, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 7, 2002)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
739	Order declaring that the new Canada-Sweden Agreement On Social Security, signed at Ottawa on January 30, 2002, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIX thereof. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
738	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1998-1879, to add a parcel of land to the legal description of the area comprising John G. Diefenbaker Airport, as set out in the ground lease issued to the Saskatoon Airport Authority. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act
JUSTICE		
*740	Contraventions Regulations , amendment, to designate new offences created under the Small Vessels Regulations as "contraventions". (Approved May 2, 2002) (SOR/2002-181; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Contraventions Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
742	Grant approval for the National Film Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service bargaining unit and in the Scientific and Professional bargaining unit, with an expiry date of June 30, 2004. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
743	Grant approval for the National Film Board to enter into a Collective Agreement with Le Syndicat Général du Cinéma et de la Télévision, Section ONF, which is applicable to all its employees in the Technical Category bargaining unit, with an expiry date of June 30, 2004. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
750	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Brian F. Brennan; Sergeant H. Conrad DeLaronde; Staff Sergeant Arlen R. Miller; Sergeant R.A. (Rennie) Nesset; Staff Sergeant T.C. (Tom) Pownall; and Staff Sergeant R.G. (Bob) Purcell. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*736	Gateway Hotels Ltd. Remission Order , to refund the GST paid in error by Gateway Hotels Ltd. on video lottery terminal commissions. (Approved May 2, 2002) (SI/2002-82; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*735	Port Authorities Operations Regulations , amendment, to make the French or English versions of certain provisions consistent with the other, to add a new part to Schedule 1 (List of Prohibited Activities and ones that require Special Authority) in respect of the Port of Hamilton and new items to the ones for Thunder Bay, Toronto and Windsor, and to repeal subsection 10(2). (Approved May 1, 2002) (SOR/2002-179; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
*737	Enact the CATSA Aerodrome Designation Regulations , to designate some 89 aerodromes throughout Canada where the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority may carry out its mandate to screen passengers prior to boarding an aircraft. (Approved May 2, 2002) (SOR/2002-180; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
*741	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI) , amendment, to introduce new measures respecting the operation and use of lasers and other directed bright light sources that may create a hazard to aviation. (Approved May 2, 2002) (SOR/2002-182; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
744	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-358, to increase the amount that should be paid to Mrs. Nancy Jane Couture, widow of The Hon. Jean-Claude Couture, a retired Chief Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act
745	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Bonnie M. Helper, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, effective April 4, 2002. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act
746	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Orville Frenette, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement on May 2, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
747	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Irving J. Halperin, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement on July 9, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act
748	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Lawrence D. MacLean, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement on June 30, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act
749	Grant an annuity to The Hon. George E. Noble, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement on June 13, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Judges Act
751	Fix the remuneration payable to members of the Fisheries Joint Management Committee, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved May 2, 2002)	Prerogative

Proposed Regulations

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1302 — Addition of Colouring Agent to Paragraph C.01.040.2(4)(a)), to add Acid Violet 43 (Ext. D & C Violet No. 2; C.I. 60730) to the Food and Drug Regulations, paragraph C.01.040.2(4)(a), the list of colouring agents permitted in drugs for external use. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 11, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

PARKS

National Parks Lease and Licence of Occupation Regulations (1991), amendment, to update provisions relating to rental rates and fees for leases and licences of occupation that are set out in the Regulations. The amendments to the rent provisions have an impact mainly on leases situated within the national parks in western Canada. A number of the lease arrangements would also include and offer of a new rent option. The last updates to rental rates for properties in the national parks took place in 1991. Other changes are being made to improve the clarity of the Regulations and to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act, which was brought into force on February 19, 2001. Because of the lack of interest and problems associated with acquiring property assessment data, rent options based on provincial assessment values are being repealed. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 11, 2002)

Canada National Parks Act

TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, amendment, to correct errors, oversights and omissions resulting from the recent publication of the TDG Regulations in the Canada Gazette, Part II on August 15, 2001. The amendments are made to the references in the TDG Regulations to the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) published by the International Maritime Organization, the Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air published by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO Technical Instructions) and the National Standards of Canada that have been revised to address containers that are intended to remain on a vehicle, such as slip tanks, to update the rail standard that has been, for example, reformatted and rewritten in clearer language, and to introduce emergency discharge control systems for highway tanks and portable tanks used to transport compressed gases. The proposed changes would come into force August 15, 2002. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 11, 2002)

Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

CAL
BY 110
-041

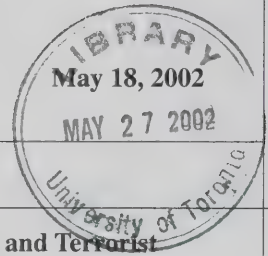
A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 14

PC 2002-779 to PC 2002-801 inclusive
SOR/2002-183 to 194 inclusive; SI/2002-83 to 84 inclusive



Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FINANCE - Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations approved 2
2.	INDIAN AFFAIRS - Order approved setting aside the election of the Chief and 12 Councillors of Burnt Church Band in New Brunswick . . 3
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Responsibility for airport security transferred to the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority 3
4.	TRANSPORTATION - Pleasure craft to be allowed to navigate the Lachine Canal 3
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
801	Grant authority to enter into a Contribution Agreement with the voluntary sector (Canadian Co-operative Association) to provide for the implementation of a new program entitled Policy Development for Co-operatives in Low Income Communities. (Approved May 10, 2002)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
APPOINTMENTS		
797	Appoint certain Senior Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following short periods of time: The Hon. John W. Morden, May 11 to May 16, 2002; The Hon. Heather J. Smith, May 17 to May 19, 2002; and The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage, May 20 to May 25, 2002. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
798	Appoint The Hon. William W. Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from May 15 to May 18, 2002. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
*779	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold Decision 2002-39 made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on February 14, 2002 , concerning the issuance of a broadcasting licence to Multivan Broadcast Corporation for a multilingual, ethnic television station in Vancouver. (Approved May 8, 2002) (SI/2002-83; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
ENERGY		
795	Approve the variation made by the National Energy Board to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity EC-III-1 which changes the name by which the authorized holder is known from Cominco Ltd. to Teck Cominco Metals Ltd. (Approved May 9, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
*780	Order fixing Wednesday, June 12, 2002 as the day upon which sections 6 and 9, subsection 45(2) and sections 62 to 65, 83 and 98 of the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act [Bill C-22], being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SI/2002-84; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act
*781	Enact the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations , to prescribe the financial transactions that must be reported to FINTRAC, enhance the client identification and record-keeping requirements and require that reporting entities implement a compliance Program. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-184; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette Part II on May 14, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act
*782	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Suspicious Transaction Reporting Regulations , amendment, to prescribe a specific time limit for reporting suspicious transactions and the form and manner for doing so. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-185; published in an Extra of the Canada Gazette Part II on May 14, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*792	Medical Devices Regulations , amendment, to improve their compliance with the Official Languages Act and to correct several oversights and inconsistencies. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-190; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
784	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the amendments to the Agreement and to the Operating Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with Annexes, adopted on November 17, 2000 at the 25th Assembly of the Parties in Washington, concerning the privatization of the Organization. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Prerogative
785	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power and authority to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and Germany. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Prerogative
786	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full power to sign a Supplementary Treaty amending the Treaty Concerning Extradition between Canada and Germany. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
787	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify the following, all done at New York on November 15, 2000: the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime; the Protocol against the Smuggling of Migrants by Land, Sea and Air; and the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
783	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
799	Order setting aside the election of Joseph Wilbur Dedam as Chief as well as the election of 12 Councillors of the Burnt Church Band, in New Brunswick. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Indian Act
PARKS		
*788	National Battlefields Park By-law , amendment, to repeal redundant provisions. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-186; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	The National Battlefields at Quebec Act, 1914
PUBLIC SERVICE		
796	Order authorizing Compensation Specialists and Human Resources Advisors employed by the National Energy Board to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and solemn affirmations, for any of the purposes of the Public Service Employment Act or any regulations made thereunder. (Approved May 9, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*789	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Glazing Materials) , amendment, to adopt the 1996 version of ANSI Z26, a technical standard that provides specifications and test methods for various types of glazed materials installed on motor vehicles. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-187; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*790	Canadian Aviation Security Regulations , amendment, to transfer responsibility for screening at aerodromes to the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority and to authorize the Minister to prescribe, by order, the security measures that must be implemented at airports. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-188; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*791	Designated Provisions Regulations , amendment, to designate two new offences subject to the assessment of a monetary penalty and to establish the maximum fines payable for infractions. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-189; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*793	Historic Canals Regulations , amendment, to allow pleasure craft, such as cabin cruisers and motor boats, to navigate the Lachine Canal, and to require users to obtain a permit to do so. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-191; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)	Department of Transport Act
800	Grant authority to extend the duration of a contract between the Crown and PMG Technologies Inc. concerning the loan of certain Crown property used in connection with the operation and maintenance of the Motor Vehicle Test Centre at Blainville, Quebec, for a period of four years. (Approved May 10, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

OTHER

*794

Order authorizing the minting of a 25¢ Circulation Coin in celebration of the 135th Anniversary of Confederation, one version composed of nickel, copper and nickel-plated steel and the other composed of pure nickel. (Approved May 9, 2002) (SOR/2002-192; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on May 22, 2002)

Royal Canadian
Mint Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-
183

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Regulations, amendment. (Approved May 7, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 22, 2002)

Agriculture and
Agri-Food Admin-
istrative Monetary
Penalties Act

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-
193

Order 2002-66-03-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved May 9, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 22, 2002)

Canadian Environ-
mental Protection
Act, 1999

SOR/2002-
194

Order 2002-87-03-01 Amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved May 9, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on May 22, 2002)

Canadian Environ-
mental Protection
Act, 1999

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 15

PC 2002-802 to PC 2002-823 inclusive

May 25, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS - William Teschke reappointed as a Director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation 2
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Restrictions on insurance companies sharing credit information broadened 3
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Income Tax Regulations amended to designate 2001 Drought Regions for farmers 3
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
802	Reappoint Richard Long, of Scarborough, Ontario, and Bernard Paquet, of St-Alexie-des-Monts, Quebec, as part-time members of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 29, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
803	Reappoint Maureen Flynn, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 29, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
804	Reappoint William Lindemere Day, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective April 19, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Citizenship Act
805	Reappoint L. Ann Northcote, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis, effective May 2, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Citizenship Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
806	Designate James C. Simeon, of Mississauga, Ontario, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional office). (Approved May 21, 2002)	Immigration Act
807	Appoint Ian R. MacKenzie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Ian R. MacKenzie shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective July 3, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
808	Appoint Denise T. Wilson, of Willowdale, Ontario, Ruth Elizabeth Bilson of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Thomas Kuttner, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and Kenneth Edward Norman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
809	Appoint Pierre Galaise, of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, as the Returning officer for the electoral district of Saint-Lambert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
810	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of William R. Teschke, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
811	Reappoint Dale Parker, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Richard Murray Thomson, of Toronto, Ontario, M. Joseph Regan, of Campbellcroft, Ontario, and David Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period ending October 26, 2004. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
812	Appoint Peter de V. Seheult, of Grand Falls, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the Military Police Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	National Defence Act
813	Appoint Barbara Fulton, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Public Service Pension Advisory Committee to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Public Service Superannuation Act
814	Reappoint Yves Gingras, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 3, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
815	Appoint Linda Hughes, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
816	Appoint Nicole Morissette, of Rimouski, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rimouski, for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
817	Appoint Peter Colin Sant, of Belleville, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Belleville, for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
818	Reappoint Emile Ulysse DeGagné, of Keewatin, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kenora, for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
819	Appoint Joseph Carraro, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years, effective June 1, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
820	Reappoint Silvia Vieira de Sousa, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Winnipeg for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
821	Appoint Louise (Sally) Celestine Cunningham, of Nesbitt, Manitoba, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brandon for a term of three years, effective June 13, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
822	Reappoint Royce Wayne Fiacconi, of Sault Ste. Maria, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
823	Appoint Syed Asif Sherazi, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years, effective June 8, 2002. (Approved May 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

Proposed Regulations

FINANCE

Credit Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations, amendment, to ensure that prohibitions on the sharing of credit-related information by insurance companies reflect the structural arrangements that will be permitted under the new holding company regime. The restrictions on an insurance company sharing credit information have been extended to affiliates that are not subsidiaries to ensure they apply in the context of a holding company structure. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 25, 2002)

Insurance Companies Act

Regulations Amending the Insurance Business (Banks) Regulations, Regulations Amending the Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Bank) Regulations, and Regulations Amending the Insurance Business (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations, to ensure that the current permitted and prohibited activities of these types of financial institutions extend to the structural arrangements that are permitted under the new holding company regime. Whereas a bank could previously administer group insurance policies for its employees and employees of entities in which it had a substantial investment, they would now be able to administer, for example, such policies for employees of its parent bank holding company. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 25, 2002)

Bank Act & Trust and Loan Companies Act

TAX CHANGES

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (2001 Drought Regions), to amend section 7305 and prescribe the regions that are eligible drought regions in 2001. As a result, a taxpayer who carried on a farming business in a prescribed drought region during the 2001 taxation year will, subject to applicable rules, be entitled to tax relief for that year under section 80.3 of the Income Tax Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on May 25, 2002)

Income Tax Act

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

**STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

JUN 7 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 16

PC 2002-824 to PC 2002-887 inclusive
SOR/2002-195 to 201 inclusive; SI/2002-85 to 89 inclusive

June 1, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	EMPLOYMENT - Simpler formula introduced for employers to calculate EIC premiums 2
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations privileges and immunities extended to common-law partners, including same-sex partners 2
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Hiring of public servants on leave-without-pay as locally-engaged staff permitted 5
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Nicotine administered by an oral inhalation device to be available as a non-prescription drug 8
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002- AGRICULTURE		
*831	Seeds Regulations , amendment, to update the standards for seed potatoes and the requirements for their certification, which take into account both technological advances in the industry and changes in cultivation methods. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-198; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Seeds Act
APPOINTMENTS		
824	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-849 of May 15, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
825	Reappoint Ronald Bilodeau, of Orléans, Ontario, as a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 15, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
856	Appoint 18 officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved May 23, 2002)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
872	Approve the appointment of André Picard to the position of Director General, French Program Branch, National Film Board. (Approved May 23, 2002)	National Film Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
873	Approve the appointment of Johanne St-Arnauld to the position of Director of the Distribution Branch, National Film Board. (Approved May 23, 2002)	National Film Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*830	Order fixing Friday, May 31, 2002 as the day upon which section 20 of An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act [Bill C-17], being chapter 8 of the Statutes of Canada, 1998, shall come into force. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SI/2002-85; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	An Act to amend the Telecommunications Act and the Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act
833	Decision of the Governor in Council not to vary, rescind or refer back an Order (CRTC 2001-435) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on May 31, 2001, concerning an application to review and vary changes to the Contribution Regime. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Telecommunications Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*832	Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations , amendment, to replace the complicated formula which employers now use to determine the EI premiums payable by their employees with a much simpler one that can be used indefinitely year after year. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-199; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
835	Approve variations made by the National Energy Board to Gas Export Licence GL-172, to change the name of the authorized holder from Western Gas Marketing Limited to TransCanada Energy Ltd., and to reduce the overall volume that may be exported pursuant thereto. (Approved May 23, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
836	Approve the transfer, from TransCanada Energy Ltd. to Mirant Canada Gas Marketing, Ltd., of Gas Export Licences GL-83, GL-110, GL-121, GL-122, GL-128, GL-141, GL-163, GL-172, GL-175, GL-200, GL-242, GL-244, GL-245 and GL-246, as authorized by the National Energy Board. (Approved May 23, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*834	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1182 - Corrective Amendments, Miscellaneous Program) by updating some of the terminology in Table II to Division 15 of Part B and by making other minor corrections to various provisions in that Part. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-200; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*827	Enact Regulations Clarifying the Application of Provisions of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations , to extend the privileges and immunities granted to spouses to all common-law partners, including same-sex partners. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-195; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
*828	Enact G8 Summit Privileges and Immunities Order, 2002 , to grants certain of the privileges and immunities set out in the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations to people attending the G8 Summit (2002) in Kananaskis or the preparatory meetings to be held in Whistler and Halifax. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-196; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
IMMIGRATION		
826	Details not available to the public. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
837	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 62 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A, and another 1.66 hectares, mines and minerals included, as an addition to its Reserve No. 96 & 97-B. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
838	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 321 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
839	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
840	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, some 129 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112L. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
841	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 59 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-94. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
842	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 45 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-92. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
843	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-105. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
844	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-110. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
845	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Onion Lake Band, some 63 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Onion Lake Indian Reserve No. 119-2. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
846	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, some 23 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Sturgeon Weir Indian Reserve No. 205. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
847	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Opaskwayak Cree Nation Band, some 50 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to Opaskwayak Cree Nation Indian Reserve No. 27A. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
848	Order (a) consenting to the exercise by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire two parcels of land (45.649 hectares in all) within Opaskwayak Cree Nation Indian Reserve No. 27A, for highway and public utility purposes, and (b) transferring the land in question to the province for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Indian Act
849	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, some 64 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Saulteaux First Nation Indian Reserve No. 159BB. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
850	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Thunderchild First Nation Band, some 66 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Thunderchild First Nation Indian Reserve No. 115W. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
851	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, some 319 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-13. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
852	Order (a) consenting to the use by Transgas Limited and by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-13 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline and a telecommunications transmission system, and (b) granting each of them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Indian Act
853	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Flying Dust First Nation Indian Reserve No. 105D, for public highway purposes, and (b) transferring the land in question to the Province for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Indian Act
854	Accept an Instrument wherein the Skway Band (a) revokes a 1954 Surrender affecting the whole of Skway Indian Reserve No. 5, in British Columbia, and (b) surrenders, for a term of 20 years, some 7.11 hectares of that same reserve, for the purpose of leasing them to third parties for commercial and industrial uses. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Indian Act
855	Accept an Instrument wherein the Skidegate Band (a) revokes a 1950 "Timber Surrender" and a 1950 "Petroleum Surrender" affecting Skidegate Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, and (b) surrenders, for a term of 99 years, some 22.54 hectares of that same reserve, for leasing purposes. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Indian Act
868	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saint Mary's Band, nine pieces of land (176.10 ha) that are contiguous to Devon Indian Reserve No. 30, in the City of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as an addition thereto. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
881	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Alexander First Nation of Alberta for the purpose of compensating them for an invalid 1905 surrender. (Approved May 24, 2002)	Prerogative
882	Grant authority to amend and renew, for a period of two years, a Contribution Agreement with Newfoundland and Labrador for the provision of programs and services to native people. (Approved May 24, 2002)	Prerogative
JUSTICE		
*867	Order fixing Wednesday, June 12, 2002, as the day upon which section 52, subsections 67(2) and (3) and section 74 of the Anti-terrorism Act [Bill C-36], being chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SI/2002-86; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Anti-terrorism Act
883	Grant authority to amend the 1999 Exchange of Services Agreement with Alberta concerning the transfer and temporary detention of offenders. (Approved May 24, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1995-96 & Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*829	Locally-engaged Staff Employment Regulations , amendment, to allow the Department of National Defence to hire civilian employees in any state where Canadian Forces are stationed, to allow for the hiring of federal public servants who are on leave without pay, and to eliminate now unnecessary references to the Canadian Tourism Commission. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-197; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
858	Grant approval for the Canadian Security Intelligence Service to renew a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering all its employees in the Administrative Support Category of the Intelligence Support Group bargaining unit, with an expiry date of December 31, 2003. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*885	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Rey Pagtakhan, a Minister of State to be known as Secretary of State (Science, Research and Development), to assist the Minister of Industry in the carrying out of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Maurizio Bevilacqua. (Approved May 24, 2002) (SI/2002-87; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*886	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Maurizio Bevilacqua, Secretary of State (International Financial Institutions), to assist the Minister of Finance in the carrying out of his responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. John McCallum. (Approved May 24, 2002) (SI/2002-88; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*887	Order (a) assigning the Hon. Jean Augustine to assist the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the carrying out of her responsibilities, and (b) terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Claudette Bradshaw. (Approved May 24, 2002) (SI/2002-89; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
RCMP		
859	Approve the retirement of Assistant Commissioner Patrick Martin Cummins, effective October 31, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
860	Approve the retirement of Inspector Donald John Davis, effective July 5, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
861	Approve the retirement of Superintendent Ronald Garfield Dicks, effective June 26, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
862	Approve the retirement of Inspector Paul Kenneth McLennan, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
863	Approve the retirement of Superintendent Gary Randolph McPherson, effective April 3, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
864	Approve the retirement of Deputy Commissioner Brian George Watt, effective April 2, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
865	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent G.J. (Gord) Keating to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector R. (Raf) Souccar to Chief Superintendent. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
866	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Marlin A. Degrand; and Corporal E.D. (Dave) Fudge. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TREASURY BOARD		
884	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 fiscal period. (Approved May 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
857	Grant an annuity to Nancy Holland, widow of the Hon. Richard E. Holland, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice, who died on March 27, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Judges Act
869	Fix the remuneration payable to the Vice-Chairperson and the other members of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Status of the Artist Act
870	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act & Financial Administration Act
871	Fix the remuneration payable to the Directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act & Financial Administration Act
874	Amend the terms and conditions of employment of Astronauts made by Order in Council P.C. 1993-1237 of June 8, 1993. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
875	Approve the remuneration payable to Steve MacLean, astronaut, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
876	Approve the remuneration payable to Julie Payette, astronaut, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
877	Approve the remuneration payable to Robert Thirsk, astronaut, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
878	Approve the remuneration payable to Bjarni Tryggvason, astronaut, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
879	Approve the remuneration payable to David R. Williams, astronaut, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
880	Amend P.C. 2002-699 of April 29, 2002. (Approved May 23, 2002)	Prerogative
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2002-201	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment. (Approved May 24, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on June 5, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

Proposed Regulations

ENVIRONMENT

Order Adding a Toxic Substance to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to propose the addition of Hexachlorobutadiene to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. A scientific assessment conducted indicates that this substance is entering the environment in a quantity or concentration or under conditions that have or may have an immediate or long-term harmful effect on the environment or its biological diversity. Hexachlorobutadiene, or HCBd, has never been commercially produced in Canada. Formerly, the substance was imported into Canada for use as a solvent, but it is no longer imported. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

Export of Substances Under the Rotterdam Convention Regulations, to permit Canada to implement the Rotterdam Convention on the Prior Informed Consent (PIC) Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade. The main purpose of the proposed Regulations is to ensure that chemicals and pesticides subject to the PIC procedure are not exported to parties to the Convention, unless the importing Party has provided its "prior informed consent" to the shipment. Canada has also undertaken to ensure that Canadian exporters respect any conditions imposed on the importation of these substances. The proposed Regulations will establish conditions that will apply to the export of substances on Schedule 3 to the Act (the Export Control List). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

Order Amending Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, to add Binapacryl (CAS 485-31-4), Toxaphene (CAS 8001-35-2), 1,2-dichloro-ethane (Ethylene Dichloride) [CAS 107-06-2], and Ethylene Oxide (CAS 75-21-8) to Part 2 of Schedule 3 of CEPA, 1999. These substances have become subject to the prior informed consent (PIC) procedure as pesticides under the Rotterdam Convention. Ethylene Dibromide (1,2-dibromoethane) and Ethylene Dichloride (1,2-dichloroethane) will be deleted from Part 3 of Schedule 3. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999


Pulp and Paper Effluent Regulations, amendment, to identify in Schedule V (section 2) a representative from the Quebec Government as authorization officers (AO) for the purpose of receiving certain regulatory data, once an agreement is in place with Quebec and the federal minister has informed the affected industry that such an agreement is in place. For functions and data not covered by the current proposed agreement, or when an agreement is not in effect, the AO would remain Environment Canada's Regional Director of Environmental Protection. Similar provisions will be included for Alberta and Saskatchewan, which have agreements with the federal agreement. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)

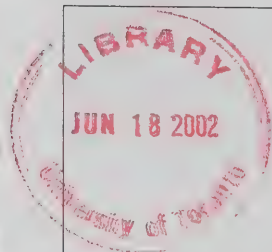
Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1197 - Sethoxydim), to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for sethoxydim, including its metabolites, of 30 p.p.m. in lentils, 10 p.p.m. in strawberries, 7 p.p.m. in sunflowers, 5 p.p.m. in raspberries, 4 p.p.m. in blueberries, 2 p.p.m. in cranberries and mustard, 1 p.p.m. in pumpkins, 0.5 p.p.m. in asparagus and peppers, 0.2 p.p.m. in flax and turnips, and 0.1 p.p.m. in carrots. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1240 - Nicotine) , to remove nicotine from Schedule F, when it is administered by an oral inhalation device. The current proposal differs from previous prescription to non-prescription switch proposals because the product has not been sold in Canada as a prescription drug. The proposal would allow the new inhalation dosage form for nicotine to be sold as a non-prescription drug immediately upon approval by Health Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1296 - Tebufenozide) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for tebufenozide of 6 p.p.m. in lettuce, 5 p.p.m. in dried cranberries, 2 p.p.m. in tomatoes and 1 p.p.m. in cranberries and pears. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1304 - Propiconazole) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for propiconazole, and its metabolites, of 0.15 p.p.m. in dried blueberries, 0.1 p.p.m. in asparagus, and 0.02 p.p.m. in blueberries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1324 - Florasulam) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for florasulam of 0.01 parts per million (p.p.m.) in barley, oats and wheat. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1310 - Sulfosulfuron) , to establish Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for sulfosulfuron, including its metabolites, of 0.02 parts per million (p.p.m.) in wheat. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
TAX CHANGES		
	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to clarify to sections 10 and 10.2 of the Regulations in light of recent court decisions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 1, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
ISSN 1485-4058	ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd. Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers	
		
9 771485 405000	All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com .	



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 17

PC 2002-888 to PC 2002-963 inclusive
SOR/2002-202 to 211 inclusive; SI/2002-90 to 92 inclusive

June 8, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - Name dropped from United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations 5
2.	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS - Least Developed Country Tariff extended to Senegal. 6
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Lower connector systems required for infant and child restraint systems in vehicles, effective September 1, 2002. 7
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Extension of definition of "business" to non-profit organizations for Parks business licensing proposed 8
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
902	Appoint Diane Fecteau, of Brossard, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 5, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Immigration Act
903	Reappoint Roderick Hugh McDowell, of Fort Erie, Ontario, Patricia Kathleen Teal, of Fort Erie, Ontario, and John A. Lopinski, of Port Colborne, Ontario, as members of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 24, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	An Act respecting the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company
904	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Anne Elizabeth Fry, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Nancy Power, whose term has expired. (Approved May 30, 2002)	National Capital Act
905	Appoint James A. Dosman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, and J. Moyra J. McDill, of Ottawa, Ontario, as permanent members of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years on a part-time basis. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
906	Authorize Bryan Williams, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, to continue to inquire into, hear and determine the GSX Canada Pipeline project proceeding for a term of one year, effective September 15, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
907	Appoint Ged R. Davis, of England, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 21, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
908	Appoint Chee Yoke Ling, of Malaysia, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
909	Reappoint Mohammed M. Attar as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Jeddah, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, for a period of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
910	Reappoint Tan Yew-Thong as Honorary Consul of Canada at Penang, Malaysia, for a period of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
911	Reappoint Anders Roland Rantén as Honorary Consul of Canada at Malmö, the Kingdom of Sweden, for a period of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
912	Appoint Kazutaka Fushimi as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Sapporo, Japan, for a period of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
913	Reappoint Dan Clayton Jones as the Honorary Consul of Canada at Cardiff, Wales, for a period of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
914	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Aldéa Landry, of Moncton, New Brunswick, and James Sharp Hinds, of Sudbury, Ontario, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term ending February 28, 2005. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Bank of Canada Act
915	Reappoint Richard Bonin, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective June 15, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
916	Appoint Denise Tremblay, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
917	Appoint Claude Benoit, of Montréal, Quebec, and Derk Max Blouw, of Prince George, British Columbia, as members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
918	Reappoint Gerry Solursh, of Collingwood, Ontario, and Andrée L. Reny, of Îles-des-Soeurs, Quebec, as members of the Competition Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective May 16, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
919	Reappoint Claude Caron, of Deux-Montagnes, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Thérèse, for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
920	Reappoint Marilyn Kay Large, of Port Joli, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bridgewater for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
921	Reappoint Gordon Morrison Davidson, of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bridgewater for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
922	Appoint Robert Clark Stewart, Q.C., of Berwick, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kentville for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
923	Reappoint William Ronald Burke, of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
924	Appoint Douglas G. Keddy, of Sarnia, Ontario, as Chairman and member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term ending January 22, 2005. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
925	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald Charles MacNeill, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 3, 2004. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
926	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of James Phair, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term ending August 26, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
927	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Liz Kenny, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term ending February 12, 2004. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
932	Appoint Marie St-Pierre, of Montréal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montréal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montréal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
933	Appoint Paul S. Rouleau, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
934	Appoint Robert J. Smith, of Hawkesbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
935	Appoint C. Anne Bain, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
936	Appoint Michelle K. Fuerst, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
937	Appoint Johanne N. Morissette, of Rockland, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
938	Appoint Edward W. Ducharme, of Windsor, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
940	Appoint Anne Adams, of Montréal, Quebec, as Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three months, effective June 1, 2002. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
943	Reappoint Martial Guay, of Boucherville, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 4, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Immigration Act
944	Reappoint Paul Uppal, of Delta, British Columbia, as a director of the North Fraser Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
945	Reappoint Robert Wilmott, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Gerard Yeu, of Richmond, British Columbia, as directors of the North Fraser Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
946	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Richard G. Barlow, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 25, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Pilotage Act
947	Reappoint Henry J. Pankratz, of Toronto, Ontario, and Herman Jan Wilton-siegel, of Toronto, Ontario, as directors of the Toronto Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 8, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
948	Reappoint Paul J. Léveillé, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective June 8, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
949	Reappoint Ben Kovic, of Iqaluit, Nunavut, as chairperson of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective June 21, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act
950	Reappoint Robert J. Giroux, of Gatineau, Quebec, not employed in the Public Service, to be a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
951	Appoint Huguette Labelle, of Gloucester, Ontario, Lewis Perinbam, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Lucille Collette, of Moncton, New Brunswick, not employed in the Public Service, to be governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
952	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Roslyn Kunin, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
953	Appoint Maurice M. Moloney, of Calgary, Alberta, to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
954	Reappoint Joseph André Pierre Champoux, of Joliette, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Repentigny, for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
955	Appoint Jean-Marie Bélanger, of Ste-Foy, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years, effective June 30, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
956	Reappoint Shirley Ruth Peterson, of Hamilton, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hamilton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
957	Reappoint Ronald Harold William Fenwick, of Toronto, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Appeals Centre, for a term of three years, effective June 30, 2002. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
958	Reappoint Charlotte Jean Hodgkinson, of Edmonton, Alberta, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
959	Reappoint Sandra Faye Hanson, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
960	Reappoint Margaret Mary Graham, of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
961	Reappoint Louis Armand d'Entremont, of West Pubnico, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth for a term of three years. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
962	Appoint the Honourable Raymond Chan as Ambassador of Canada in support of the Vancouver/Whistler bid for the 2010 Olympic Winter Games. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
963	Appoint Jacques Roy as Ambassador of Canada in support of the Vancouver/Whistler bid for the 2010 Olympic Winter Games. (Approved June 4, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2001-2002
FOOD AND DRUG		
*896	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1287 - Cloransulam-Methyl) by setting maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide that may be present on or in soybeans. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-207; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
931	Grant authority for the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade to purchase up to \$350,000 worth of gifts in each fiscal year, for presentation to official representatives and foreign dignitaries. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*941	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to remove a name from the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved June 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-210; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 4, 2002)	United Nations Act
*942	United Nations Afghanistan Regulations , amendment, to add a name to the list of persons not included in the definition of "Usama bin Laden or his associates". (Approved June 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-211; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 4, 2002)	United Nations Act
IMMIGRATION		
889	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*890	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Harmonized System), 2002-2 , to restore the duty-free status of certain wood veneer products, clarifies the tariff rate applicable to certain stamps and to make two minor corrections to the Customs Tariff. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-202; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*891	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Extension of Least Developed Country Tariff to Senegal) , to extend the benefit of the Least-Developed-Country Tariff to that country. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-203; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*893	Tobacco Regulations , amendment, to, inter alia, prescribe the marking requirement for export that do not exceed the 1.5% export limit set in the Act and to eliminate the marking requirement for imported tobacco products destined for Canadian duty free shops. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-204; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Excise Act
JUSTICE		
*892	Order fixing Tuesday, April 1, 2003, as the day upon which the Youth Criminal Justice Act [Bill C-7], being chapter 1 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved May 23, 2002) (SI/2002-91; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Youth Criminal Justice Act
*898	Order fixing Monday, June 3, 2002, as the day upon which subsections 7(2) and 8(2) of the Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution Act [Bill C-11], being chapter 23 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SI/2002-92; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 5, 2002)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution Act
LABOUR		
*897	Regulations Amending Certain Labour Program, Department of Human Resources Development Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by adopting new terminology in order to reflect recent changes to the Canada Labour Code. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-208; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Canada Labour Code Non-smokers' Health Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
888	Revocation of Order in Council P.C. 2002-68 of January 25, 2002; and appointment of the Honourable Don Boudria and the Honourable Andrew Mitchell, members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, as members of the Board of Internal Economy of the House of Commons. (Approved May 28, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
900	Terminate the authorization given by Order in Council P.C. 2002-33 of January 15, 2002; and authorize the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to act as federal interlocutor for Métis and non-status Indians and to enter into contribution agreements with organizations representing Métis and off-reserve Aboriginal peoples. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Prerogative
901	Order designating the Minister of Public Works and Government Services as the appropriate Minister for The Canadian Wheat Board. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act & Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TRANSPORTATION		
*894	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Lower Universal Anchorage Systems for Restraint Systems and Booster Cushions) , to require certain kinds of vehicles to be manufactured with lower universal anchorage systems for add-on child restraint systems, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-205; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*895	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Restraint Systems And Booster Cushions Safety Regulations , to require that infant and child restraint systems be fitted with lower connector systems with which it can be secured to the vehicle's lower anchorage, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved May 30, 2002) (SOR/2002-206; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
928	Grant authority for the Minister to extend compensation to new entrants to air service operation for Aviation War Risk Liability, up to December 31, 2002. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Prerogative
TREASURY BOARD		
929	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Blue Water Bridge Authority for the period beginning on September 1, 2001 and ending on August 31, 2006. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
930	Order directing that the financial year of the Blue Water Bridge Authority shall begin on September 1 in one calendar year and end on August 31 in the next calendar year. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
899	Approve the remuneration payable to Michel Pagé, Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission. (Approved May 30, 2002)	Crown Corporation General Regulations, 1995 & Financial Administration Act
939	Submission to the Governor in Council of the Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian Transportation Agency for the year 2001. (Approved May 31, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
Ministerial Orders		
FINANCE		
SI/2002-90	Order Designating the Appropriate Authority for a Province with respect to the Canada Student Financial Assistance Act , amendment. (Approved May 28, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on June 19, 2002)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
TAX CHANGES		
SOR/2002-209	Export Tax Exemption Regulations (Tobacco Products) , amendment. (Approved May 30, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on June 19, 2002)	Excise Tax Act

Proposed Regulations

PARKS

National Parks Businesses Regulations, 1998, amendment, to expand the definition of "business" to include non-profit organizations. Based on concerns raised by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations, the Regulations are being amended to provide clear authority for a park superintendent to issue a business licence under the Regulations and to add a provision establishing a right of appeal where the issue of a business licence is refused or where a business licence that has been issued is suspended or revoked. Amendments are also proposed to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act, which was brought into force on February 19, 2001. When these amendments are brought into effect, non-profit organizations will be regarded as businesses and will be required to hold a business licence under the Regulations. Like charitable organizations, there will be no charge for these business licences. Representatives of non-profit organizations who apply for a business licence could be denied one in cases where the activities of the organizations are not compatible with the mandate of the national parks as set out in the Canada National Parks Act. Application of the Regulations provides a means to closely control the various activities of these organizations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 8, 2002)

Canada National
Parks Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 18

PC 2002-964 to PC 2002-1042 inclusive
SOR/2002-212 to 232 inclusive; SI/2002-94 to 97 inclusive

June 15, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - RCMP and military exempt from interfering with radio signals during G-8 Summing and Pope's visit 5
2.	FINANCE - Maximum grants under Canada Student Financial Assistance program increased to \$8,000 from \$5,000 in August 6
3.	FISHERIES - New Metal Mining Effluent Regulations to apply to pre-1997 operations 6
4.	IMMIGRATION - New Immigrant and Refugee Protection Regulations and associated rules approved 6-7
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
APPOINTMENTS		
964	Appoint David Salmers, of Oshawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 5, 2002)	Prerogative
965	Appoint the Honourable Kendra J. Goulding as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador, and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of the said Court. (Approved June 5, 2002)	Prerogative
990	Appoint the Hon. Madam Justice Georgina R. Jackson as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan on June 6 and June 7, 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
993	Appoint Gérard Veilleux, O.C., of Montréal, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective June 29, 2002. (Approved June 7, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 1998

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1003	Appoint Donald Winsor, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Humber--St. Barbe--Baie Verte, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1004	Appoint Pierre Croubalian, of Montréal, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Laurent--Cartierville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1005	Appoint Lorraine Tremblay, of Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Western Arctic, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1006	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of State (Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency) of Betty Ann Aucoin, of Grant Étang, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation Act
1007	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of State (Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency) of Spyro Trifos, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation Act
1008	Appoint Eunice R. Harker, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Immigration Act
1009	Reappoint Vladimir Bubrin, of Etobicoke, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and designate him to be a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office); effective August 31, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Immigration Act
1010	Appoint Errol W.a. Townshend, of Scarborough, Ontario, Larry Colle, of Toronto, Ontario, and Harindar Aulach, of Toronto, Ontario, to be part-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Immigration Act
1011	Appoint Georges Gustave, of Laval, Quebec, and Danielle Debbas, of Saint-Lazare, Quebec, to be part-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Immigration Act
1012	Appoint Charles DeBlois, of Beauport, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 14, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Immigration Act
1013	Appoint Gordon F. Cheesbrough, of Toronto, Ontario, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1014	Appoint Ronald K. Clark, of Guelph, Ontario, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1015	Appoint Steve J. Baker, of London, Ontario, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1016	Reappoint David J. Lobay, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1017	Appoint David A. R. Bakes, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1018	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Anne Carrier, of Lévis, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Pilotage Act
1019	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Clément Gaudreau, of Montmagny, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 30, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Pilotage Act
1020	Reappoint Patrick G. Doherty, of Murillo, Ontario, as a director of the Thunder Bay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1021	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Louis-Paul Nolet, of Montréal, Quebec, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1022	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Barbara Trenholm, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1023	Reappoint Merrill D. Buchanan, of Sydney, Nova Scotia, to be President of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 20, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act
1024	Reappoint Wendy Anne Tadros, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
1025	Reappoint Eleni Chrysostomides to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Nicosia, Republic of Cyprus, for a period of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Prerogative
1026	Appoint Lynne Zeller to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Belfast, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, for a period of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Prerogative
1027	Appoint Lavern Maheia to be Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Belize City, Belize, for a period of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Prerogative
1028	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Gérald Préfontaine, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act


NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1029	Reappoint Margaret M. Thom, of Fort Providence, Northwest Territories, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 30, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
1030	Reappoint Patricia Claire Raymaker, of Calgary, Alberta, to be a member and chairperson of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 3, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1031	Reappoint Lloyd Brunes, of Hay River, Northwest Territories, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 20, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1032	Appoint Alan Bernstein, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Marc Renaud, who has resigned. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Budget Implemen- tation Act, 1997
1033	Reappoint Joseph Vincent Tramble, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years, effective June 20, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1034	Appoint Wyman William Benjamin, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Halifax, for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1035	Reappoint William George Van Wyck, of Windsor, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Windsor, for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1036	Appoint Cheryl Gay Kimpinski, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saskatoon, for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1037	Reappoint Jean-Louis Diamond, of Vankleek Hill, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Cornwall for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1038	Reappoint George Graeme Gibson Dempster, of Napanee, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1039	Appoint Pierre Gaulin, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1040	Reappoint Karen Isobel Bishop, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years, effective September 16, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1041	Reappoint James Philip Mooney, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1042	Appoint Philip G. Warren, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's for a term of three years. (Approved June 11, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
*966	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 2002-81) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on April 8, 2002, concerning the issuance of broadcasting licences to operate television stations to serve Toronto, Hamilton and Kitchener, Ontario. (Approved June 5, 2002) (SI/2002-94; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
*988	Enact the Radiocommunication Act (Subsection 4(1) and Paragraph 9(1)(B)) Exemption Order (Security and Safety, International Relations and National Defence), No. 2002-1 , to exempt the RCMP and the Canadian Forces from the application of the Act with respect to interfering with radio-communication signals during the G8 Summit being held in Kananaskis. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-223; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Radiocommunication Act
*989	Enact the Radiocommunication Act (Subsection 4(1) and Paragraph 9(1)(B)) Exemption Order (Security and Safety, International Relations and National Defence), No. 2002-2 , to exempt the RCMP and the Canadian Forces from the application of the Act with respect to interfering with radio-communication signals during The Pope's visit to Toronto in July 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-224; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Radiocommunication Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
981	Dissolve the Banff-Lake Louise Chamber of Commerce. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
982	Grant approval for the Wetaskiwin Chamber of Economic Development & Tourism to change its name to Wetaskiwin Chamber of Commerce. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
992	Order authorizing the Royal Canadian Mint to procure the incorporation of a wholly-owned subsidiary corporation (Holdco) and to acquire all of its common shares. (Approved June 7, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*968	Migratory Birds Regulations , amendment, to fix the open-season dates for 2002-2003 and set limits on the number of birds that may be taken or possessed during the hunting season. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-212; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
FINANCE		
*974	Enact the Canadian Payments Association Election of Directors Regulations , to deal with such issues as eligibility, number of votes, number of directors per class, grouping of classes, the election of directors and the make-up of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Payments Association. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-215; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Canadian Payments Act
*975	Enact the Retail Association Regulations , to define a retail association as an association that offers financial services outside the traditional cooperative movement with the approval of the Minister. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-216; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*978	Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations , amendment, to increase the maximum amount that may be granted to a qualifying student in any given year from \$5,000 to \$8,000 and to establish a grant for high-need students with permanent disabilities, effective August 1, 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-219; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
FISHERIES		
*987	Enact the Metal Mining Effluent Regulations , to limit the release of deleterious substances into waters frequented by fish and to be applicable to all metal mining operations, including ones in operation prior to 1977. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-222; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Fisheries Act
*994	Enact the Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made Under the Fisheries Act (Miscellaneous Program) , to exempt fishing and related activities carried out under the authority of an Aboriginal Communal Fishing Licence from the application of specific provisions of the Regulations set out below, and to authorize the Minister or an aboriginal organization to designate the persons who and the vessels that may be used to fish under the authority of such a licence: Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations; Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations; Newfoundland Fishery Regulations; Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985; Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989; Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990; Fishery (General) Regulations; Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993; Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations; Aboriginal Communal Fishing Licences Regulations; and British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996. (Approved June 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-225; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
970	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers and authority to sign the International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture, done at Rome on November 3, 2001. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Prerogative
971	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others will full powers and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Norway. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Prerogative
972	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others will full powers and authority to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income (with Protocol) between Canada and Moldova. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
*996	Order fixing Friday, June 28, 2002, as the day upon which the following provisions of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act (Bill C-11), being chapter 27 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force: sections 2 and 3; sections 5 to 72; sections 74 to 109; sections 112 to 170; sections 172 to 193; sections 196 to 244; and sections 246 to 274. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SI/2002-97; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*997	Enact the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations , to introduce measures to strengthen the refugee determination system, modernize the criteria for the selection of skilled workers and facilitate the admission of people in the family class, and, inter alia, establish, reinstate, raise or eliminate fees for various immigration services, and provide for the waiving of others, on an individual or class basis, and to come into force on June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-227; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act & Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*998	Enact the Refugee Protection Division Rules , to set out in some detail the activities, practices and procedures of the Refugee Protection Division, and to come into force on June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-228; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*999	Enact the Immigration Division Rules , to set out in some detail the activities, practices and procedures of the Immigration Division, and to come into force on June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-229; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*1000	Enact the Immigration Appeal Division Rules , to set out in some detail the activities, practices and procedures of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board, and to come into force on June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-230; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*1001	Enact the Oath or Solemn Affirmation of Office Rules (Immigration and Refugee Board) , to formalize the practice of administering an Oath of Office or Solemn Affirmation to all new members of the Board, except members of the Immigration Division who are appointed under the Public Service Employment Act, effective June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-231; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on June 14, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
*1002	Federal Court Immigration Rules, 1993 , amendment, to make them consistent with the provisions of the new Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, effective June 28, 2002. (Approved June 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-232; to be published in the Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*967	Order fixing Monday, July 1, 2002, as the day upon which sections 2, 26 and 29, subsection 45(2), sections 47 and 53, subsection 88(2), sections 89 and 90, subsection 91(2) and sections 92 to 98 of An Act to amend the Customs Act and to make related amendments to other Acts [Bill S-23], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SI/2002-95; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	An Act to amend the Customs Act and to make related amendments to other Acts
*969	Import Control List , amendment, to renew the listing of specific carbon and specialty steel products on September 1, 2002, thereby allowing for the continuation of the steel import monitoring program. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-213; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
*973	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-3 , to eliminate the tariffs on certain epoxide-based mastic, shirting fabrics and lace-like fabrics, and clarify the scope of the duty-free provisions previously introduced for certain wool fabrics. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-214; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*977	Duty Free Shop Regulations , amendment, to eliminate licence fees for duty-free shops and to replace references to the Department of National Revenue with references to the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, together with such adaptations as are incidental thereto. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-218; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Customs Act
RCMP		
983	Approve the retirement of Inspector Raymond Garis Ambler, effective August 21, 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
984	Approve the retirement of Inspector Robert James Grinstead, effective July 31, 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

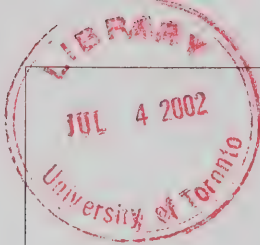
NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
985	Promote Inspector John V. Mair to the rank of Superintendent, effective May 30, 2002. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
986	Appoint Sergeant D.R. (Doug) Redmond, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved June 6, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*980	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Department of Human Resources Development Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) , to clarify certain provisions in the Canada Pension Plan Regulations and in the Old Age Security Regulations and correct inconsistencies between the English and French versions thereof. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-221; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*976	Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations , amendment, to designate Pine Island as a new pilot boarding station, to fix the pilotage charges applicable to that station and to raise the charges at Pine Island by some 4.5% on January 1, 2003. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-217; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Pilotage Act
*979	Hull Construction Regulations , amendment, to improve certain definitions and to make the references and linkages to other Regulations more specific. (Approved June 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-220; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*995	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) , amendment, to establish specific emergency response standards for smaller, non-designated airports that serve commercial passenger aircraft. (Approved June 10, 2002) (SOR/2002-226; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on June 19, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
991	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the 2002/03 to 2006/07 planning period. (Approved June 7, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
Ministerial Orders		
JUSTICE		
SI/2002-96	Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador - Court of Appeal Criminal Appeal Rules . (Approved June 4, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on June 19, 2002)	Criminal Code
Proposed Regulations		
PUBLIC SERVICE		
	Canadian Forces Employment Equity Regulations , to adapt the Act to accommodate the Canadian Forces, taking into account their unique role and requirement for operational effectiveness. Examples of the adaptation include: restricting enrolment to those persons who meet the applicable medical and physical fitness criteria for entry into the Canadian Forces; and acknowledging the operational structure of the Canadian Forces and the skills set and knowledge common within the military occupational groups for reporting purposes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 15, 2002)	Employment Equity Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Order specifying that the Canadian Forces are a portion of the public sector employing one hundred or more employees for the purposes of subsection 4(1) of the that Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 15, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
	Order Specifying the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for the Purposes of the Employment Equity Act, to specify that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police would come under the Employment Equity Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 15, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
	Regulations Adapting the Employment Equity Act in respect of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, to ensure that information relevant to the enforcement of the Act that is collected by CSIS, and which must be kept confidential in the interests of national security, would still disclosed to the compliance officer of the Canadian Human Rights Commission, to effectively perform compliance audits. Under these Regulations, the compliance officer would be provided with a secure room, on CSIS premises, to review any documents containing national security information. The Regulations would provide guidelines on copying, storing and retrieving the said information from CSIS premises. They also would permit CSIS to review any report prepared by the Commission following an audit to verify if it contains national security information that, if released, could be injurious to national security and to the ability of CSIS to perform its duties. Finally, in the case of any proceedings involving national security information, the Regulations would allow, at the request of CSIS, for portions of the Human Rights Tribunal hearing to be conducted in camera with certain rules so as to protect CSIS information. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 15, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
TRANSPORTATION		
	Regulations Amending the Collision Regulations (Manoeuvring and Warning Signals • Canadian Modifications and Blue Flashing Light), to amend Rule 34(k) of Schedule 1, International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972, with Canadian Modifications, PART D • Sound and Light Signals, Manoeuvring and Warning Signals • Canadian Modifications. The amendment allows ferries, making regular and frequent trips in Canadian waters, not to give a signal of one prolonged blast as currently required. The conditions for this would be if the visibility is good and the master of the ferry has determined that, due to the absence of traffic in the area, the signal is not needed. Where the whistle is sounded routinely as a safety precaution, regardless of the traffic in the area, the master may decide to continue using the whistle signal on departure. In addition, these Regulations amend Rule 45 of Schedule 1 Part F - Additional Canadian Provisions, Blue Flashing Light. Rule 45 allows a "government ship" to exhibit as an identification signal a blue flashing light when providing assistance in a search and rescue (SAR) operation or when engaged in law enforcement activities. The amendment to this Rule allows Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary (CCGA) vessels to also exhibit the blue flashing light while engaged in SAR activities. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 15, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.		
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com .		
ISSN 1485-4058  9 771485 405000		

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 19

PC 2002-1043 to PC 2002-1108 inclusive
SOR/2002-233 to 246 inclusive; SI/2002-98 to 103 inclusive

June 25, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS - Cabinet asks CRTC to seek public views on use of the Internet to rebroadcast over-the-air TV and radio signals. 2
2.	EMPLOYMENT - Government authorized to collect interest on outstanding Employment Insurance debts 2
3.	ENVIRONMENT - New three-tiered flat fee system approved for exemptions from disclosure under hazardous materials review regime 3
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Requirement to report movements of money across the border of \$10,000 or greater proposed 8
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
AGRICULTURE		
1053	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into Amending Agreement No. 2 of the Canada-Prince Edward Island Crop Insurance Agreement. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
1076	Grant authority to enter into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 5) that will change the order in which funds credited to the Market Revenue Account are used to make payments under the terms of the Canada-Ontario Market Revenue Agreement in the 2001 and 2002 crop years. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1062	Appoint the Hon. William W. Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from June 26 to July 3, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1077	Appoint the Hon. Alan R. Philp as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from July 1 to September 3, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1079	Order (a) appointing one sitting Judge and three (3) former Superior or Appeal Court Judges as Deputy Judges of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory, and (b) fixing the remuneration payable to the three former judges while acting as Deputy Judges. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Yukon Act
1080	Order appointing eleven (11) Superior Court or Appeal Court Judges as Deputy Judges of the Nunavut Court of Justice. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Nunavut Act
1105	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice William W. Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from June 24 to July 3, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1106	Appoint The Hon. Madam Justice Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia on June 21 and June 22, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1107	Appoint the following Senior Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the months of July and August in 2002: July 1 to July 7, 2002, The Hon. John W. Morden; July 8 to July 14, 2002, The Hon. Heather J. Smith; July 15 to July 25, 2002, The Hon. Dennis R. O'Connor; July 26 to July 31, 2002, The Hon. John W. Morden; August 1 to August 9, 2002, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage; August 10 to August 14, 2002, The Hon. Heather J. Smith; August 15 to August 19, 2002, The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage; August 20 to August 31, 2002, The Hon. Dennis R. O'Connor. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
COMMUNICATIONS		
1043	Request to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to, among other things, seek comments from the public and report on the broadcasting regulatory framework for persons who re-transmit over-the-air TV and radio signals on the Internet, and to report to the Governor in Council no later than January 17, 2003. (Approved June 12, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*1072	Order fixing Friday, June 21, 2002, as the day upon which the provisions of An Act to amend the Competition Act and the Competition Tribunal Act [Bill C-23], being chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force, except for section 124.1 of the Competition Act, as enacted by section 15. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-100; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	An Act to amend the Competition Act and the Com- petition Tribunal Act
DEFENCE		
1061	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organizations, amendment, to increase the daily rates of pay for Staff Air, Army and Sea Cadets (Article 7.15). (Approved June 13, 2002)	National Defence Act
*1075	Order (a) authorizing Canadians to accept and wear the NATO Medal for the Former Yugoslav Republic Of Macedonia (FYROM) in recognition of honourable service with that operation, and (b) establishing its order of precedence in the Canadian Honours System. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-103; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Prerogative
EMPLOYMENT		
*1060	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to allow the Commission to charge interest on outstanding debts. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SOR/2002-236; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ENERGY		
1090	Approval of the transfer to Mirant Canada Gas Marketing, Ltd. and Alberta Northeast Gas Limited of a Gas Export Licence (GL-102) held by TransCanada Energy Ltd. and Alberta Northeast Gas Limited, as authorized by the National Energy Board. (Approved June 20, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1059	Hazardous Materials Information Review Regulations , amendment, to introduce a new three-tiered flat-rate fee structure for original and subsequent claims for an exemption from disclosure, and to reduce the amount of information that must be submitted in support of a claim. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SOR/2002-235; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
FINANCE		
*1056	Order fixing Friday, June 21, 2002, as the day upon which section 27 of the Canadian Payments Act and the heading before it, as enacted by section 239 of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act [Bill C-8], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-99; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act
*1057	Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations , amendment, to eliminate the additional four-month period that students had to provide confirmation of their scholastic enrolment, effective August 1, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SOR/2002-233; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*1058	Canada Student Loans Regulations , amendment, to eliminate the additional four-month period that students had to provide confirmation of scholastic enrolment, effective August 1, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SOR/2002-234; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Canada Student Loans Act
*1073	Order fixing Thursday, June 27, 2002 as the day upon which sections 3, 4 and 5 of the Canada Fund for Africa Act, as enacted by section 45 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2001 [Bill C-49], being chapter 9 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-101; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 2001
FISHERIES		
1086	Grant authority to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding on Aquaculture Development with the Province of Nova Scotia that will allow the parties to continue their collaboration in the development of commercial aquaculture. (Approved June 18, 2002)	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1054	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Audio-Visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and Colombia. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Prerogative
1055	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Audio-Visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and Uruguay. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
1044	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1045	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1046	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1047	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1048	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1049	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1050	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1051	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1068	Grant approval to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement on Provincial Nominees whereby the Province would be allowed to recruit or nominate, over a five-year period, up to 200 individuals per annum whose admission would be of significant economic and industrial benefit to the Province. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Immigration Act
1069	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1087	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-4 , to extend the duration of the temporary duty-free status conferred on certain yarns used in the manufacturing of knitted fabrics or knitted garments, from July 1, 2002 to December 31, 2003. (Approved June 20, 2002) (SOR/2002-244; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*1074	Order fixing the dates on which various provisions of An Act to amend the Criminal Code and to amend other Acts [Bill C-15A], being chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-102; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code and to amend other Acts
1081	Transmit the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session of the 14th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 2, 4, 7, 9 and 10). (Approved June 13, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
1082	Transmit a copy of the Laws (Bills No. 15 and 19 to 23) passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Fifth Session of the First Assembly. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Nunavut Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1089	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Instruments (Miscellaneous Program) , to make minor clarifications and correct inconsistencies between the English and French versions of the following Regulations and Orders: Indian Timber Regulations; Northwest Territories Reindeer Regulations; Yukon Timber Regulations; Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998, No. 10, Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in First Nation, Y.T.); Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1998, No. 11, Kluane National Park Reserve, Y.T.); and Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1999, No. 3). (Approved June 20, 2002) (SOR/2002-246; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Indian Act & Northwest Territories Act & Territorial Lands Act & Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
PARKS		
*1070	National Parks Lease and Licence of Occupation Regulations (1991) , amendment, to make adjustments to rental rates and fees for the use of public land situated within a National Park. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SOR/2002-237; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Canada National Parks Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1052	Approve an Order excluding the appointment of Len Farber to the position of General Director, Tax Policy (Legislation), Department of Finance, from the application of sections 10 and 20 of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved June 13, 2002) (SI/2002-98; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1063	Grant approval for the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada to renew a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service Category and would expire on May 31, 2003. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1064	Grant approval for the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada to renew a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Administrative Support Category and would expire on May 31, 2003. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1065	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to renew a Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all its employees in the Operational Category and would expire on July 30, 2003. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
1103	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector D.G.J. (Dan) Dubeau to Superintendent; Inspector B.A. (Bernie) House to Superintendent; and Inspector R.R. (Randy) Parks to Superintendent. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1104	Appoint Sergeant M.P. (Mike) Martin, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1088	Canada Pension Plan Regulations , amendment, to replace, as of January 1, 2002, the complicated formula which employers now use to determine the CPP premiums payable by their employees with a much simpler one that can be used indefinitely, year after year. (Approved June 20, 2002) (SOR/2002-245; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
TREASURY BOARD		
1085	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Business Development Bank of Canada for the 2002-2003 fiscal year only. (Approved June 14, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1108	Approve the first year of the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Commercial Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 Planning Period. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1066	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert M. P. Daudlin, a Judge of the (Ontario) Superior Court of Justice, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Judges Act
1067	Grant an annuity to Helen Hughes, widow of the Hon. Samuel H.S. Hughes, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario who died on April 26, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1078	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Claire L'Heureux-Dubé, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Judges Act
1083	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and the other members of the National Advisory Council on Aging, effective April 1, 2002. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Prerogative
1084	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2003, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003. (Approved June 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1091	Grant a leave of absence to seven Judges, from September 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004, in order to allow them to participate in the National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1092	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Donald L. Clancy, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, who has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity, effective upon approval of this Order in Council. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1093	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Ralph M.J. Hutchinson, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective July 16, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1094	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to The Hon. Gene A. Maurice, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1095	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Lewis C. Ayles, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick, upon his retirement on August 28, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1096	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Hon. Jean-Louis Léger, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, upon his retirement on September 24, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1097	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Hugh R. Locke, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on August 16, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1098	Grant an annuity to The Hon. Kenneth R. MacLeod, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement on September 10, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1099	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Mary Gallagher Bergeron, widow of The Hon. Jean-Paul Bergeron, a retired Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who died on May 21, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1100	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Lynn Barbara Lovekin, widow of The Hon. E. Richard Lovekin, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice, who died on May 15, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1101	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Margaret Janet Perry, widow of The Hon. Frank Samuel Perry, a Judge retired from the Supreme Court of British Columbia, who died on May 2, 2002. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act
1102	Grant an annuity to Amanda Cooke, daughter of The Hon. Paul S.A. Lamek, a former Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario) who died in office, effective August 30, 2001. (Approved June 20, 2002)	Judges Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-238	Order Repealing the British Columbia Marketing Board (Interprovincial and Export) Order. (Approved June 14, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
SOR/2002-239	Regulations Repealing the Ontario Sweet Corn Price Determination (Interprovincial and Export) Regulations. (Approved June 14, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act

DEFENCE

SOR/2002-241	Rules of Procedure for Hearings Before the Military Police Complaints Commission. (Approved June 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	National Defence Act
--------------	---	----------------------

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-243	Order 2002-87-04-01 amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved June 19, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	--	---

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2002-240	Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment. (Approved June 14, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
--------------	---	--

TRANSPORTATION

SOR/2002-242	Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment. (Approved June 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Pilotage Act
--------------	---	--------------

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

British Columbia Vegetable Order, amendment, to add Section 4 to the Order to standardize the Order with Delegation Orders received by other commodity groups. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 22, 2002)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to create a third category of eradication area for bovine TB to be known as a TB accredited-advanced area and to establish criteria for this category which would be harmonized with those employed by the USDA; to update the criteria that must be satisfied for an eradication area to be declared a TB-free or TB-accredited area which would harmonize them with those employed by the USDA; to permit the classification of an eradication area's bovine TB status for its farmed cervidae herds, in addition to its bovine (cattle and farmed bison) herds; and to require a permit to move cattle and farmed bison into a TB-free area from an area that is not TB-free, thus establishing movement controls comparable to those in place in the US. These amendments will permit the part of Manitoba surrounding Riding Mountain National Park (RMNP) to be declared a TB accredited-advanced area. The rest of Manitoba will become a TB-free area, together with all other Canadian provinces. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 22, 2002)	Health of Animals Act

FINANCE

Cross-border Currency and Monetary Instruments Reporting Regulations & Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations, amendment, to implement Part II of the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (PCMLTFA), which requires persons to report to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) customs officers the importation or exportation of large amounts of currency and monetary instruments. The requirements apply whether the currency or monetary instruments are brought across the border by the importer/exporter himself or herself (e.g., carried in baggage) or they are imported or exported by mail, courier or by any other means. An individual carrying a large amount of currency or monetary instruments will therefore have to file a report to Canadian customs when he or she enters or leaves Canada. The proposed Regulations define the term "monetary instruments" which includes, among other things, stocks, bonds, bank drafts and traveller's cheques. They prescribe the reporting threshold, which is set at \$10,000, and the form and manner for reporting to CCRA. They also provide for exceptions from reporting (e.g., where currency or monetary instruments are brought into Canada, but Canada is a transit point rather than the final destination). The proposed Regulations also set at up to 30 days the period for which a customs officer is authorized to retain currency or monetary instruments that a person has declared, but in respect of which a report has not yet been completed. They also prescribe administrative penalties from \$250 to \$5,000 payable to retrieve seized currency or monetary instruments, provided they are not suspected of being linked to money laundering or terrorist financing. The proposed Regulations also include technical amendments to the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations, to eliminate duplicate provisions and thereby clarify the coming into force date of certain provisions of these Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 22, 2002)

Proceeds of Crime
(Money Laundering) and Terrorist
Financing Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment, to limit pensionable service accruals and transfers beyond age 69 and modify the Income Tax Act limitation already in place under the Public Service Superannuation Act that prohibits pensionable service accruals beyond age 71. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 22, 2002)

Public Service
Superannuation Act
& Financial
Administration Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 20

PC 2002-1109 to PC 2002-1155 inclusive
SOR/2002-247; SI/2002-104

July 2, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	COMMUNICATIONS - Cabinet upholds CRTC Decision relating to multi-ethnic television broadcast licence for Toronto area 4
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New Regulations to regulate bulk removal of water from Canada-U.S. boundary waters proposed 5
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Changes to fishing regimes in seven National Parks proposed..... 6
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
APPOINTMENTS		
1110	Appoint Paul A. Ariemma of Toronto, Ontario, to be a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Immigration Act
1111	Appoint Michael R. Crelinsten of Montréal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Immigration Act
1112	Reappoint Rosemary Muzzi of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Immigration Act
1113	Appoint the Honourable Richard Cashin of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to the roster of candidates for the purpose of subsection 9(1) of the Canada Transportation Act. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1114	Appoint Mary E. Martin of Richmond, British Columbia, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1115	Appoint Pierre Beaudry of Aylmer, Quebec, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1116	Appoint Darrel G. Smith of White Rock, British Columbia, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1117	Appoint Murray Sigler of Calgary, Alberta, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1118	Appoint Michael Berry of Qualicum Beach, British Columbia, as a director of the Nanaimo Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1119	Reappoint Ann V. Gibson of Qualicum Beach, British Columbia, as a director of the Port Alberni Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1120	Reappoint Doug Blake of Port Alberni, British Columbia, and Michael Stephen Lyle of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as directors of the Port Alberni Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1121	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Ridley Terminals Inc. for the year 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1122	Reappoint Herbert Brudner of Windsor, Ontario, as a director of the Windsor Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1123	Reappoint Martin J. Komsa of Lakeshore, Ontario, and George M. Sandala of Windsor, Ontario, as directors of the Windsor Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1124	Reappoint Andrée Noël of Montréal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; designate Andrée Noël for the Quebec region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of that Act; and determine that Andrée Noël shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Quebec regional office; effective November 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1125	Reappoint James Stuart Langford of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 16, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1126	Appoint Joseph M. MacMullen of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective July 4, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act
1127	Reappoint Leonard M. Good of Nepean, Ontario, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1128	Reappoint Isabel Osorio-Gausachs to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Antofagasta, the Republic of Chile, for a period of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1129	Appoint Gerald Greene of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1130	Reappoint D. Terry Thompson of Regina, Saskatchewan, and Heather E. Musgrove of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be part-time members of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1131	Reappoint Zdenek Kvarda of Belleville, Ontario, to be a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 5, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1132	Approve the reappointment by the Deputy Prime Minister, Minister of Finance and Minister of Infrastructure, who continues to have responsibility for the control and supervision of the Royal Canadian Mint under Order in Council P.C. 2002-28 of January 15, 2002, of Timothy Spiegel of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1133	Appoint Michel A. Bureau of St-Denis-de-Brompton, Quebec, to be a member of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
1134	Appoint Alan I. Pelman of Richmond, British Columbia, to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	National Research Council Act
1135	Reappoint A. Wayne Clifton of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 28, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	National Research Council Act
1136	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Jean-Marc Eustache of Outremont, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1137	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Sandra D. White of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1138	Appoint Richard Roy Jessome of Ben Eoin, Nova Scotia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1139	Appoint Ann Kamin of Toronto, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1140	Reappoint Heather Sharon Goose of Willowdale, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1141	Reappoint Diane Roseline Dubreuil of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sault Ste. Marie, for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1142	Appoint Kishore Chandra Doshi of North York, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of York, for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1143	Reappoint Vicente Velhagen Asuncion Jr. of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years, effective July 29, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1144	Reappoint Janet Lew of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver for a term of three years, effective July 29, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1145	Reappoint Thora Hellenshead Espinet of Scarborough, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1146	Reappoint Kleopatra Aravopoulos of Scarborough, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years, effective July 29, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1147	Reappoint Norman William MacLeod of Ashburn, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Scarborough for a term of three years, effective July 12, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1148	Reappoint Gordon Robert Dryden of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1149	Reappoint Joan Geraldine Ciupak of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1150	Reappoint Patricia Ann Prendergast of Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Corner Brook for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1151	Reappoint Noel Francis Murphy of Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Corner Brook for a term of two years, effective June 22, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1152	Reappoint Anne I. Gill of Hay River, Northwest Territories, to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 28, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1153	Reappoint Bob Hand of Richmond, British Columbia, to be President of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
*1154	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 2002-82) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on April 8, 2002, concerning the issuance of a broadcasting licence to Rogers Broadcasting Limited for the operation of a multilingual ethnic television station serving Toronto. (Approved June 21, 2002) (SI/2002-104; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 3, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1155	Grant authority to sign the G8 Summit Framework Agreement with the Province of Alberta respecting the holding of the annual G8 Summit meeting in Kananaskis, Alberta in the month of June 2002. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Prerogative

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1109	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by North Coast Entertainment, Limited to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by HGV Video Productions, Inc. at Pickering, Ontario. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Investment Canada Act
------	---	-----------------------

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-247	Regulations amending the Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations (Miscellaneous Program). (Approved June 27, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 3, 2002)	Criminal Code
--------------	---	---------------

Proposed Regulations

ENVIRONMENT

<p>International Boundary Waters Regulations, to establish a licencing system for projects affecting waters running along the Canada-United States boundary and rivers flowing into Canada, and (b) prohibit out-of-basin removals from those boundary waters. The proposed regulations outline the information that is to be included in a licence application and oblige the Minister of Foreign Affairs to include applicable conditions in a licence. The proposals elaborate on the prohibition contained in the Act by: limiting the prohibition to removals of waters in bulk; defining bulk water removals as any removals that exceed 50 000 litres per day or removals by diversion; and defining the water basins to which the removal prohibition applies. The proposed regulations ensure that minor removals that may technically fit within the prohibition are excluded from its application for health, safety and humanitarian reasons. These include ballast water, water used for people or goods aboard a conveyance or for the operation of the conveyance, and water used for firefighting or humanitarian purposes. The Regulations make clear that the prohibition applies to both treated and untreated water but does not apply to water contained in manufactured products leaving the basin, including beverages in bottles or packages. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 29, 2002)</p>	<p>International Boundary Waters Treaty Act</p>
--	---

FOOD AND DRUG

<p>Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule F), amendment; Order Amending Schedule IV to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act; and Regulations Amending the Benzodiazepines and Other Targeted Substances Regulations (1091), to add three drugs, zaleplon, zolpidem, and zopiclone, to the list of substances controlled under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (CDSA) and the Benzodiazepines and Other Targeted Substances Regulations (1091) (Targeted Substances Regulations). Zaleplon, zolpidem and zopiclone belong to a class of drugs referred to as non-benzodiazepine hypnotics. They are used in the short-term treatment and symptomatic relief of insomnia in patients who have difficulty falling asleep. While zaleplon, zolpidem, and zopiclone have a chemical structure that is unrelated to the benzodiazepines, they have similar pharmacological properties. Clinical studies have indicated that these drugs also have an abuse potential comparable to benzodiazepine and benzodiazepine-like hypnotics among known sedative users. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 29, 2002)</p>	<p>Food and Drugs Act & Controlled Drugs and Substances Act</p>
--	---

PARKS

National Parks Fishing Regulations, amendment, to adapt to changing circumstances related to the protection of fish resources in the national parks and to address inconsistencies found in the text. Amendments are also proposed to adapt to the new terminology used in the Canada National Parks Act, which came into force on February 19, 2001. The changes include: introduction of a daily catch and possession limit of one for Arctic charr and one for lake trout, as well as an aggregate daily catch and possession limit of three for all species of fish in Aulavik National Park of Canada; prohibition of ice fishing in Cape Breton Highlands National Park of Canada; provisions to permanently close certain waters to fishing, particularly for Atlantic salmon, in Fundy National Park of Canada; closure of non-tidal waters of Gwaii Haanas National Park Reserve to fishing; some restriction of fishing opportunities during spawning periods for the native fish populations in Jasper National Park, an expansion of fishing opportunities for the Park's non-native fish, and proposed changes to the open seasons and daily catch and possession limits in the park; introduction of a program for managing Kouchibouguac National Park of Canada's soft-shell clam resource, including re-opening some sand bars to fishing along with mandatory reporting of catches; limited ice fishing in Lake Audy, in Riding Mountain National Park; and introduction of a daily catch and possession limit of one for Arctic charr, broad whitefish and lake trout, and three for grayling in Tuktut Nogait National Park. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 29, 2002)

Canada National
Parks Act

TRANSPORTATION

Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III), amendment, and **Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI)**, amendment, to amend Part III (Aerodromes and Airports) section 303.04 (Hours of Operation of an Aircraft Fire-fighting Service) and Part VI (General Operating and Flight Rules) section 602.96 (General) to clarify the circumstances under which an aircraft which would otherwise require a fire-fighting service to be available may be operated at a designated airport (one of the 28 airports listed in the Schedule to Sub-part 3 of Part III) when such a service is not provided. The proposed introduction of a new subsection to section 602.96 will set forth the responsibilities of a flight crew member and an air operator or a private operator with respect to the provisions of section 303.04. In addition, these proposed amendments include a request to add "rescue" to the title of Subpart 3 (Aircraft Fire Fighting at Airports and Aerodromes) of Part III of the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs). They, also, propose to amend other sections of Subpart 3 to ensure information related to any deficiencies in the aircraft fire-fighting (AFF) service is disseminated promptly, and to ease the requirements bearing on the provision of AFF service, where possible. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on June 29, 2002)

Aeronautics Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 21

PC 2002-1156 to PC 2002-1304 inclusive
SOR/2002-248 to 284 inclusive; SI/2002-105 to 106 inclusive

July 26, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Maximum limit set for sulphur in on-road diesel fuel for use or sale in Canada, effective Jan. 1, 2003 6
2.	FINANCE - More financial service industry regulations approved, relating to disclosure, office location and information sharing 7
3.	TAX CHANGES - Designated charities allowed to use "quick method" of accounting for GST/HST 12
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Addition of ozone and its precursors to the Toxic Substances List proposed 14
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1164	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat and amber durum wheat delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved June 27, 2002) (SOR/2002-248; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 17, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1165	Approval of higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved June 27, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1166	Approval of higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2001-2002 crop year. (Approved June 27, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1233	Canada Grain Regulations , amendment, to revise the regulation governing direct hit shipments, formalize the current practice for previously inspected eastern grain and repeal the machine separation regulation, effective August 1, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-255; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Canada Grain Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1156	Appoint Jean-Louis Roy of Montréal, Quebec, to be President of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective August 19, 2002. (Approved June 25, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1157	Appoint Pamela Wallin as Consul General of Canada at New York. (Approved June 25, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1158	Appoint the Honourable J. Michel Robert as Chief Justice of Quebec. (Approved June 25, 2002)	Prerogative
1159	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved June 25, 2002)	Prerogative
1160	Appoint Herman J. Wilton-Siegel of Toronto, Ontario, to be a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved June 27, 2002)	Prerogative
1161	Appoint Earl D. Johnson of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, to be a Judge of the Nunavut Court of Justice, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Nunavut, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories, and a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory, during his tenure of office as a Judge of the Nunavut Court of Justice. (Approved June 27, 2002)	Prerogative
1167	Appoint Melvin Cappe as High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. (Approved July 2, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1167	Appoint Robert Andrigo as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Latvia, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Estonia; Stefanie Beck as Ambassador of Canada to the Kingdom of Cambodia; Adam Blackwell as Ambassador of Canada to the Dominican Republic; Anne Charles as Consul General of Canada at Chicago (United States of America); Allan Culham as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Venezuela; Jean-Marc Duval as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Colombia; David Hutton as Ambassador of Canada to the United Arab Emirates; James Lambert as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Guatemala, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of El Salvador; Paul Lau as High Commissioner for Canada in Brunei Darussalam; Gilbert Laurin as Deputy Permanent Representative and Ambassador of Canada to the United Nations; Michael Leir as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Turkey, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Georgia and to Turkmenistan; Ralph Lysyshyn as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Poland; Donald McLennan as Ambassador of Canada to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia; Mark Moher as Ambassador of Canada to Ireland; Valerie Raymond as High Commissioner for Canada in the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Maldives; Jean-Michel Roy as Consul General of Canada at Dallas (United States of America); John Schram as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Zimbabwe; Christopher Thomson as Consul General of Canada at Minneapolis (United States of America); and James Wall as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Kenya, and as Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements in Nairobi, and as Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Environment Program in Nairobi. (Approved July 2, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1184	Appoint Michel Dubé, of Montréal, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Papineau--Saint-Denis, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1185	Appoint Madeleine Bélanger, of Trois-Rivières, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Trois-Rivières, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1186	Appoint Surinder K. Sharma, of Oakville, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Oakville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1187	Appoint David M. Simes, of The Pas, Manitoba, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Oakville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1188	Appoint Maatje Johanna Piket, of Powell River, British Columbia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of West Vancouver-- Sunshine Coast, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1189	Reappoint Sonia Gaal, of Orléans, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years; and deem that she be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective August 2, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1190	Appoint Elisabeth C. Kriegler, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1191	Appoint Brian John Bonnell, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland and Labrador, and Bonnie P. Hickey, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as members of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1192	Appoint Dan M. Elash of Sarnia, Ontario, to be President and Chief Executive Officer of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 1, 2005. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1193	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of the Blue Water Bridge Authority. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1194	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Charmaine Crooks, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Museums Act
1195	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Virender Kumar Handa, of Kitchener, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 30, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Museums Act
1196	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of A. Neil McMillan, of Furdale, Saskatchewan, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Museums Act
1197	Appoint Herbert M. Clarke, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a member of the Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
1198	Appoint Brian Giroux, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of six years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1199	Designate Camille H. Thériault, of Moncton, New Brunswick, a full-time member of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board, as the Chairperson of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
1200	Appoint Robert Paquette, of Granby, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1201	Designate Colonel Kim Sandra Carter, a military judge, to be the Chief Military Judge of the Canadian Forces. (Approved July 16, 2002)	National Defence Act
1202	Reappoint Jack R. Williams, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, who has been designated by the Government of the Northwest Territories, as evidenced by a letter dated May 30, 2002, as a member of the Arbitration Board (Inuvialuit) for a term of three years, effective July 29, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Inuvialuit Final Agreement Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1203	Designate Rosa B. Walker, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, as Vice-Chairperson of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending October 19, 2004. (Approved July 16, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
1204	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Oryssia J. Lennie, of Edmonton, Alberta, Deputy Minister of Western Economic Diversification, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1205	Appoint D.-André Tremblay, of Chicoutimi, Quebec and Samuel M. Sami, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as members of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	National Research Council Act
1206	Reappoint Suzanne Fortier, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1207	Appoint Frank Douglas Jones, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
1208	Appoint Lucille Riedle, of Saint-Thomas-de-Kent, New Brunswick, as a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
1209	Appoint Colette Gagnon of Granby, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Cantons de l'Est, for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1210	Appoint Linda Ruth Frederiksen of Etobicoke, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brampton, for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1211	Reappoint William John Moses of Meaford, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Owen Sound, for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1212	Reappoint Nicole Ange Larocque of Okotoks, Alberta, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Calgary, for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1213	Appoint Mohindar Singh Rattan of Parksville, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1214	Reappoint Susan Cooper of Osoyoos, British Columbia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Penticton / Castlegar for a term of three years, effective September 14, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1215	Reappoint Dennis Harry Asher of Chatham, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Chatham/Sarnia for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1216	Reappoint Eric Richmond Adutwum Effah of Brampton, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1217	Reappoint John Harry Alexander Mariasine Jr. of Peterborough, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Peterborough for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1218	Reappoint Ross Edward Durdan of Niagara Falls, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1219	Reappoint Lucille Claudette Marie Rose Claire Poirier of Hanmer, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years, effective July 24, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1220	Appoint Kirk Warren Walstedt of Maidstone, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1221	Reappoint Trevor James Bennett of Windsor, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1222	Appoint Marie Gertrude Piercey of Grand Bank, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Marystown for a term of three years. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1223	Reappoint Earle S. McCurdy, of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a Canadian representative to the General Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2004; and as a Canadian representative to the Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2004, effective November 2, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
1224	Reappoint John R. Angel, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as a Canadian representative to the General Council of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2004; and as a Canadian representative to the Fisheries Commission of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 1, 2004, effective November 2, 2002. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
1225	Appoint Guy Beaupré, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Canadian representative to the Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission to hold office during pleasure, in the place of David C. Bevan, under the authority of the Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United States of America, the Republic of Japan and the Russian Federation (The Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean). (Approved July 16, 2002)	The Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1226	Appoint the Honourable Barbara M. Hamilton to be a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1227	Appoint Martin H. Freedman of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1228	Appoint John M. Scurfield of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1229	Appoint P. Colleen Suche of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (Approved July 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1230	Appoint Marilyn E. Goldberg of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba (Family Division). (Approved July 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1254	Details unavailable. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1264	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice J. Derek Green as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador from July 23 to August 2, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1290	Order (a) appointing seven Marine Surveyors employed by the Department of Transport as Steamship Inspectors or Inspectors of Ships' Tackle, or as both, and (b) terminating two previous appointments. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1162	Order authorizing RCMH-MRCF Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Royal Canadian Mint, to procure the incorporation of a yet-to-be-named corporation and to acquire 50% of its common and its preferred shares. (Approved June 21, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1287	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Charlevoix-Est. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1288	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de Charlevoix-Ouest in Quebec (a) to change its name to "Chambre de commerce de Charlevoix", and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to MRC de Charlevoix-Est and MRC de Charlevoix. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1289	Grant approval for the Pembroke and Area Chamber of Commerce in Ontario to change its name to the Upper Ottawa Valley Chamber of Commerce. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*1299	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to allow apprentices in approved training programs to serve only one two-week waiting period within the same apprenticeship program before they are eligible for employment insurance benefits. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-280; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1232	Enact the Sulphur In Diesel Fuel Regulations which set a maximum limit on sulphur in on-road diesel fuel produced or imported for use or sale in Canada, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-254; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Canadian Environ- mental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
*1243	Enact the Cost of Borrowing (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations , to make foreign banks subject to the same disclosure rules as domestic financial institutions. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-262; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Bank Act
*1244	Enact the Cost of Borrowing (Retail Associations) Regulations which make retail associations subject to the same disclosure rules as other domestic financial institutions. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-263; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1245	Enact the Support Orders and Support Provisions (Banks and Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations , to prescribe the manner in which banks and authorized foreign banks shall designate and publicize the location of an office designated for the service of enforcement notices. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-264; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Bank Act
*1246	Enact the Support Orders and Support Provisions (Retail Associations) Regulations , to prescribe the manner in which retail associations shall designate and publicize the location of offices designated for the service of enforcement notices. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-265; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1247	Enact the Support Orders and Support Provisions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations , to prescribe the manner in which Trust and Loan Companies shall designate and publicize the location of offices designated for the service of enforcement notices. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-266; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
*1248	Credit Information (Insurance Companies) Regulations , amendment, to extend the credit information sharing restrictions to affiliates of an insurance company that are not a subsidiary. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-267; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Insurance Companies Act
*1249	Insurance Business (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations , amendment, to extend their application to businesses operating under the new holding company structural arrangements. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-268; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Bank Act
*1250	Insurance Business (Banks) Regulations , amendment, to extend their application to businesses operating under the new holding company structural arrangements. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-269; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Bank Act
*1251	Insurance Business (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations , amendment, to extend their application to businesses operating under the new holding company structural arrangements. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-270; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
FISHERIES		
*1253	Order fixing Monday, July 22, 2002 as the day upon which An Act to amend certain Acts and instruments and to repeal the Fisheries Prices Support Act [Bill C-43], being Chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SI/2002-105; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	An Act to amend certain Acts and instruments and to repeal the Fisheries Prices Support Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1174	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Audio-Visual Co-Production Agreement between Canada and Colombia. (Approved July 11, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1234	Grant authority for the Minister to sign and deposit and Instrument of Acceptance of the Amendment to Article I of the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects, adopted at Geneva on December 21, 2001. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1235	Grant authority for the Minister to withdraw Canada's reservation with respect to optional Annex III of the Protocol of 1978 relating to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 (MARPOL 73/78). (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1236	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest others will full power to sign an Agreement amending the Treaty on Pacific Coast Albacore Tuna Vessels and Port Privileges between Canada and the United States. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1252	Approve terms and conditions of a Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Germany. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1259	Order declaring that the Canada-Hungary Agreement on Social Security, signed at Budapest on March 4, 2002, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIX thereof. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
*1304	Regulations Establishing a List of Entities , to establish a list of entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated in or facilitated a terrorist activity or knowingly acting on behalf of, at the direction of or in association with an entity that has knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated in or facilitated a terrorist activity. (Approved July 23, 2002) (SOR/2002-284; published as an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on July 24, 2002)	Criminal Code
IMMIGRATION		
1231	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1266	Set apart, for use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, 478 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-C. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1267	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 130 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves No. 71-76 and 71-112. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1268	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 323 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-115. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1269	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: 129 hectares as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-106; 65 hectares as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-107; and 194 hectares as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-109. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1270	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 125 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(bb). (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1271	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, some 65 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(cc). (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1272	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 125 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1273	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Skeetchestn Band, some 6 hectares of land in British Columbia, as an addition to Skeetchestn Indian Reserve No. 0. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1274	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Canoe Lake Band, some 15 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165A. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1275	Order (a) consenting to the use by the province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Canoe Lake Indian Reserve No. 165A in Saskatchewan, for public highway and public utility purposes, and (b) granting it an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Indian Act
1276	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 429 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
1277	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation and Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116 in Saskatchewan, for electrical transmission system and telecommunication transmission system purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Indian Act
1278	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-6 in Saskatchewan, for telecommunication purposes, and (b) granting it an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Indian Act
1279	Accept a designation wherein the Long Plain First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 50 years, some 153 hectares of land on Long Plain Indian Reserve No. 6 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Indian Act
1280	Accept a designation wherein the Pinaymootang First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, some 34 hectares of land on Fairford Indian Reserve No. 50 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Indian Act
1281	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1252 of July 12, 2001 which consented to a right-of-way on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A in Saskatchewan, by correcting the legal description of the lands in the schedule. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1170	Transmittal of a Notice of Determinations made by the Canadian International Trade Tribunal on the importation of certain steel goods. (Approved July 4, 2002)	Prerogative
*1171	Regulations Defining Certain Expressions for the Purposes of the Customs Tariff , amendment, to include goods shipped to Canada through the United States in the definition "imported from Israel or another CIFTA beneficiary". (Approved July 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-250; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 17, 2002)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1172	CIFTA Tariff Preference Regulations , amendment, to oblige importers to provide documentary evidence, upon request, that goods shipped to Canada through the United States did not undergo any further processing within U.S. territory that would increase their value by more than 10%. (Approved July 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-251; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 17, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1173	CIFTA Rules of Origin Regulations , amendment, to establish that goods having undergone minor processing within U.S. territory may retain their CIFTA-origin status. (Approved July 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-252; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 17, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1237	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Raw Hides and Skins) , to remove the tariff on raw hides and skins used as manufacturing inputs. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-256; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1238	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-5 , restore tariff treatment for band sawing machines and remits duties applied to imports of large capacity band sawing machines from January 1, 1998. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-257; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1239	Enact Band Sawing Machine Remission Order , to remit customs duties paid or payable on horizontal band sawing machines of a round or square capacity exceeding 101.6 cm, retroactive to January 1, 1998. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-258; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1240	Enact the Woven Fabrics and Shells of Woven Fabrics Remission Order , to remit customs duties paid or payable on certain cotton fabrics and shells for use in the manufacture of down- or feather-filled pillows, duvets and featherbeds. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-259; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1241	Enact Certain Chloroprene Sheets Remission Order , to remit customs duties paid or payable on certain chloroprene sheets imported between January 1, 1998 and December 31, 2003. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-260; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1242	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-6 , to remove the tariff on certain polypropylene and polyethylene mesh for mussel or onion bags, polyester nonwoven fabrics for waistbands for apparel and polyester fabrics for sleeping bags. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-261; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*1263	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Department of Justice Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) , to make minor technical amendments to the: Release of Information for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations; Family Support Orders and Agreements Garnishment Regulations; and Garnishment and Attachment Regulations. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-278; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act & Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act
*1295	Order fixing the dates on which various provisions of An Act to amend the Criminal Code and to amend other Acts [Bill C-15A], being chapter 13 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SI/2002-106; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code and to amend other Acts

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1298	Transmit a copy of the laws (Bills No. 2 to 11) passed by the Legislature of Nunavut during the Sixth Session of the First Assembly. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Nunavut Act
1303	Grant approval to enter into Agreements with each of the Provinces and Territories which provide for the reimbursement by Canada of costs incurred by them for the care of and provision of services to adolescents. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Young Offenders Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1282	Approve the transfer, made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two parcels of land at Fort Franklin and Lone Mountain. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
1283	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in certain public lands located at Deline and Lone Mountain. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
1284	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 47 hectares of land near Kilometre 1546 of the Alaska Highway. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Yukon Act
1285	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 49 hectares of land near Kilometre 223 of Yukon Highway No. 2. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Yukon Act
1286	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two parcels of land (Lot 19 and Lot 20) in the Settlement of Destruction Bay. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Yukon Act
PARKS		
1265	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Leamington, Ontario, to the Municipality of Leamington. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1176	Amend P.C. 2002-509 of April 9, 2002 by stating that Wendy E. Dawes, full time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective April 15, 2002. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1177	Order stating that B. Keith Penner, temporary Member of the Canadian Transportation Agency, be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective July 1, 2001 and July 1, 2002. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
1178	Order stating that Richard Cashin, temporary Member of the Canadian Transportation Agency, be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
1296	Grant approval for the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to renew a Collective Agreement with The Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Veterinary Medicine Group, and would expire on September 30, 2003. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
1291	Approve the retirement of Inspector Bryan James Feagan, effective May 31, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1292	Approve the retirement of Chief Superintendent Robert Gordon Lesser, effective April 8, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1293	Approve the retirement of Superintendent Trevor Winston Thompsett, effective July 22, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1294	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Superintendent G.B. (Gerry) Braun to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector D.P. (Dan) Killam to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector S.M. (Sam) MacLeod to Superintendent. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1256	Streamlined Accounting (GST/HST) Regulations , amendment, to allow designated charities to use the "Special Quick Method" of accounting for public service bodies to determine the amount of tax payable. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-272; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Excise Tax Act
*1257	Taxes, Duties and Fees (GST) Regulations , amendment, to update the list of prescribed provincial levies which are not to be included in the price of a product or service when determining the Goods and Services Tax or the Harmonized Sales Tax payable thereon. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-273; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Excise Tax Act
*1258	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to reword paragraphs 37(2)(d) and 38(a) in order to ensure that payments under a Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Plan are determined on the basis of the claimant's normal weekly earnings in the job covered by the plan, and to make other minor changes that will make it easier to conduct business on the Internet or to make direct-deposits. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-274; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
*1262	Enact Regulations Amending And Repealing Certain Regulations Made Under Part IX Of The Excise Tax Act (Miscellaneous Program) , to make minor amendments or repeal the following: Transitional Instalment Base Percentage (GST) Regulations; Health Care Services (GST) Regulations; Equivalent Courses (GST) Regulations; School Cafeteria Food and Beverages (GST) Regulations; Value of Imported Goods (GST-HST) Regulations; Non-Taxable Imported Goods (GST) Regulations; Disclosure of Goods and Services Tax Regulations; Communication of Information (Part IX of the Excise Tax Act) Regulations; and Offset of Taxes by a Refund or Rebate (GST) Regulations. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-277; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Excise Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1163	Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Quebec "Improvements at Border Crossings Component" Agreement under the Strategic Highway Infrastructure Program. (Approved June 27, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1169	Order extending until July 5, 2004, the period within which the Canadian Transportation Agency may, on its own motion and in response to a complaint, disallow or reduce unreasonable fares or cargo rates on domestic routes and order a refund if practicable. (Approved July 2, 2002) (SOR/2002-249; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 17, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
*1255	Enact the Regulations Repealing the Blue Water Bridge Authority Financial Reports Regulations . (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-271; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
*1260	Pollutant Discharge Reporting Regulations, 1995 , amendment, to introduce a more precise definition of "waters under Canadian jurisdiction", to clarify that the Regulations apply to "shipping safety control zones" as prescribed in the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act, and to repeal section 3 and paragraph 5(1)(b). (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-275; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*1261	Pollutant Substances Regulations , amendment, to replace its Long Title with one that more accurately reflects the intent of the regulations, to ensure that the prohibitions therein are accurately described, and to rectify certain discrepancies between the English and French versions or between these Regulations and other Regulations. (Approved July 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-276; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on July 31, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1300	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Dairy Commission for the 2002-2003 TO 2006-2007 planning period. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1301	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 planning period. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1302	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited for the 2002-2003 to 2006-2007 planning period, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated and The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1175	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-699 of April 29, 2002 fixing the remuneration of members of the National Parole Board. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Prerogative
1179	Fix the remuneration payable to Pierre N. Dufresne, the conciliation commissioner appointed to assist the Port of Saint John Employers Association and the International Longshoremen's Association in revising their existing collective agreements. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1180	Fix the remuneration payable to Jean-Claude Michaud, Chief Executive officer of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority, effective May 13, 2002. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act & Financial Administration Act
1181	Order fixing the remuneration of Dr. David R. Williams, an astronaut with the Canadian Space Agency, appointed as Director of Space and Life Sciences at NASA. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1182	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Prerogative
1183	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved July 15, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1297	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. J. Doane Hallett, a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved July 17, 2002)	Judges Act
<h2>Ministerial Orders</h2>		
<h3>AGRICULTURE</h3>		
SOR/2002-281	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order , amendment. (Approved July 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 31, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-282	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment. (Approved July 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 31, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-283	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order , amendment. (Approved July 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 31, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<h3>INDIAN AFFAIRS</h3>		
SOR/2002-279	Order amending the Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Thessalon Band) . (Approved July 17, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 31, 2002)	Indian Act
<h3>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</h3>		
SOR/2002-253	Application of Regulations made under paragraph 33(1)(m) of the Northwest Territories Waters Act in Nunavut Order . (Approved July 12, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on July 31, 2002)	Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act
<h2>Proposed Regulations</h2>		
<h3>AGRICULTURE</h3>		
	Regulations Amending the Regulations Respecting the Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board , to modify the current definition of third parties to ensure that it applies to collectives and coalitions and not just individuals; to require that all election advertising display the name of the sponsoring individual or group; and to require third party interveners to file a report on their election expenses with the Election Coordinator at the end of the election period, with the report to specify who contributed money to the third party for these purposes. The regulations also propose several house-keeping amendments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 20, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<h3>ENVIRONMENT</h3>		
	Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 , to propose the addition of ozone and its precursors and precursors to respirable particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns (PM10) to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, namely: gaseous Ammonia, which has the molecular formula NH ₃ (g); ozone, which has the molecular formula O ₃ ; sulphur dioxide, which has the molecular formula SO ₂ ; nitric oxide, which has the molecular formula NO; Nitrogen dioxide, which has the molecular formula NO ₂ ; and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) as described in the Order. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 27, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>Rules of Procedure for Boards of Review, to establish general rules that will govern the conduct of reviews and, in particular, address such issues as quorum, calculation of time, notice of hearing, expert witnesses, service, and other procedural matters. The rules are required so that persons know in sufficient detail the procedures that are to be followed when appearing before a board of review. The Minister may establish a board of review where a notice of objection is filed in relation to certain prescribed activities, as described in section 333 of the Act. These activities include certain prescribed orders, regulations or instruments made by the Governor in Council, or that are made by either the Minister of the Environment or the Minister of Health. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 27, 2002)</p>	<p>Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</p>
	<h3>FINANCE</h3>	
	<p>Charges for Services Provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations 2002; Shared Premises Regulations (Banks); Regulations Amending the Notices of Uninsured Deposits Regulations, to amend the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations to reflect the changes brought about by An Act to Establish the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada and to Amend Certain Acts in Relation to Financial Institutions (the FCA Act). Specifically, the Schedule is being amended to adjust certain titles of existing user pay items, to make the user pay scheme applicable to bank holding companies and insurance holding companies, as well as to capture various other new approvals and services. The format of the current Schedule has also been modified to include the relevant references in the Act for each item in order to be more user-friendly and transparent. The Shared Premises Regulations (Banks) proposes to remove the prohibition on the sharing of premises by wholesale and retail banks, subject to certain conditions (e.g. maintaining a separate desk for opening wholesale accounts). The amendments to the Notices of Uninsured Deposits Regulations add a provision requiring additional disclosure by a wholesale bank when opening an account at a premise that it shares with a retail bank. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 20, 2002)</p>	<p>Bank Act & Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act</p>
	<h3>FISHERIES</h3>	
	<p>Regulations Amending the Regulations Amending the Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations, to delete 333 divested harbours from the current Regulations. The proposed amendments would also make necessary cross reference between regulatory provisions and already amended fee-schedules. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 20, 2002)</p>	<p>Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act</p>
	<h3>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</h3>	
	<p>Regulations Amending the Canadian International Trade Tribunal Regulations; Origin Regulations (Safeguard Measures in Respect of the People's Republic of China); Regulations Amending the Special Import Measures Regulations, to set out factors to be considered by the Canadian International Trade Tribunal in determining the existence of market disruption or trade diversion respecting goods originating in the People's Republic of China. Factors are also established to determine whether a safeguard order should be extended and whether a complaint has sufficient support from the domestic industry. The amended Regulations define "other interested parties" to which the Tribunal will send notifications related to a safeguard inquiry. The Origin Regulations (Safeguard Measures in Respect of the People's Republic of China) defines goods originating in the People's Republic of China for the purposes of the safeguard provisions. The Regulations Amending the Special Import Measures Regulations provide that the customs territory of the People's Republic of China is a prescribed country for these purposes, until December 11, 2016, as provided for under the Protocol. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 20, 2002)</p>	<p>Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act & Special Import Measures Act & Customs Tariff</p>

TRANSPORTATION

Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations, to increase tariffs by 3.95 percent, effective January 1, 2003, taking into account loan repayments, the costs arising from pilotage contract negotiations and the projected rate of inflation. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 6, 2002)

Pilotage Act

Regulations Amending the Small Vessel Regulations, to expand the use of inflatable pouch-type personal flotation devices (PFDs) to all pleasure craft, add a definition of muffler to the Regulations and clarify the wording on noise created by the operation of a small vessel to make the Regulations easier to enforce. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 20, 2002)

Canada Shipping Act

Regulations Amending Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, to correct errors, oversights and omissions resulting from the publication of the clear language version of the Regulations and clarify the intent of the Regulations. Several exemptions in Part 1 have been amended to apply only to transport by road vehicle, railway vehicle or by ship on a domestic voyage. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on July 6, 2002)

Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

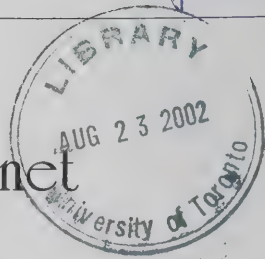
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

Foot.



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 22

PC 2002-1305 to PC 2002-1461 inclusive
SOR/2002-285 to 316 inclusive; SI/2002-107 to 124 inclusive

August 17, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Export and Import Hazardous Wastes Regulations approved, to allow tracking of hazardous materials 7
2.	JUSTICE - Greece and New Zealand added to list of countries for which an export permit for automatic weapons can be issued..... 9
3.	TAX CHANGES - Alberta and PEI and other specified areas determined as eligible drought areas for 2001 income tax purposes. 12
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - National Energy Board processing plant regulations proposed 15
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1305	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved July 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-285; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 14, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1306	Approve the initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat of different grades delivered on and after August 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1307	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the canadian wheat board for amber durum wheat of different grades delivered on or after August 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1308	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the canadian wheat board for different grades of barley delivered on or after August 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1309	Approve the initial prices to be paid by the canadian wheat board for designated barley delivered on or after August 1, 2002. (Approved July 31, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1402	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a payment to the Canadian International Grains Institute from funds in the separate account kept for the benefit of grain producers, in order to defray some of the capital expenses of the Institute. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1403	Order authorizing expenditures by The Canadian Wheat Board for market development in support of sales of Western Canadian wheat and barley and their products. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1407	British Columbia Vegetable Order , amendment, to authorize the B.C. Vegetable Marketing Commission to fix, impose and collect levies or charges from B.C. vegetable growers. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-309; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
1441	Approve the amounts to be deducted by The Canadian Wheat Board from initial payments made in the 2002-2003 crop year, which fairly represent the difference in transportation costs to the pooling point (Freight Adjustment Factors). (Approved August 8, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1310	Appoint David Adam as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Panama; Gerald K. Campbell as High Commissioner for Canada in the People's Republic of Bangladesh; Ronald Davidson as Consul General of Canada at Sao Paulo (Federative Republic of Brazil); Michel Duval as Ambassador of Canada to the Lebanese Republic; James Feir as Consul General of Canada at Guangzhou (People's Republic of China); James Hill as Consul General of Canada at Rio de Janeiro (Federative Republic of Brazil); Jeremy K. B. Kinsman as Ambassador of Canada to the European Union; Richard Lecoq as Ambassador of Canada to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam; Rosaline Murray as Ambassador of Canada to the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia; and Philip Somerville as Ambassador of Canada to the Hellenic Republic. (Approved August 1, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1311	Appoint Ronald Halpin as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Hungary, with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Slovenia. (Approved August 1, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1330	Appoint Members and Alternate Members who shall constitute the Treasury Board. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1331	Appoint those Cabinet Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is unable to do so, as well as Acting Ministers for all the statutory portfolios. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Prerogative
1332	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-498 of April 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1335	Appoint Marc Lafrenière, of Gatineau, Quebec, to be a Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 12, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
1336	Appoint Alain Jolicoeur, of Aylmer, Quebec, to be Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 12, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act
1337	Appoint François Guimont, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Deputy Commissioner of Customs and Revenue, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
*1338	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-6. (André Juneau). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-294; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1339	Appoint André Juneau, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Deputy Head of the Office of Infrastructure of Canada, to hold office during pleasure. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-6
*1340	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-7. (Robert Fonberg). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-295; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1341	Appoint Robert Fonberg, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Operations), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-7
*1342	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-8. (Kathleen O'Hara). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-296; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1343	Appoint Kathleen O'Hara, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Machinery of Government), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-8
*1344	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-9. (Janice Charette). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-297; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1345	Appoint Janice Charette, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Plans and Consultation), Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-9
*1346	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-10. (Thomas E. Lee). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-298; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1347	Appoint Thomas E. Lee, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Special Advisor to the Deputy Minister of Canadian Heritage, to hold office during pleasure, for a term ending January 28, 2003, effective August 7, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-10
*1348	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-11. (Pierre Reid). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-299; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1349	Appoint Pierre Reid, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, to be Special Advisor to the Deputy Minister, Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-11
1350	Appoint Mary O'Connor, of Ayr, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Cambridge, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1351	Appoint Basil Maurice Tomlinson, of Manotick, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nepean-Carleton, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1352	Appoint Nick William Ranieri, of Toronto, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Trinity-Spadina, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1353	Appoint Mary M. Gusella, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1354	Appoint Howard Carter, of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Aeronautics Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1355	Reappoint David S. Ahmed, of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective July 5, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1356	Reappoint David L. Eckmire, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective June 8, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1357	Appoint Alan Latourelle, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chief Executive Officer of the Parks Canada Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Parks Canada Agency Act
1358	Reappoint Florence Ievers, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Co-ordinator, Office of the Coordinator (Status of Women Canada), to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective August 25, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976
1359	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Claudia Chowaniec of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Marc Denhez, whose term has expired. (Approved August 7, 2002)	National Capital Act
1360	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Gary Nash of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Cape Breton Devel- opment Corpora- tion Act
1361	Appoint George R. M. Anderson of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Energy Supplies Allocation Board to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Peter Harrison. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Energy Supplies Emergency Act
1362	Reappoint Ross Nicholls of Ottawa, Ontario, as President and Chief Executive Officer of Defence Construction (1951) Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 4, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
1363	Reappoint Maurice D. Archdeacon of Greely, Ontario, to be the Inspector General of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 30, 2003, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act
1364	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche of Ottawa, Ontario, to be the auditor for the Bank of Canada, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal years 2002 to 2005. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Bank of Canada Act
1365	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Darryl J. Raymaker, of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Colin MacDonald, who has resigned. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion Act
1366	Reappoint Lawrence D. Stoffman of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be governor representing workers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective July 11, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1367	Appoint Catherine N. Cockney of Inuvik, Northwest Territories, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1368	Appoint Lena Metuq of Pangnirtung, Nunavut, to be Deputy Commissioner of Nunavut to execute the office and functions of the Commissioner during his absence or illness or other inability or when the office of Commissioner is vacant, for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Nunavut Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1369	Appoint Felipe Pascual of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 19, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1370	Appoint Harvey L. Mead of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1371	Appoint Joanne C. (Rogan) Keselman of Winnipeg, Manitoba, a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, to be Vice-President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 19, 2003. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1372	Appoint Mike Lazaridis of Waterloo, Ontario, to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1373	Appoint Richard Cloutier of Sillery, Quebec, to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1374	Appoint Vianne Timmons of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1375	Reappoint Verna May Lowes of Chatham, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chatham, for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1376	Appoint Thanh Hai Ngo of Orléans, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ottawa, for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1377	Appoint Demetrios Vassilikos of Scarborough, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of York, for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1378	Reappoint Marcelene Amaryllis Gerlock of Edmonton, Alberta, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1379	Appoint Roger Légaré of Verdun, Quebec, to be a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective September 3, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1380	Approval of the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable Allyre Louis Sirois and the Honourable Joanne B. Veit to act as temporary members of the Canada Pension Plan: Pension Appeals Board. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1381	Reappoint Cheryl Forchuk of Brantford, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brantford for a term of three years, effective October 12, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1382	Appoint Lynda Susan Ross of Etobicoke, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1383	Appoint Ronald Ernest Masotti of Kingston, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1384	Reappoint Lenore Dinsdale of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of two years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1385	Appoint Duncan Peter Read of Ajax, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1386	Reappoint Carol Lavinia Pippy of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Charlottetown for a term of three years. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1387	Appoint the firm of Welsh & Company of Ottawa, Ontario, to be the auditor for the Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1388	Appoint the firm of KPMG of Ottawa, Ontario, to be the auditor for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1389	Appoint the firm of Deloitte & Touche of Ottawa, Ontario, to be the auditor for the Chicken Farmers of Canada, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1390	Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman of Guelph, Ontario, to be the auditor for the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency, to audit its accounts and financial transactions for the fiscal period ending December 31, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1391	Reappoint John J. Ryan of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be President and chief executive officer of Farm Credit Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Farm Credit Canada Act
1392	Appoint the Honourable Marie Deschamps to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (Approved August 7, 2002)	Prerogative
1422	Appoint the Hon. Donald I. Brenner as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from August 17 to August 31, 2002, inclusive. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1452	Order updating the list of employees of the Department of Transport and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canadian Coast Guard) who are designated as Pollution Prevention Officers. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
1459	Appoint Simon Noël, of Hull, Quebec, as a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and as a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1461	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1199 of July 16, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act
ENERGY		
*1395	Enact the Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore Revenue Fiscal Equalization Offset Payments Regulations , to prescribe the time and manner for calculating and making offset payments. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-302; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ENVIRONMENT		
*1393	Export and Import of Hazardous Wastes Regulations , amendment, to establish a system for the tracking of hazardous wastes and hazardous materials suitable for recycling from their point of origin to their arrival at an authorized disposal or recycling facility, effective August 15, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-300; published as an Extra to Part II of the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*1394	Enact the Interprovincial Movement of Hazardous Waste Regulations , to provide that no one shall transport hazardous waste between provinces unless the shipment is accompanied by a manifest, effective August 15, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-301; published as an Extra to Part II of the Canada Gazette on August 15, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
FISHERIES		
*1408	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 , amendment, to lower the price of a Category S - Shrimp Trawl commercial fishing licence to a flat-rate of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per annum, effective April 1, 2003. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-310; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1410	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest others officials with full power to sign a Protocol to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Italy, done at Rome on May 22, 1995. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1411	Order authorizing the Minister to issue an Instrument of Accession to the Rotterdam Convention on the Prior Informed Consent Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1322	Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to act as federal interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians and to enter into Contribution Agreements with organizations representing Métis and off-reserve Aboriginal peoples. (Approved August 6, 2002)	Prerogative
*1396	Enact the Dakota Tipi Band Council Method of Election Regulations , to give effect to subsection 74(1) of the Act so that the Chief and Councillors of the Dakota Tipi Band shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the electors of the Band. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-303; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Indian Act
1426	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Kwakiutl Band, some 68 hectares of land in British Columbia, mines and minerals included, as Wazulis Indian Reserve No. 14. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1427	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Montagnais de Natashquan Band, some 1.4 hectares of land in Quebec, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Natashquan Indian Reserve No. 1. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1428	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals excluded, along with an undivided four-fifths interest of mines and minerals only of the land, as follows: 64 hectares as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(y); and 64 hectares as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(z). (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1429	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Kahkewistahaw Band, some 4 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72 A-1. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1430	Order (a) consenting to the use by The City of Yorkton and Saskatchewan Telecommunications of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72 A-1 in Saskatchewan, for water and sewer transmission pipeline and telecommunication transmission purposes, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1431	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, some 776 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-43. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1432	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation and Transgas Limited of their statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-43 in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electricity transmission system and a natural gas pipeline, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1433	Accept a designation wherein the Aamjiwnaang Band surrenders, for a term of 99 years, some 95 hectares of land on Sarnia Indian Reserve No. 45 in Ontario, for leasing purposes. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1434	Accept a designation wherein the K'Atodeeche First Nation Band surrenders some 13,468 hectares of land on the Hay River Dene Reserve No. 1, in the Northwest Territories, for leasing purposes. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1435	Accept a designation wherein the Little Black River First Nation Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, some 7 hectares of land on Black River Indian Reserve No. 9 in Manitoba, for leasing purposes. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1436	Order setting aside the election of Norman Eric Tabobondung, Vincent Lewis Chechock, Eva Jane Poytress, Vera Pawis Tabobondung and Joel Esau King as Councillors of the Wasauksing First Nation Band in Ontario. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Indian Act
1438	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-2337 of December 13, 2001, to correct the acreage of the lands consented to by Absolute Surrender by the Millbrook Band in Nova Scotia. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1439	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-461 of March 30, 2000 which set apart lands for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Indian Band, by correcting the Schedule to the Order. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1440	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-433 of March 21, 2002 which corrects the acreage of the lands set apart for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, in Saskatchewan. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

*1397	Designation of Countries (Standards Council of Canada) Order , amendment, to designate countries that are members of the World Trade Organization, as countries where the Standards Council of Canada may certify organizations engaged in conformity assessments. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SI/2002-121; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
-------	---	---------------------------------

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1398	Order fixing September 30, 2002, as the day upon which sections 1 to 18 of An Act to amend certain Acts as a result of the accession of the People's Republic of China to the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization [Bill C-50], being chapter 19 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SI/2002-122; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	An Act to amend certain Acts as a result of the accession of the People's Republic of China to the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization
JUSTICE		
*1409	Automatic Firearms Country Control List , amendment, to add Greece and New Zealand to the list of countries in respect of which an Export Permit may be issued. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-311; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Export and Import Permits Act
1451	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering three individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Tax Court of Canada Act
1456	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the Second Session of the 30th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 9, 10, 51, 55 to 62, 64, 65 and 71 to 73). (Approved August 8, 2002)	Yukon Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1457	Order authorizing the grant by Her Majesty to Herself of federal water lots in Prince Rupert Harbour, British Columbia. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Federal Real Property and Federal Immovables Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1413	Territorial Lands Regulations , amendment, to allow the Minister to sell territorial lands without the specific authorization of the Governor in Council, where the value of the property is less than \$32,000. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-313; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1415	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Salt River First Nation, N.W.T.) , to provide for the withdrawal from disposal, until August 31, 2006, of some 41,942 hectares of land, near Fort Smith, in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Salt River First Nation. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SI/2002-123; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1416	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 6, Ross River Dena Council, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until August 31, 2004, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 8 of 2000. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-315; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1417	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ross River Dena Council, Y.T.) , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until August 31, 2004, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 2000-1685. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SI/2002-124; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1423	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two parcels of land located near Dawson City. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Yukon Act
1424	Approve the transfer, made by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, with respect to the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a parcel of land (0.04 hectare) at Fort Simpson. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
1425	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a parcel of land (0.04 hectare) located at Fort Simpson. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
1437	Approval of the leasing to Cominco Limited of some 1,180 hectares of land near Geona Creek, south of Finlayson Lake, in the Yukon, for the development of mine sites. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1312	Transfer, from the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations to the Department of Transport the control and supervision of the Corporate Implementation Group. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-107; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1313	Transfer, from the Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations to the Department of Industry the control and supervision of Infrastructure Investments, to be known as the Office of Infrastructure Of Canada. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-108; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1314	Transfer, from the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations to the President of the Treasury Board of the control and supervision of the Crown Corporation Policy and Information Division. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-109; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1315	Designate the Minister of Transport as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Canada Lands Company Limited for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-110; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1316	Designate the Minister of Transport as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Post Corporation Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-111; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
*1317	Designate the Minister of Transport as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act and as the appropriate Minister for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-112; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
*1318	Transfer, from the Minister of State, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations to the Minister of Transport, of the control and supervision of the Royal Canadian Mint. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-113; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1319	Order designating the Minister of Transport as "Appropriate Minister" with respect to the Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-114; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1320	Order designating the Minister of Transport as the Minister for the purposes of the National Housing Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-115; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	National Housing Act
*1321	Order designating the Minister of Industry as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-116; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act
*1323	Order Amending Schedule I.1 to the Financial Administration Act by adding the Office of Infrastructure of Canada to Schedule I.1 (Divisions or Branches of the Public Service of Canada and their appropriate Ministers). (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-289; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1324	Order Amending Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act by replacing the "Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada" by the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-290; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*1325	Order amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act , replacing the "Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada" by the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada" in the list of Other Government Institutions in Schedule I. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-291; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*1326	Order amending Schedule I to the Privacy Act , replacing the "Office of Infrastructure and Crown Corporations of Canada" by the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada". (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-292; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Privacy Act
*1327	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by adding the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada" to the Schedule. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-117; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Privacy Act
*1328	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by adding the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada" to the Schedule. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-118; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*1329	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by adding the "Office of Infrastructure of Canada" to the Schedule. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-119; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
*1333	Transfer, from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister Of State to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, of the control and supervision of that portion of the Public Service known the Residential Schools Unit. (Approved August 6, 2002) (SI/2002-120; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*1334	Order Amending Schedule 1.1 to the Financial Administration Act by replacing the reference to the "Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State" by a reference to the "Minister of Public Works and Government Services". (Approved August 6, 2002) (SOR/2002-293; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1418	Request to the Auditor General of Canada to audit, on an annual basis, the financial statements of the Public Service pension plan, starting with the fiscal year which began on April 1, 2001. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Auditor General Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1419	Grant approval for the Office of the Superintendent Of Financial Institutions to renew a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Administrative Support Group, with an expiry date of December 31, 2003. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1420	Grant approval for the Office of the Superintendent Of Financial Institutions to renew a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service Of Canada which is applicable to all its employees in the Professional Employees Group, with an expiry date of December 31, 2003. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1421	Grant approval for the National Film Board to renew a Collective Agreement with the Canadian Union of Public Employees which is applicable to all its employees in the Operational and Administrative Support categories, with an expiry date of June 30, 2004. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
1453	Retirement of Assistant Commissioner J.A. Jean L'Abbé, effective April 14, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1454	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Superintendent J.A.J. (Mike) Buisson to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector J.S.M. (Mike) Gaudreau to Superintendent; Inspector A.K. (Al) Mathews to Superintendent; and Superintendent W.B. (Bill) Vye to Chief Superintendent. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1455	Appoint Staff Sergeant Denis C. Bouchard, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1412	Income Tax Regulations (2001 Drought Regions) , amendment, to determine that the Provinces of Alberta and Prince Edward Island and specified areas in the other eight provinces are eligible drought regions for (2001) income tax purposes. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-312; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1404	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations , amendment, to correct errors, oversights and omissions and by incorporating updated standards. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-306; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992
*1405	Marine Liability Regulations , to replace the Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations and identify the substances prescribed to be "pollutants". (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-307; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Marine Liability Act
*1406	Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations , amendment, to revise the technical description outlining the perimeter of the Public Port of Churchill. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-308; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
*1414	General Pilotage Regulations , amendment, to ensure consistency and uniformity with the Crewing Regulations and associated medical standards. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-314; to be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Pilotage Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TREASURY BOARD		
1458	Authorize the sale and assignment to Ballard Power Systems Inc. of all right, title and interest in certain fuel cell inventions. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Financial Adminis- tration Act
OTHER		
1399	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 56, which (a) declares the severe flooding which occurred in Manitoba in June 2002, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Emergency Pre- paredness Act
*1400	Former Members of Parliament Elections for Joint and Survivor Benefits Regulations , amendment, to make minor changes to ensure consistency between the English and the French versions of the Regulations. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-304; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Members of Parlia- ment Retiring Allowances Act
*1401	Recovery of Overpayments Made to Former Members of Parliament Reg- ulations , amendment, to make minor changes to ensure consistency between the English and the French versions of the Regulations. (Approved August 8, 2002) (SOR/2002-305; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on August 28, 2002)	Members of Parlia- ment Retiring Allowances Act
1442	Resignation of the Hon. Kathleen K. Downs, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1443	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Michel Côté, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity, effective August 19, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1444	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Gregory R. Forsyth, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, effective September 16, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1445	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. John H. MacKenzie, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1446	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Pierre Michaud, a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1447	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. William J. Morrison, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, who has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity, effective upon approval of this Order in Council. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1448	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Rolande Archambault, widow of the Hon. Maurice Archambault, a retired Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Montreal, who died on June 9, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1449	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Pauline Joyal, widow of the Hon. L. Marcel Joyal, a retired Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, who died on June 13, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1450	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Lissen Lockwood, widow of the Hon. George H. Lockwood, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, who died on June 13, 2002. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Judges Act
1460	Fix the remuneration payable to the Hon. Alan B. Gold, Q.C., the mediator appointed in the two labour disputes affecting Vidéotron Limitée and the Syndicat Des Employé(e)s de Vidéotron Limitée. (Approved August 8, 2002)	Canada Labour Code

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-286	Canada Grain Regulations , amendment. (Approved August 1, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on August 14, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
--------------	---	------------------

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-287	Order 2002-66-05-01 amending the Domestic Substances List . (Approved August 6, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	---	---

SOR/2002-288	Order 2002-87-05-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved August 6, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	---	---

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SOR/2002-316	Dakota Tipi Band Council Elections Order . (Approved August 8, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Indian Act
--------------	--	------------

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

<p>Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to make minor amendments and addresses revisions identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations to regulations administered and enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)</p>	<p>Canada Agricultural Products Act & Fertilizers Act & Food and Drugs Act & Health of Animals Act & Meat Inspection Act & Plant Protection Act & Seeds Act</p>
---	---

<p>Fish Inspection Regulations, amendment; Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990, amendment, to amend the Meat Inspection Regulations (MIR) to exempt foods that are primarily fish products and amend the Food Inspection Regulations (FIR) to exempt foods that are primarily meat products. The food must be primarily either a fish product or a meat product having regard to the nature of the food and the relative proportions of meat product and fish therein, and, in the case of a fish product, the meat component utilized in the preparation of the fish product must originate from an establishment registered in accordance with the MIR or a foreign establishment authorized to export meat products to Canada. In the case of a meat product, the fish component utilized in the preparation of the meat product must originate from an establishment registered in accordance with the FIR or have been imported in accordance with those Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)</p>	<p>Fish Inspection Act & Meat Inspection Act</p>
--	--

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

<p>Notifiable Transactions Regulations, amendment, to raise the transaction-size threshold from the current \$35 million to \$50 million for a transaction to be notifiable. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)</p>	<p>Competition Act</p>
---	------------------------

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
ENERGY		
	National Energy Board Processing Plant Regulations , to establish minimum requirements specific to processing plants for the safety of persons, and the protection of property and the environment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
	Environmental Emergency Regulations , to require persons who own or manage specified toxic and hazardous substances at or above the specified thresholds to provide required information on the substance(s), their quantities and to prepare and implement environmental emergency plans. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 10, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
FISHERIES		
	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 , amendment, to improve the management of the shrimp trawl fishery in response to management, conservation and habitat issues, including enhancing the selectivity of shrimp trawl gear to avoid eulachon by-catch by prescribing separate close times for fishing by means of beam trawl and otter trawl. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 10, 2002)	Fisheries Act
	British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996 , amendment, to propose a number of changes to the regulatory provisions that relate to recreational fishing in the province's tidal waters. The changes include: changing the current quota of five kilograms (kg) of shrimp in the shell or two kg of shrimp with the head and thorax removed to a quota of 200 shrimp; adding add a provision requiring the name of the operator of recreational crab, shrimp or octopus traps (i.e. the person who is fishing the gear) to be displayed on the buoys attached to the gear; and requiring that a lingcod with its head removed must be measured along the shortest length of the body to the tip of the tail. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 10, 2002)	Fisheries Act
PARKS		
	Parks Canada Master Lists of Fees , to list the approved fees that will be charged during the 2002-2003 season for services provided at Canada's national parks, national historic sites and national marine conservation areas. All fees listed include applicable taxes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 10, 2002)	Parks Canada Agency Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
	Public Service Superannuation Regulations , amendment, to require that a full set of financial statements for the public service pension plan showing the net change in plan assets and liabilities and the surplus or deficit position of the plan be prepared and included in the annual report. These financial statements would be based on the federal government's stated accounting policies for the pension plan, which are based on generally accepted accounting principles. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Three-wheeled Vehicles) and the Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations, 1995, to: (a) introduce a new vehicle class for the three-wheeled vehicle (TWV), including a new subclass for the three-wheeled passenger vehicle (TPV) and another subclass for the motor tricycle (TRI); (b) Modify the existing classification definition for motorcycles, and introduce a new subclass for the open motorcycle (MC) and another subclass to address the enclosed motorcycle (EMC); (c) Introduce two new Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (CMVSS); the first addressing the fuel system integrity for motorcycles and TWVs, and the second addressing vehicle stability requirements for TWVs. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on August 17, 2002)

Motor Vehicle
Safety Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

gout

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 23

PC 2002-1462 to PC 2002-1535 inclusive
SOR/2002-317 to 328 inclusive; SI/2002-125 to 127 inclusive

September 21, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Export of Substances under Rotterdam Convention Regulations approved 6
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS - United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations amended three times 6
3.	IMMIGRATION - Saudi Arabia dropped from list of countries whose citizens do not require a visitors visa to enter Canada 6
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Parliament prorogued and called back to meet September 30 7
5.	



NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1469	Regulations Respecting the Election of Directors of the Canadian Wheat Board , amendment, to modify the current definition of "third parties", by requiring that all election advertising display the name of the sponsoring individual or group and by requiring third party interveners to file a report on their advertising expenses. (Approved August 27, 2002) (SOR/2002-322; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on September 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*1531	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations , amendment, to raise the initial prices paid for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved September 11, 2002) (SOR/2002-328; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on September 25, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1532	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved September 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1533	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year (other than base grades) delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved September 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1534	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year (other than base grades) delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved September 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1535	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year (other than base grades) delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved September 11, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
1462	Reappoint Gordon Smith of Victoria, British Columbia, to be Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (Approved August 15, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1463	Reappoint Margaret J. Weir of Toronto, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective June 26, 2002. (Approved August 15, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1464	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Barbara Stymiest of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Roger Plamondon, whose term has expired. (Approved August 15, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1465	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Léandre Cormier of Moncton, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Business Development Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Peter Jollymore, whose term has expired. (Approved August 15, 2002)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act
1479	Reappoint A. Ian Gillespie of Ottawa, Ontario, to be President of Export Development Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 27, 2002. (Approved August 28, 2002)	Export Development Act
1483	Appoint Thomas G. Smith of Truro, Nova Scotia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Cumberland--Colchester, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1484	Appoint Marcel Bélanger of Mont-Laurier, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Pontiac--Gatineau--Labelle, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1485	Appoint Vivian T. Price of Burnaby, British Columbia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver South--Burnaby, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1486	Appoint Janice R. Laking of Barrie, Ontario, to be a citizenship judge for a term of two years on a part-time basis. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1487	Appoint Georgette Ferlatte of Campbellton, New Brunswick, to be a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a part-time basis. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1488	Reappoint Sashika Seevaratnam of Toronto, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1489	Reappoint Patricia Rucker of Thornhill, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1490	Appoint A.C. (Tony) Knevel of Brampton, Ontario, to be a part-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1491	Appoint Liette Lacroix Kenniff of Montréal, Quebec, to the roster of candidates for the purpose of subsection 9(1) of the Canada Transportation Act. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
1492	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of James D. Phair of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1493	Reappoint Caroline Desbiens of Ste-Foy, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 31, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1494	Reappoint Dr. Samuel Birenbaum of Toronto, Ontario, and James C. Campbell of West St. Paul, Manitoba, to be part-time members of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1495	Reappoint Anne Thériault of Montréal, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1496	Appoint Anil Wirasekara of West Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1497	Appoint Lecia Stewart of Westmount, Quebec, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act
1498	Reappoint Peter R. Smith of Mississauga, Ontario, to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective September 6, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1499	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald John Langlois of St. Catharines, Ontario, and Robert J. Paterson of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as members of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Pilotage Act
1500	Appoint Odd Eidsvik of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the Prince Rupert Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1501	Appoint L. Stanley McGee of Port Cartier, Quebec, as a director of the Sept-Îles Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 2003, in the place of Charles A. Langlois, who has resigned. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1502	Reappoint William H.I. Fabro to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, with concurrent accreditation to Aruba, for a period of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1503	Reappoint Robert Nihon as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nassau, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas, for a period of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative
1504	Reappoint Luc Le Guerrier to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Douala, the Republic of Cameroon, for a period of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative
1505	Reappoint Joze Obersnel to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Ljubljana, Republic of Slovenia, for a period of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative
1506	Reappoint André Bachand of Cowansville, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designation of André Bachand to be a full-time member of the Appeal Division of the National Parole Board; effective September 16, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1507	Appoint Ian Munro Murray of Carp, Ontario, to be a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1508	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Peter M. Wright of Riverview, New Brunswick, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of R. Leonard McNeil, whose term has expired. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canadian Commer- cial Corporation Act
1509	Appoint Richard R. Bruyere of Fort Frances, Ontario, Edward John of Vancouver, British Columbia, Bernd S. Christmas of Millville, Nova Scotia, and Dawn Madahbee of Little Current, Ontario, to be members of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Devel- opment Board Order
1510	Approve the election by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Penelope M. Ayre Rowe of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, as Vice-President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1511	Appoint Keren Dichter Rice of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1512	Appoint the following persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Dan Gagnier of Beaconsfield, Quebec, in the place of Céline Trépanier, who has resigned; and Danielle Laramée of Saint-Bruno, Quebec, in the place of Caroline Vallée, who has resigned. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1513	Appoint Michel Verret of St-Lambert, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1514	Reappoint Nicole Bourget Laramée of Fulford, Lac Brome, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act
1515	Appoint Louise Sirois of Rimouski, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rimouski, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insur- ance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1516	Reappoint Gérald Blanchette of Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rouyn-Noranda, for a term of three years, effective September 28, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1517	Appoint Bernard David Stanton of Edmonton, Alberta, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1518	Reappoint Susan Elizabeth Morrison of Kelowna, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years, effective September 14, 2002. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1519	Appoint Wilfrid Michael Brooke of Victoria, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1520	Reappoint Shirley Anne Hunter of Victoria, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1521	Reappoint James Robertson Henniger of Penticton, British Columbia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Penticton/ Castlegar for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1522	Appoint Hugh Humphrey Paterson of Prince George, British Columbia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1523	Reappoint Roxanne Victoria Prior of Lacombe, Alberta, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Red Deer for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1524	Appoint John Douglas Burgar of Barrie, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1525	Reappoint Henry Francis LeBouthillier of Hanmer, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1526	Reappoint Pierre Tremblay of Ste-Foy, Quebec, for a term of two years, as a Canadian representative to the Council of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; to the North American Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization; and to the West Greenland Commission of the North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean
1527	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Marie-Andrée Mallette of Ste-Martine, Quebec, and Rashpal Dhillon of Richmond, British Columbia, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Farm Credit Canada Act
1529	Appoint Edward Moxon Roberts, Q.C., of St. John's, in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1530	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1371 of August 7, 2002, respecting the appointment of Joanne C. (Rogan) Keselman as Vice-President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative
ENVIRONMENT		
*1467	Enact the Export of Substances under the Rotterdam Convention Regulations , to ensure that chemicals and pesticides subject to the Prior Informed Consent (PIC) procedure are not exported to a Party to the Rotterdam Convention unless it has provided its consent to the shipment, and establish the conditions applicable to the exportation of substances listed on Schedule 3 to the Act. (Approved August 16, 2002) (SOR/2002-317; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
*1477	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved August 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-324; published as an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on September 4, 2002)	United Nations Act
*1478	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved August 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-325; published as an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on September 4, 2002)	United Nations Act
*1481	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved September 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-327; published as an Extra to the Canada Gazette Part II on September 12, 2002)	United Nations Act
IMMIGRATION		
*1480	Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations , amendment, to remove Saudi Arabia from the list of countries in section 190 whose citizens do not require a temporary resident visa (visitor visa) to enter Canada. (Approved September 4, 2002) (SOR/2002-326; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on September 25, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1468	Transmit to the Governor in Council a Report entitled "Safeguard Inquiry on the Importation of Certain Steel Goods", produced by the Canadian International Trade Tribunal. (Approved August 19, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1482	Order (a) revoking Order in Council P.C. 2002-884, and (b) approving the Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the 2002-2003 to 2005-2006 fiscal period. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1466	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved August 15, 2002)	Prerogative
1470	Fix the salary payable to Benoît Atrial, Assistant Chef at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1471	Fix the salary payable to Roger Charbonneau, Senior Waiter at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1472	Fix the salary payable to Mireille Dubois, a full-time member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1473	Fix the salary payable to Lucja Grabowiec, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1474	Fix the salary payable to José Moniz, Chef at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1475	Fix the salary payable to Mirka Orankiewicz, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1476	Fix the salary payable to Teresa Saraiva, a member of the household staff at the Prime Minister's residence, effective April 1, 2001. (Approved August 27, 2002)	Official Residences Act
1528	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved September 5, 2002)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-319	Order amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (Approved August 1, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on September 11, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/2002-322	Regulations amending the Broadcasting Distribution Regulations. (Approved August 27, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on September 11, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
--------------	---	------------------

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-318	Order amending Schedule 3 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999. (Approved August 7, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on August 28, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2002-320	Order 2002-66-06-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved August 26, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on September 11, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2002-321	Order 2002-87-06-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved August 26, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on September 11, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

OTHER

SI/2002-125	Proclamation Proroguing Parliament to September 30, 2002. (Approved September 18, 2002) (Published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette, Part II on September 18, 2002)	Prerogative
SI/2002-126	Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet September 30, 2002 (Despatch of Business). (Approved September 18, 2002) (Published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette, Part II on September 18, 2002)	Prerogative

SI/2002-127 Proclamation designating the week commencing on Sunday, October 6, 2002 and ending on Saturday, October 12, 2002 as "Fire Prevention Week".
(Approved September 18, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)

Prerogative

ISSN 1485-4058



ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 24

PC 2002-1536 to PC 2002-1732 inclusive
SOR/2002-329 to 370 inclusive; SI/2002-128 to 138 inclusive

October 12, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FOOD AND DRUG - Precursor Regulations approved, to control precursor chemicals used in making illicit drugs. 11
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Various trade regulations amended to reflect admission of China under WTO. 13
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Emergency Locator Transmitters required on multi-engine turbo-jet aircraft. 16
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations proposed to set out procedures for taking of fingerprints and DNA samples from criminals ... 21
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*1554	Health of Animals Regulations , amendment, to repeal subsections 112(5) and (6) which became redundant when the practice of feeding edible residual material containing meat to swine and poultry was banned on January 1, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-334; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Health of Animals Act
*1555	Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990 , amendment, to expand the definition of "bird" to include the tinamou among the kind of birds which may be slaughtered at a federally-registered meat processing establishment. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-335; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Meat Inspection Act
1556	Grant authorization to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia in order to compensate it for payments made to producers under provincial agricultural risk management programs which had the effect of reducing the federal share of payments under the Agriculture Income Disaster Assistance (AIDA) Program in 1998 and 1999. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1587	Enact Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 2002-1 (Miscellaneous Program) , to make minor amendments of an editorial nature to each of the following sets of Regulations: Egg Regulations; Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations; Honey Regulations; Maple Products Regulations; Processed Products Regulations; Dairy Products Regulations; Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations; Fish Inspection Regulations; and Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-354; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Canada Agricultural Products Act & Fish Inspection Act & Meat Inspection Act
1727	Order authorizing and directing The Canadian Wheat Board to make interim payments to producers from the undistributed balance in the 2001-2002 Pool Accounts for wheat, amber durum wheat and barley. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1728	Grant authority for the Minister to enter into a new Amendment No. 9 with the provinces which includes authority to establish terms and conditions governing the rejoining provisions in the Net Income Stabilization Account Program. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
1729	Grant authority to enter into (a) the Canada-Northwest Territories Research and Development Program Agreement, and (b) a Supplementary Agreement that will amend the Canada-Yukon Agri-food Innovation Companion Program Agreement, both of which provide for the funding of projects that will improve the long-term competitive position of the territories and increase diversity in their agriculture and agri-food sectors. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
1730	Grant authority for the Minister to provide market development funding services to Canada's Seafood Processing Industry. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
APPOINTMENTS		
*1536	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-12, (Ruth Dantzer) . (Approved September 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-329; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1537	Appoint Ruth Dantzer of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Associate Secretary of the Treasury Board, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 23, 2002. (Approved September 17, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-12
*1538	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-13, (Carole Swan) . (Approved September 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-330; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1539	Appoint Carole Swan of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 23, 2002. (Approved September 17, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-13
*1540	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-14, (Jean-Claude Bouchard) . (Approved September 17, 2002) (SOR/2002-331; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
1541	Appoint Jean-Claude Bouchard of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Associate Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 23, 2002. (Approved September 17, 2002)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 2002-14
1544	Appoint Richard Fadden of Ottawa, Ontario, to be President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective September 23, 2002. (Approved September 18, 2002)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1545	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice William W. Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from September 24 to September 29, 2002, inclusive. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1546	Appoint The Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from September 24 to October 1, 2002, inclusive. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1547	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons to be Parliamentary Secretaries for a period terminating on December 13, 2002. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1613	Appoint William J. Nash, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Bud Streeter. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
1614	Order designating 12 qualified employees of the Department of Transport or the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Canadian Coast Guard) as Pollution Prevention Officers. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
1619	Appoint Richard D. Chataway of Mississauga, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Mississauga South, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1620	Appoint Brenda Robson of Squamish, British Columbia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of West Vancouver--Sunshine Coast, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1621	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of the following persons as directors of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Sharon Geldart of Moncton, New Brunswick, in the place of Lucille Riedle, who has resigned; Harry E. Woodman of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, in the place of John R. Coady, who has resigned; Arthur Robert Sampson of Sydney, Nova Scotia, in the place of Elsbeth L. Cassidy, who has resigned; and Marg Frison of Marion Bridge, Nova Scotia, in the place of Philip R. Murray, whose term has expired. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1622	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Daniel Falaise of Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Pilotage Act
1623	Appoint Paul Branton of Windsor, Ontario, as a director of the Windsor Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 30, 2003. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1624	Appoint Howard W. McNutt of Enfield, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, in the place of Valentine H. Conway, whose term has expired. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
1625	Appoint J. Raymond Frenette of Pointe-Du-Chêne New Brunswick, to be Chairman of the board of directors of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1626	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Douglas W. Thompson of Victoria, British Columbia, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Hugh Robert Wynne-Edwards, whose term has expired. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1627	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Stella M. Thompson of Calgary, Alberta, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1628	Reappoint Mervat Badawi of Egypt to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1629	Appoint Maurice B. Foster of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1630	Reappoint Jean-Guy Paquet of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, and Margaret Y. Catley-carlson of Wakefield, Quebec, to be governors of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1631	Reappoint Sir Alister McIntyre of Grenada, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective September 22, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1632	Appoint Mary J. Coyle of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
1633	Appoint Lynn Whitehouse to be Honorary Consul of Canada at N'Djamena, the Republic of Chad, for a period of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1634	Reappoint John L. Wright of Nanoose Bay, British Columbia, to be Vice-Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective August 26, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1635	Reappoint Michelle Habington of Stratford, Prince Edward Island, to be a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective September 15, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1636	Appoint Roger Younker of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1637	Reappoint Patricia Lawrence Murphy of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 15, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1638	Reappoint Percy Lewis Price of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 18, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1639	Appoint Linda Louella Inkpen of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1640	Appoint Katherine M. Bergman of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1641	Appoint Diane Frances Malley of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and William (Bill) J. Borland of Rothesay, New Brunswick, to be members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1642	Appoint Louis Archambault of Montréal, Quebec, to be a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1643	Reappoint John D. Wiebe of West Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
1644	Reappoint Gary Bosgoed of Regina, Saskatchewan, to be a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of thirty months. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
1645	Appoint Jean Nicolas of Sherbrooke, Quebec, to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1646	Reappoint Julie Payette of Montréal, Quebec, to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 2, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
1647	Reappoint Hugh A. Krentz of Calgary, Alberta, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years; and designate Hugh A. Krentz as Chairperson of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1648	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Marilyn Backman of Sherwood Park, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of David Morrison, whose term has expired. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1649	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of David R. Podmore of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1650	Appoint Maude Mildred Peach of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland and Labrador Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St. John's, for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1651	Appoint Joseph Cormier of Dieppe, New Brunswick, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1652	Reappoint Jérôme Frappier of Yamaska-Est, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Centre du Québec, for a term of three years, effective October 1, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1653	Appoint Joseph Marc Jocelyn Paul of Sainte-Anne de Sorel, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Richelieu-Yamaska, for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1654	Appoint Marie-Louisa Santirosi of Blainville, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sainte-Thérèse, for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1655	Reappoint Jean-Pierre Gervais of Val d'Or, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Val d'Or, for a term of three years, effective September 28, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1656	Appoint Jane M. Engels of London, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1657	Appoint Rameshwer Singh Sangha of Mississauga, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brampton for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1658	Reappoint Don Jackson Crawford of Orillia, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1659	Appoint Dorothy Jane Thompson of Shanty Bay, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1660	Appoint Margaret Isabel Kenny of Barrie, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1661	Appoint William Howard Manderson of Oakville, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1662	Appoint Nicole Houle of Orléans, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa for a term of three years, effective October 12, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1663	Appoint Clemence Marie-Jeanne Lee of Garson, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1664	Appoint Harvey Joseph Ash of Thornhill, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1665	Reappoint Aurèle Léger of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montréal for a term of three years, effective October 5, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1666	Appoint Marie-Claude Bélanger-Richard of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Moncton for a term of three years. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1667	Appoint John Core of Wyoming, Ontario, to be Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years on a part-time basis, effective October 7, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1671	Reappoint Linda Yvonne Ivany of Fall River, Nova Scotia, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Nova Scotia, to be a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
1672	Reappoint Esmail Bharwani of Calgary, Alberta, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Alberta, as a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act
1673	Reappoint Sarwanjit Kaur Randhawa of Toronto, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 16, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1674	Reappoint Fahimeh Mortazavi of Willowdale, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective October 16, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1675	Reappoint Lily Oddie of Hamilton, Ontario, Maureen Smith-Gordon of Toronto, Ontario, Steve Ellis of Toronto, Ontario, and Lawrence E. Leonoff of Toronto, Ontario, to be full-time members of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 16, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1676	Appoint George A. Griffith of Pickering, Ontario, to be a part-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1677	Reappoint Guy Bacon of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 25, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1678	Appoint Sidney Philippe Patry of Montréal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montréal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 7, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1679	Appoint Ernst & Young LLP, as auditor of Canada Lands Company Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2003. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1680	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Louis Ranger of Gatineau, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, selected from the public service of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Janice Cochrane, whose term has expired. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
1681	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Gilles Champagne of Grand-Mère, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1682	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Paul A. Comeau of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1683	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Queens Quay West Land Corporation, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2003. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1684	Reappoint Stephanie Ann Atkinson of Oakville, Ontario, Alastair E. Cribb of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Kevin Michael William Keough of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, and Philippe Gros of Saint-Lambert, Quebec, to be members of the Governing Council of the Canadian Institutes of Health Research to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act
1685	Approve the reappointment by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse of Michel Perron of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
1686	Reappoint Michael Gordon of Willowdale, Ontario, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 26, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1687	Reappoint Reg MacDonald of Miramichi Bay, New Brunswick, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective October 17, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1688	Reappoint Gérald Poulin of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 26, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1689	Appoint Mohindar Singh of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1690	Reappoint Joyce M. Thompson of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Order in Council P.C. 1999-161 of February 4, 1999
1691	Appoint Thomas (Tim) Armstrong of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Patent Act
1692	Reappoint Thomas G. Flanagan of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a part-time member of the Military Police Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	National Defence Act
1693	Appoint Jeeteeta Merkosak of Pond Inlet, Nunavut, to be a member of the National Aboriginal Economic Development Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	National Aboriginal Economic Development Board Order
1694	Appoint Patricia Béretta of Elmira, Ontario, to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	National Research Council Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1695	Appoint Thomas (Tim) Armstrong of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1696	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Industry of Roger Jamieson, of Swift Current, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1697	Reappoint James Andrew Beatty of Parry Sound, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Barrie, for a term of three years, effective October 12, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1698	Appoint Warren Richard Wheeler of Elora, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kitchener, for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1699	Appoint Claudette Gertrude Marie Daigle of North Bay, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of North Bay, for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1700	Approval of the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Honourable Robert J. Cusson and the Honourable Jean-Eudes Dubé to act as temporary members of the Canada Pension Plan's Pension Appeals Board. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1701	Appoint Reta Lorraine Alicia Quinlan of Barrie, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie for a term of three years. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1702	Reappoint Albert Edward Smelko of St. Williams, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brantford for a term of three years, effective October 26, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1703	Reappoint Marcel Ostiguy of Laval, Quebec, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montréal for a term of three years, effective November 30, 2002. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1704	Appoint the Honourable Pierre Jacques Dalphond to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montréal or in the vicinity thereof. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Prerogative
1705	Appoint the Honourable Pierrette Rayle to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montréal or in the vicinity thereof. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Prerogative
1706	Appoint Jacques Robert Fournier, of Montréal, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montréal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montréal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved September 30, 2002)	Prerogative
1707	Reappoint Chris Hamblin of Morris, Manitoba, to be a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Chris Hamblin to be chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission, effective October 2, 2002. (Approved October 2, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
1719	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice J. Derek Green as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from October 5 to October 25, 2002. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
*1582	Order raising the limit on the amount that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation may expend under a lease or other rental agreement for the use or occupation of real property, without the specific approval of the Governor in Council. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-351; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1602	Grant approval for The Hamilton and District Chamber of Commerce in Ontario to change its name to that of "The Hamilton Chamber of Commerce". (Approved September 24, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1603	Grant approval for the Sarnia and District Chamber of Commerce in Ontario (a) to change its name to "Sarnia Lambton Chamber of Commerce", and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to the limits of the County of Lambton. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1604	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de Marieville in Quebec to change the boundaries of its district to include the municipalities of Rougemont and Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*1668	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to implement a pilot project that would relax the rules governing the extension of benefit periods for mothers who receive preventative withdrawal workers' compensation benefits. (Approved September 25, 2002) (SOR/2002-364; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
1588	Grant approval for the issuance by the National Energy Board to Cedars Rapids Transmission Company, Limited of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity EC-III-24 for the reconstruction and operation of an electricity transmission line running from Les Cèdres generating station in Quebec to a point on the Canada-U.S. border near Cornwall, Ontario. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
1589	Grant approval of (a) variations to Gas Export Licences GL-284 and GL-285 which change the name by which the authorized holder is known from PanCanadian Petroleum Limited to PanCanadian Energy Corporation, and (b) the transfer of those licences to the latter, as authorized by the National Energy Board. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
1590	Grant approval of (a) variations made to Gas Export Licences GL-284 and GL-285 which change the name by which the authorized holder is known from PanCanadian Petroleum Limited to PanCanadian Energy Corporation, and (b) the transfer of those licences to Encana Corporation, as authorized by the National Energy Board. (Approved September 24, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
*1561	Enact the Charges for Services Provided by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations 2002 , to prescribe the fees to be paid for certain documents or services provided by the Office of the Superintendent, which now include user fees payable by bank and insurance holding companies. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-337; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1562	Notices of Uninsured Deposits Regulations , amendment, to require a whole-sale bank operating out of a location that it shares with a retail bank to disclose, both orally and in writing, the fact that its business is separate and distinct from that of the retail bank and that deposits are not insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-338; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Bank Act
*1563	Enact the Shared Premises Regulations (Banks) , to allow affiliated retail and wholesale banks to operate from the same location, subject to certain conditions. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-339; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Bank Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1580	Food and Drug Regulations (1306 - Pirimicarb) , amendment, to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this product resulting from its use as an insecticide on celery and spinach. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-350; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1615	Enact the Precursor Control Regulations , to enable Canada to meet its international commitments with respect to the monitoring and control of precursors and other chemicals frequently used in the clandestine production of illicit drugs. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-359; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1616	Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act , amendment, to repeal items 18 and 21 to 26 of Schedule I, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-360; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1617	Order Amending Schedules V and VI to the Controlled Drugs And Substances Act , to delete Item 1 on Schedule V and adopt a new Schedule VI which separates precursors into Class A and Class B precursors, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-361; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1710	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1247 - Establishment Licences and Good Manufacturing Practices) by listing the Designated Regulatory Authorities (in the pharmaceutical sector) in Switzerland whose GMP (Good Manufacturing Practices) compliance certificates will be recognized by Canada. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-368; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1711	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1302 - Addition of Colouring Agent to Paragraph C.01.040.2(4) (a)) by adding Acid Violet 43 to the list of colouring agents permitted in drugs intended for external use. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-369; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1543	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full powers to sign the Final Acts of the Plenipotentiary Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, Marrakech (2002), subject to ratification by Canada. (Approved September 18, 2002)	Prerogative
1559	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or invest other officials with full powers to sign the International Convention On Civil Liability For Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001, subject to ratification. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1560	Authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs, on behalf of the Government of Canada, to accede to the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, adopted at New York on October 6, 1999. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1583	Order declaring that the Supplementary Agreement to the Canada-Germany Agreement on Social Security, signed at Toronto on August 27, 2002, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 2 thereof (Exchange of Instruments of Ratification). (Approved September 24, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
1584	Approve the terms and conditions of a Protocol to the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Italy. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1564	Order directing that a review be undertaken of an investment by The Gleaner Company (N.A.) Inc. to establish a new Canadian business at Toronto, Ontario, that will operate under the name Canada Extra. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Investment Canada Act
IMMIGRATION		
*1542	Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations , amendment, to remove Malaysia from the list of countries in section 190 whose citizens do not require a temporary resident visa (visitor visa) to enter Canada. (Approved September 18, 2002) (SOR/2002-332; to be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1553	Details not available to the public. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1567	Approve an amendment to be made to (1) the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Self-government Agreement and (2) the Selkirk First Nation Self-Government Agreement which extends certain interim provisions pertaining to the adjudication of First Nations laws. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1568	Grant authority to enter into the Acadia First Nation/Canada Settlement Agreement to compensate the First Nation for an illegal alienation of certain parcels of land in Nova Scotia, including a burial ground. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1598	Set apart of land in the Rural Municipality of Cutknife No. 439, in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, as follows: 306 hectares as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-11A and another 65 hectares as Reserve No. 114-16. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1599	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory power to acquire a right-of-way on Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-11A in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of a telecommunications transmission system, and (b) granting them an easement for those purposes, in lieu thereof. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Indian Act
1600	Set apart of land in the Rural Municipality of Cutknife No. 439, in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band, as follows: 182 hectares as Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-15 and another 51 hectares as Reserve No. 114-15C. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1601	Accept a designation wherein the Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four 1874 Band surrenders, for a term of ten years, approximately 48.56 hectares of land on Waywayseecappo First Nation Indian Reserve in Manitoba, for the purpose of leasing them to Clement's Bar C Ranch Ltd. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1557	Order fixing (a) October 7, 2002, as the day upon which several sections and subsections [24-25-27-28-30-63-72(1)-73-74(1)] of An Act to amend the Customs Act and to make related amendments to other Acts [Bill S-23], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force, and (b) April 1, 2003 as the day on which section 36 comes into force. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SI/2002-128; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	An Act to amend the Customs Act and to make related amendments to other Acts
*1558	Enact the Designated Provisions (Customs) Regulations , to designate selected provisions of the Customs Act, the Customs Tariff and a number of Regulations made thereunder as contraventions the breach of which may lead to the imposition of an administrative monetary penalty of up to \$25,000. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-336; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Customs Act
*1578	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Regulations , amendment, to set out the factors to be considered by the Tribunal in determining the existence of market disruption or trade diversion in respect of goods originating in China. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-347; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*1579	Enact the Origin Regulations (Safeguard Measures in Respect of the People's Republic of China) , to define goods originating in China for the purposes of the safeguard provisions introduced by An Act to amend certain Acts as a result of the accession of the People's Republic of China to the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (Bill C-50). (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-348; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1580	Special Import Measures Regulations , amendment, to provide the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency with sufficient flexibility in conducting anti-dumping investigations with respect to imports from a prescribed country where the price or cost of production is not determined by market economy conditions and by providing that the customs territory of the People's Republic of China is a prescribed country for these purposes until December 11, 2016. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-349; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Special Import Measures Act
*1709	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-7 , to remove the tariffs on disodium carbonate, certain styrene film, certain polyester fibres, fully assembled tissue paper making machines, certain steam turbine-driven generator sets, certain leather and vinyl upholstery covers and certain woven cotton/polyester greige fabrics. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-367; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
1618	Transmit the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fifth Session of the 14th Legislative Assembly (Bills No. 3-5-6-8-11-12-13-17). (Approved September 24, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1565	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 7, Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy and Fort Constantine Historic Site, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until October 1, 2008, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry on Certain Lands Order, No. 10 of 1997. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-340; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1566	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy And Fort Constantine Historic Site, Y.T.) , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon Territory until October 1, 2008, and (b) repeal the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1633. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SI/2002-129; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
1569	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Yukon Territory and Radarsat International Inc. whereby the Government of the Yukon Territory will have access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
PARKS		
*1712	National Parks Businesses Regulations, 1998 , amendment, to make them consistent with the Canada National Parks Act, by recognizing other activities in the interpretation of "business", by reinstating the right of appeal where a licence is refused, suspended or revoked, and by explicitly authorizing a park superintendent to issue licences. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SOR/2002-370; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Canada National Parks Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1570	Access to Information Regulations , amendment, to add the Canadian Forces National Counter-intelligence Unit to the list of investigative bodies set out in Schedule I. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-341; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*1571	Privacy Regulations , amendment, by adding the Canadian Forces National Counter-intelligence Unit to the list of investigative bodies set out in Schedules II, III and IV thereto. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-342; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Privacy Act
*1572	Order Amending Schedule I to the Access to Information Act , to add Canadian Air Transport Security Authority. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-343; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Access to Information Act
*1573	Order Amending the Schedule to the Privacy Act , to add the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-344; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Privacy Act
*1574	Order Amending the Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SI/2002-130; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Access to Information Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1575	Order Amending the Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order by designating the Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority as "head" of that institution for the purposes of this Act. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SI/2002-131; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Privacy Act
1720	Grant approval for the National Research Council Of Canada to renew its Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all employees in the Administrative Services Group and would expire on April 30, 2003. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
1610	Accept the retirement of Inspector J.G.R. (Ray) Minkoff, effective June 25, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1611	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Superintendent R.C. (Dick) Bent to Chief Superintendent; Inspector W.A. (Bill) Dingwall to Superintendent; Inspector K.J. (Ken) Hansen to Superintendent; Inspector Peter W. Hourihan to Superintendent; Inspector P.E. (Pat) McDonell to Superintendent; Inspector R.L. (Bob) Nason to Superintendent; and Inspector J.D.A. (Al) Tousignant to Superintendent. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1612	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Corporal J.J. (Jeff) Adam; Sergeant Mark A. Fleming; Staff Sergeant R.J. (Bob) Hagymasy; Sergeant Cory G.V. Lerat; Staff Sergeant G.P. (Greg) Morrow; and Sergeant P.L. (Pat) Walsh. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1713	Robert Barr Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Robert Barr on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-133; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1714	Parmjit Cheema Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Parmjit Cheema on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-134; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1715	Ruth Clare Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Ruth Clare on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-135; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1716	David Derksen and Nita Derksen Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by David and Nita Derksen on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-136; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1717	Alfredo Maida and Maria Maida Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Alfredo and Maria Maida on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-137; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1718	Karen Fraser and Ian Schofield Remission Order , to refund the Goods and Services Tax paid by Karen Fraser and Ian Schofield on the construction of a new residence. (Approved October 3, 2002) (SI/2002-138; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TRANSPORTATION		
*1576	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and VI) , amendment, to make it compulsory for multi-engine turbo-jet aeroplanes to be equipped with an Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT) and to exempt aircraft conducting sport parachuting flights within 25 nautical miles of the point of departure from the requirement to be equipped with an ELT. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-345; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*1577	Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations , amendment, to implement recommendations made by the Canadian Transportation Agency Pilotage Review Panel in matters such as the designation of compulsory pilotage areas, the marine pilot certification process for masters and officers, pilot training and licensing, and measures to effect financial self-sufficiency and cost reductions. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-346; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Pilotage Act
*1585	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I, VI and VIII) , amendment, to relocate the definition for "flight information services" from Part VIII to Part I (General Provisions), to replace references to the "SCATANA plan" with references to the "ESCAT plan", to reinstate references to air traffic control services and procedures that were inadvertently omitted, and to make provision for on-the-job training and certification of flight service specialists, under supervision. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-352; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*1586	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI) , amendment, to reword the French version of section 602.86 (Carry-on Baggage, Equipment and Cargo) so that it corresponds with the English version. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-353; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*1591	Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order (Miscellaneous Program) , amendment, to repeal section 4 thereof. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SI/2002-132; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*1592	Regulations Amending the Carriers and Transportation and Grain Handling Undertakings Information Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) , to the extent of repealing sections 12.2 and 38 thereof (headings included). (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-355; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
*1593	Regulations Amending the Airport Traffic Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by making improvements to the wording of subsections 29(1) [parking of vehicles larger than a delineated parking space] and 39(1) [words "is guilty of an offence" removed], as well as paragraph 39(1)(a) of the English version. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-356; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Government Property Traffic Act
*1594	Enact Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Continued Under the Railway Safety Act (Miscellaneous Program) , to provide for the repeal of the Locomotive Lights and Lamps Regulations and the Railway Engine Bell and Whistle Regulations. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-357; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Railway Safety Act
*1595	Enact Regulations Amending the Public Ports and Public Port Facilities Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) , to repeal subsections 2(2) and 3(2) and delete the names and descriptions of Tiverton, Powell River, Snug Cove, Stewart and Ucluelet Arm from Schedules 1 and 2. (Approved September 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-358; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 9, 2002)	Canada Marine Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
OTHER		
1548	Fix the remuneration payable to the members of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority, effective January 1, 2001. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
1549	Fix the remuneration payable to J. Raymond Frenette, Acting Chairman of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, effective October 2, 2001. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1550	Fix the remuneration payable to Hugh MacArthur, a member of the Coal Mining Safety Commission, for his attendance at meetings held between March 1, 2001 and January 31, 2002. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1551	Order extending the terms and conditions of employment governing the appointment of George Radwanski, Privacy Commissioner. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Prerogative
1552	Fix the remuneration payable to the members of the National Council of Welfare, effective October 1, 2000. (Approved September 23, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act & Financial Administration Act
1596	Authorize the two trips to Québec undertaken by Georges Farrah, M.P. (Bonaventure--Gaspé--Îles-de-la-Madeleine--Pabok), from October 18 to October 21, 2001, and from November 7 to November 8, 2001, in order to meet with officials of the Alliance des pêcheurs professionnels du Québec, the Association québécoise de l'industrie de la pêche and with the Official Opposition critic for fisheries at the National Assembly of Quebec. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1597	Authorize the trip made by Walt Lastewka, M.P. (St. Catharines), to Acapulco, Mexico, from August 24 to August 25, 2002, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the 2002 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) Meeting of Ministers for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1605	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Norman H. Carruthers, a Judge of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island and a former Chief Justice of the Province, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Judges Act
1606	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. William P. McKeown, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada, effective September 1, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Judges Act
1607	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Geoffrey L. Steele, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador, effective September 15, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Judges Act
1608	Grant an annuity to the Ruth Beatrice Darling, widow of His Honour T. Graham Darling, a retired Judge of the County Court of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia, who died on August 6, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Judges Act
1609	Grant an annuity to Marie Helen Grant, widow of the Hon. William J. Grant, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, who died on July 23, 2002. (Approved September 24, 2002)	Judges Act
1708	Order dissolving the 30th Council of the Yukon Territory on October 2, 2002, and instructing the Commissioner to call a General Election, with polling to take place on November 4, 2002. (Approved October 2, 2002)	Yukon Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1721	Grant an annuity to the Hon. George D. Finlayson, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Ontario, upon his retirement on November 4, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act
1722	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Pierre Mercier, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on December 18, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act
1723	Grant an annuity to the Hon. John E. VanDuzer, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), upon his retirement on October 14, 2002, at the age of 75 years. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act
1724	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Joseph Michael Fragomeni, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), who was required to move from Sudbury to Brampton. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
1725	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Glen G. McDougall, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, who was required to move from Sydney to Halifax. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
1726	Order prescribing an additional period of one year during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Peter J. Rogers, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, who was required to move from Kamloops to Prince George. (Approved October 3, 2002)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
1731	Fix the salaries payable to certain persona appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved October 4, 2002)	Prerogative
1732	Authorize the Secretary of State (Western Economic Diversification), to enter into an agreement with Saskatchewan to establish the Canada/Saskatchewan Northern Development Agreement. (Approved October 4, 2002)	Western Economic Diversification Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-333	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment. (Approved September 24, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on Oct. 9, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-366	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations , amendment. (Approved Oct. 2, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 23, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-362	Order 2002-66-07-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved September 24, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
SOR/2002-363	Order 2002-87-07-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved September 24, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2002-365	Public Service Superannuation Regulations , amendment (Approved September 24, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 9, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Public Service Superannuation Act
--------------	---	---

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

Saskatchewan Canola Order, to replace the existing Saskatchewan Canola Order. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)

Agricultural Products Marketing Act

ENVIRONMENT

Living Modified Organisms Regulations, to allow Canada to implement the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity (the Protocol). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

FINANCE

Assets (Foreign Companies) Regulations, to substitute a new margin requirement outlined in the risk-based Branch Adequacy of Assets Test (BAAT) guideline for foreign P&C insurance companies in accordance with section 608 of the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 12, 2002)

Insurance Companies Act

Regulations Repealing the Assets (Property and Casualty Companies) Regulations, to facilitate the implementation of the margin requirement outlined in the new Minimum Capital Test (MCT) guideline for Canadian property and casualty companies in accordance with section 515 of the Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 12, 2002)

Insurance Companies Act

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1214 - Cyhalothrin-lambda), to establish maximum residue limits for cyhalothrin-lambda of 0.15 p.p.m. in corn flour, 0.1 p.p.m. in tomatoes and 0.05 p.p.m. in corn and to amend the chemical name of cyhalothrin-lambda in order to comply with international nomenclature conventions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1313 - Thiamethoxam), to establish maximum residue limits for thiamethoxam and its metabolite of 0.02 p.p.m. in all food crops. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1322 - (S)-methoprene), to establish maximum residue limits for (S)-methoprene of 0.05 parts per million in mushrooms. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1326 - Methoxyfenozide), to establish maximum residue limits (MRLs) for methoxyfenozide of 1.5 p.p.m. in apples, crabapples, loquats, mayhaws, pears, oriental pears and quinces, and 0.1 p.p.m. in fat, meat and meat by-products of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep, and an MRL for methoxyfenozide, including its metabolite, of 0.1 p.p.m. in liver and kidney of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1328 - Fenhexamid), to establish maximum residue limits for fenhexamid of 20 p.p.m. in blackberries, loganberries and raspberries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)

Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1331 - Permethrin) , to establish maximum residue limits for permethrin of 0.5 p.p.m. in wasabi and to amend the chemical name of permethrin in order to comply with international nomenclature conventions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1333 - Thifensulfuron-methyl) , to establish maximum residue limits for thifensulfuron-methyl of 0.07 p.p.m. in tomatoes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Medical Devices Regulations (1293 - Quality systems) , to implementing an auditing system whereby audits of manufacturers' quality systems would be conducted to applicable ISO standards. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1335 - Nicosulfuron) , to establish maximum residue limits for nicosulfuron of 0.05 p.p.m. in blueberries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 12, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
	Order Respecting the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and Its Institute for Statistics , to grant privileges and immunities to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), including the UNESCO Institute for Statistics. This Order also gives privileges and immunities to representatives of UNESCO's member states; to officials and senior officials of UNESCO, and to experts on missions for UNESCO. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
JUSTICE		
	Contraventions Regulations , amendment, to designate as contraventions several offences under the National Historic Parks General Regulations and the National Historic Parks Wildlife and Domestic Animal Regulations and to renumber a schedule and a part of the schedule to the Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)	Contraventions Act
	Regulations Respecting Applications for Ministerial Review - Miscarriages of Justice , to set out how one applies for a conviction review, describe the process of review and clarify the process of review. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on September 28, 2002)	Criminal Code
	DNA Identification Regulations , amendment, to establish procedures for implementing subsection 487.06(3) of the Criminal Code, which authorizes the taking of fingerprints from convicted offenders when DNA samples are collected for entry in the Convicted Offenders Index of the DNA data bank. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	DNA Identification Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
	Regulations Amending the Public Service Superannuation Regulations (Election to Pay for Transfer Value Service) , to provide for the revocation of a transfer value benefit option where the decision to opt for that benefit was based on erroneous or misleading advice, and allow for the automatic revocation of the option where an individual again becomes a contributor before the benefit is paid. These Regulations also provide for the reinstatement of prior public service for which a transfer value benefit was paid if the individual becomes reemployed in the public service. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 , amendment, to make consequential amendments to reflect the amendments to the Public Service Superannuation Regulations (PSSR) permitting the revocation of a transfer value benefit option in cases of erroneous or misleading advice and to provide for an automatic revocation of that option where an individual again becomes a contributor before the benefit is paid, and allow for reinstatement of prior public service for which a transfer value benefit was paid. The change would also ensure that the benefit options available under the Regulations are consistent with those under the PSSR. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
TRANSPORTATION		
	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III) , amendment, to introduce a requirement for fire-fighting vehicles responding after the first response, at an airport required to provide an on-site aircraft fire-fighting service under Subpart 3 (Aircraft Fire Fighting at Airports and Aerodromes) of Part III (Aerodromes and Airports), to be able to respond within four minutes after an alarm is sounded. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VII) , amendment, to introduce a new section 700.09 Code-share Agreements into the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs). The proposed new section will require a foreign air operator, with whom a Canadian air operator has entered into a code-share agreement, to hold a Canadian foreign air operator certificate. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VII) , amendment, to introduce three new regulatory requirements into the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs): CAR 705.81 (Cargo and Baggage Compartment Fire Protection), CAR 705.82 (Compliance Plan) and CAR 705.83 (Quarterly Information Report). Also introduced will be a new Commercial Air Services Standard 725.81 (Cargo and Baggage Compartment Fire Protection) which describes how air operators will comply with proposed CAR 705.81. The proposed regulatory requirements incorporate new fire protection requirements for Class D cargo and baggage compartments, an upgrade of cargo and baggage compartment liners for Class C and Class D cargo and baggage compartments, and a requirement for affected air operators to submit compliance plans and quarterly information reports on their implementation progress to Transport Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Rear Impact Guard) , amendment, to introduce introducing section 223, "Rear Impact Guard", to prevent passenger compartment intrusion, which can cause severe injuries and death, by limiting the extent of rear underride in collisions with the rear of a larger and heavier vehicle, such as a tractor-trailer. In such collisions, the passenger vehicle may slide underneath, or underride, the trailer to such an extent that the rear extremity of the trailer enters the passenger compartment. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 5, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I and IV) , amendment, to add definitions of "basic ultra-light aeroplane", "dual instruction flight time" and "solo flight time" to the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs) and will revise the definition of "ultra-light aeroplane" currently in the CARs. They will also amend Subpart 401 (Flight Crew Permits, Licences and Ratings) to remove ambiguities and correct inadvertent omissions; amend Subpart 404 (Medical Requirements) to allow Canadian Aviation Medical Examiners (CAMEs) to validate the licence of a "fit" licence holder for longer than 90 days; and amend Subpart 406 (Flight Training Units) to require a freelance provider of flight training to inform the Minister in writing prior to beginning flight training operations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 12, 2002)	Aeronautics Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Transmission Control Functions), amendment, to modify vehicle starting requirements to accommodate new technologies; introduce mandatory requirements for a brake shift interlock (BSI) for vehicles equipped with a transmission control sequence that includes a park position; and introduce mandatory requirements for a clutch ignition interlock (CII) for vehicles equipped with a manual transmission. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 12, 2002)</p>	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
ISSN 1485-4058		
		
9 771485 405000		
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
<p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.</p>		

Nov 1

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

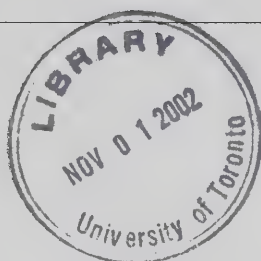
& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 25

PC 2002-1733 to PC 2002-1742 inclusive
SOR/2002-371 to 374 inclusive

October 26, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	PUBLIC SERVICE - Regulations approved to permit provision of a disability allowance to Parliamentarians who work after age 65. 2
2.	
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Canadian Judicial Council Inquires and Investigations By-laws approved 2
4.	
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations proposed to make some immigrants entering Canada from the United States ineligible to claim refugee status 3



NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
APPOINTMENTS		
1733	Appoint François Prémont of Charlesbourg, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Charlesbourg--Jacques-Cartier, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1734	Appoint Carol Donnelly of London, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of London West, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1735	Appoint Lynda Martin of Dawson Creek, British Columbia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Prince George--Peace River, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1736	Reappoint Susan I. Paish of North Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1737	Reappoint Camille Belliveau of Shediac, New Brunswick, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of New Brunswick, to be a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Act
1738	Appoint Brock Smith of Scarborough, Ontario, selected from a list of nominees submitted by the Province of Ontario, to be a director of the Board of Management of the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Michael Gourley, who has resigned. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Canada Customs and Revenue Act
1739	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as joint auditor of Canada Lands Company Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2003. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1740	Reappoint Fernando Trucco Burrows to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Concepcion, Republic of Chile, for a period of three years ³ . (Approved October 8, 2002)	Prerogative
1741	Appoint Jocelyne Roy-Vienneau of Robertville, New Brunswick, to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 8, 2002)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

*1742	Members of Parliament Disability Allowance Regulations , to provide Parliamentarians who work past the age of 65 with the opportunity to apply for a determination of eligibility to receive a disability allowance upon resignation. (Approved October 10, 2002) (SOR/2002-373; published in Canada Gazette Part II on October 23, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
-------	--	--------------------------

Ministerial Orders

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-374	New Substances Fees Regulations (Approved October 11, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on November 6, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	--	---

JUSTICE

SOR/2002-371	Canadian Judicial Council Inquiries and Investigations By-laws . (Approved October 9, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on Oct. 23, 2002)	Judges Act
--------------	---	------------

RCMP

SOR/2002-372	Standing Orders Amending the Commissioner's Standing Orders (Practice and Procedure) . (Approved October 9, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on October 23, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
--------------	--	-----------------------------------

Proposed Regulations

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1118 - L-Cysteine), to permit the optional addition of L-Cysteine in all nutritional supplements, as set out in section B.24.201 of the Regulations, at a maximum level of use consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 26, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

Order Amending Schedules II to V to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act; Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations; Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations; and Regulations Amending the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, to control eleven new substances under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (CDSA), the Narcotic Control Regulations (NCR), or Parts G or J of the Food and Drug Regulations (FDR), in accordance with the requirements of the United Nations' Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971 (1971 Convention). The substances are: Fenetylline; Glutethimide; Mecloqualone; Pyrovalerone; Rolicyclidine; Aminorex; Etryptamine; Lefetamine; Mesocarb; Pemoline; and Zipeprol. The proposed amendments are necessary to protect the public and social health of Canadians and to bring Canada into full compliance with the 1971 Convention. The second is to explicitly list three substances that are already captured under general headings within the schedules to the CDSA and its related regulations: DMHP; N-Hydroxy MDA; and 3, 4, 5 TMA. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 26, 2002)

Controlled Drugs
and Substances Act
& Food and Drugs
Act

IMMIGRATION

Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, amendment, to designate the United States as a country that complies with Article 33 of the Refugee Convention and Article 3 of the Convention Against Torture and thereby make persons entering Canada from the United States ineligible to make a claim for refugee status. The proposed amendments also establish some exceptions to these provisions. The amendments: define "refugee claimant", "family members", "legal guardian", and "United States"; specify that these provisions are only applicable at land border ports of entry except for persons who have been ordered deported from the United States and are transiting through Canada via an airport; and provide that either Canada or the United States may completely or partially suspend the Agreement upon posting a notice of suspension. The proposals also establish that these provisions do not apply if the claimant: has a family member who is a Canadian Citizen or a permanent resident in Canada; has a family member 18 years or older who has made a claim for refugee protection in Canada and the claim has been referred to the Refugee Protection Division; is an unaccompanied minor; has a visa to enter Canada (other than a transit visa) or the person may be granted entry to Canada without the requirement of a visa but is required to hold a visa to enter the United States; is holder of a travel document for permanent residents or for refugees issued by Canada; has been charged in the United States or in a third country with an offence that could subject the claimant to the death penalty; is a national, or who, not having a country of nationality, is a habitual resident of a country in respect to which the Minister has imposed a stay on enforcement of removal orders. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 19, 2002)

Immigration and
Refugee Protection
Act

TRANSPORTATION

Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase pilotage charges for services provided in three of the areas within the jurisdiction of the Authority, namely the waters of Lake Ontario, International District No. 1 (from Saint-Regis Island to Kingston), and certain waters in International District No. 2. (from the Welland Canal to Lake Huron). Specifically, the following changes are proposed: amendments to subsections 1(1) to (3) of Schedule I providing for a 6.3 percent increase in the pilotage charges for International District No. 1; amendments to subsection 1(5) of Schedule I which will have the effect of increasing the pilotage charges by 28 percent in order to achieve a break-even position, in International District No. 2 from the western end of Lake Erie to Port Huron, including the Detroit River, Lake St. Clair and the St. Clair River; and an amendment to subsection 2(1) of Schedule I providing for a 16 percent increase in the pilotage charges for the docking or undocking of a ship in the waters of Lake Ontario (item 2(a) of the Table, which replaces the existing subsection 2(1)) The the amendments also make a number of changes that are administrative in nature. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 19, 2002)

Pilotage Act

Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, amendment, to amend tariff charges for seven compulsory pilotage areas: Halifax, N.S., the Strait of Canso, N.S., Saint John, N.B., Restigouche, N.B., Humber Arm, Newfoundland, and Lab., Stephenville, Newfoundland and Labrador, and the Bay of Exploits, Newfoundland and Labrador. Also proposed is an amendment, common to all ports, of the hourly rates charged for detentions, trial trips, and compass adjustments, while at the same time allowing a longer grace period before detentions will be charged. In six of the areas, the tariff rate will be increased in two stages, with one increase on the coming into force of the amendments, followed by a second increase on January 1, 2004. The seventh area, the Strait of Canso, will have one increase on the coming into force of the amendments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on October 26, 2002)

Pilotage Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NOV 8 2002

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 26

PC 2002-1743 to PC 2002-1856 inclusive
SOR/2002-375 to 393 inclusive; SI/2002-139 to SI/2002-144 inclusive

November 2, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	ENERGY - Nuclear Fuel Waste Act to come into force Nov. 15, 2002. . .5	
2.	LABOUR - Fall protection system to be required for workers working from a vehicle 2.4 meters or higher above the ground8	
3.	TAX CHANGES - Three additional Indian Bands allowed to tax alcohol, fuel or tobacco.10	
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - New ways to add chemical substances or living organisms to Domestic Substance List proposed11	
5.		
NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

1837	Order authorizing Farm Credit Canada to procure the incorporation of a subsidiary, to acquire all of its common shares, to amalgamate that subsidiary with Settler Computer Technologies Inc., to acquire all of the assets of the amalgamated entity, and to dissolve that amalgamated entity within one year. (Approved October 25, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1839	Order authorizing 4117468 Canada Ltd. to accept an assignment from Farm Credit Canada to all its rights to acquire all of the shares of Settler Computer Technologies Inc., to amalgamate with Settler Computer Technologies Inc., to sell or otherwise dispose of all the assets of that amalgamated entity in favour of Farm Credit Canada, and to dissolve that amalgamated entity within one year. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

APPOINTMENTS

1743	Appoint Judith A. Snider, of Calgary, Alberta, to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1744	Appoint Patrick Joseph Flynn, of Kitchener, Ontario, to be a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
1745	Appoint Clément Gascon, of Montreal, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
1746	Appoint John D. Truscott, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
1747	Appoint Laura B. Gerow, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
1748	Appoint James W. Williams, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved October 10, 2002)	Prerogative
1749	Appoint David Masuhara, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved October 11, 2002)	Prerogative
1753	Appoint Catherine Ann (Cathy) Strosberg of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved October 21, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1754	Appoint John S. Greene, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nanaimo-Cowichan, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 21, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1755	Appoint Marian Meagher of Victoria, British Columbia, to be a part-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1756	Appoint Glen D. Wilson of Calgary, Alberta, to be a part-time member of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved October 21, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
1757	Reappoint Michel Venne of Grand-Mère, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1758	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Sheila Anne (O'Meara) Tremblay of Cornwall, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 1, 2002. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1759	Appoint Malkiat Dhami of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Fraser River Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1760	Reappoint Emmanuel Triassi of Westmount, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 26, 2002. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1761	Reappoint Heather Chiasson of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Vice-Chairperson of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1762	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Patti Pacholek of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Museums Act
1763	Reappoint Josep Maria Calmet I Iglésias to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Barcelona, Kingdom of Spain, for a period of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Prerogative
1764	Reappoint Karin Anna Pittman to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Bergen, the Kingdom of Norway, for a period of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Prerogative
1765	Designate Victor Marchand of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to be Deputy Chairperson of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1766	Appoint Gilles G. Patry of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	National Research Council Act
1767	Reappoint Andrei Sulzenko of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 16, 2002. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1768	Appoint David C. MacKinnon of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 16, 2002, in the place of Stephen Val Houten, whose term will expire. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1769	Appoint Charles A. Cipolla of Cambridge, Ontario, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Philip J. Saunders, whose term has expired. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1770	Appoint Blake Francis Kinahan of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1771	Appoint Gilles Deveau of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1772	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of Bert Charles Buckley of Hay River, Northwest Territories, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1773	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans of Terry Hansen of Beauval, Saskatchewan, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Andrew Bouvier, whose term has expired. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1774	Appoint Terry J. Harasym of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Terry J. Harasym to be assistant chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission; effective November 12, 2002. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Grain Act
1775	Reappoint Albert W. Schatzke of Stony Plain, Alberta, to be a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term of two years. (Approved October 22, 2002)	Canada Grain Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1812	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba on October 30 and 31, 2002 and from November 7 to November 25, 2002, inclusive. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1833	Appoint those Cabinet Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is unable to do so, as well as Acting Ministers for all of the statutory portfolios. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1835	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2001-1848 of October 16, 2001, to extend the term of appointment of Ian C. Clark as Chairperson of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board until December 31, 2002. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1840	Appoint Jean-Guy Fleury of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Head Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 29, 2002. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1841	Appoint Jean-Guy Bolduc, of St-Georges-de-Windsor, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Richmond--Arthabaska, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1842	Appoint Paul Asselin, of Terrebonne, Quebec, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Terrebonne--Blainville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1843	Appoint Bernard Newman, of Windsor, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Windsor-St. Clair, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1844	Appoint Agnes Ugolini Potts of Etobicoke, Ontario, to be a citizenship judge for a term of three years on a full-time basis, effective December 2, 2002. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Citizenship Act
1845	Appoint Marie Chevrier of Montreal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 4, 2002. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1846	Appoint Gaetan Caron of Calgary, Alberta, to be a temporary member of the National Energy Board for a term of two years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
1847	Reappoint Jean Dagenais of Montreal, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1848	Reappoint Patrick Douglas Storey of Abbotsford, British Columbia, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective November 3, 2002. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1849	Reappoint Kim H. Polowek of Port Moody, British Columbia, John M. Orr of Victoria, British Columbia, John Angus Richardson of White Rock, British Columbia, and Robert J. Stewart of Burnaby, British Columbia, to be part-time members of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1850	Appoint Francine Matte, Q.C., of Montreal, Quebec, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1851	Reappoint Terrence Frederick Bannon to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Porlamar, the Republic of Venezuela, for a period of three years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Prerogative
1852	Reappoint Marinella de Nigris to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Naples, the Italian Republic, for a period of three years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Prerogative
1853	Appoint Jane Dickson-Gilmore of Ottawa, Ontario, Commissioner for the Indian Specific Claims Commission. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Inquiries Act
1854	Appoint the Honourable Edmond P. Blanchard, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
1855	Appoint the Honourable Pierre Blais, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, a member of the Competition Tribunal, to hold office for a term of seven years. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Competition Tribunal Act
1856	Reappoint Francesco Ermando Giovanniello of Cornwall, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Cornwall for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2002. (Approved October 29, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1828	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce de la MRC des Maskoutains in Quebec to change its name to that of Chambre de commerce les Maskoutains. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1829	Grant approval for the dissolution of the Chambre de Commerce de Metabetchouan. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
*1785	Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to specify that stand-by hours will be considered insurable when they are both worked and paid. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-377; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
*1789	Order fixing November 15, 2002, as the day upon which the Nuclear Fuel Waste Act [Bill C-27], being chapter 23 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-139; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Nuclear Fuel Waste Act
1811	Approve the variation made by the National Energy Board to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-94, to changes the name of the authorized holder from ExxonMobil Canada Ltd. ExxonMobil Canada Properties. (Approved October 24, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FISHERIES		
*1792	British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, 1996 , amendment, to change the daily recreational shrimp quota from a weight limit to a number limit (200), require the name of the operator of a recreational crab, shrimp or octopus trap to be displayed on the buoys attached to the gear, allow two traps to be marked with one buoy, specify the method for measuring the length of lingcod, and make a number of minor amendments. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-380; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Fisheries Act
*1793	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations , amendment, to delete from the schedule the names of 333 harbours that are no longer administered by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-381; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1794	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1198 - Glyphosate and Trimethylsulfonium Cation) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of these herbicides resulting from their use on a range of crops. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-382; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1795	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1250 - Myclobutanil) , to set maximum limits residues (MRLs) of this fungicide resulting from its use on a variety of food. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-383; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1796	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1290 - Imazethapyr) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide resulting from its use on a variety of bean crops. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-384; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1797	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1301 - Fludioxonil) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide resulting from its use on apricots, peaches or nectarines, and plums. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-385; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1798	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1303 - Fomesafen) , to set a maximum limit of 0.05 ppm on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide resulting from its use on dry bean, snap bean and soybean crops. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-386; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1799	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1311 - Pyridaben) , to set a maximum limit of 0.15 ppm on residues (MRLs) of this product resulting from its use on tomatoes as a miticide. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-387; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1800	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1312 - Rimsulfuron) , to set a maximum limit of 0.05 ppm on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide resulting from its use on field tomatoes. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-388; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1801	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1314 - Ethylenebis-dithiocarbamate Fungicides) , to set a maximum limit of 6 ppm on residues (MRLs) of mancozeb resulting from its use on lentils. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-389; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1802	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1317 - Zoxamide) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide (a) resulting from its use on grapes and potatoes, or (b) which may remain in raisins and processed potatoes (chips, flakes and granules). (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-390; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1781	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to ratify, with a Declaration, the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Air Carriage by Air, done at Montreal on May 28, 1999. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1782	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Latvia. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1783	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to bring into force the Free Trade Agreement between Canada and Costa Rica. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1784	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign a Decision of the Free Trade Tribunal constituting an Agreement with Costa Rica amending Annex IV.1 of the Free Trade Agreement with that country. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
1776	Details not available to the public. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1777	Details not available to the public. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1813	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band, some 58 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Big Quill No. 308, Province of Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-A. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1814	Set apart, for the joint use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band and the One Arrow Band, the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under some 15 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to Willow Cree Indian Reserve. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1815	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the English River First Nation Band, some 27 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to La Plonge Indian Reserve No. 192. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1816	Order (a) consenting to the exercise by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire an interest in some 35 hectares of land on La Plonge Indian Reserve No. 192, in Saskatchewan, for public highway and utility purposes, and (b) authorizing the transfer to the Province of administration and control of those lands for those purposes, in lieu of exercising those powers. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Indian Act
1817	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band, some 385 hectares of land in the Rural Municipalities of Douglas No. 436, Hillsdale No. 440 and Eagle Creek No. 376, in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Little Pine Indian Reserve No. 116. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1818	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, land in the Rural Municipalities of Silverwood No. 123, Willowdale No. 153 and Elcapo No. 154, Province of Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: 59 hectares as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-27, 258 hectares as Reserve No. 71-52, 194 hectares as Reserve No. 71-64, and 129 hectares as Reserve No. 71-68. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1819	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 128 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Willowdale No. 153, Province of Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, together with the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under another 0.069 hectares, all as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-83. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1820	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, land in the Rural Municipality of Spiritwood No. 496, Province of Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as follows: 128 hectares as an addition to Pelican Lake Indian Reserve No. 191-B, and another 27 hectares as an addition to their Reserve No. 191-C. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1821	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, some 193 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Norton No. 69, Province of Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Piapot First Nation Indian Reserve No. 75T. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1822	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, some 387 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Caledonia No. 99, Province of Saskatchewan, together with the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under another 389 hectares, all as an addition to Piapot First Nation Indian Reserve No. 75T. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1823	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band, the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under (a) some 259 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, as an addition to Saulteaux Indian Reserve No. 159, and (b) existing within, upon or under another three hectares of land, as an addition to its Reserve No. 159B. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1825	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Timber Surrender) wherein the Malahat First Nation Band revokes a 1924 surrender of the merchantable timber growing on the whole of Malahat Indian Reserve No. 11, in British Columbia. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative
1826	Designation where the Osoyoos Indian Band surrenders, for a term of 99 years, approximately 95 hectares of land (Lot 196) on Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, for the purpose of leasing them to third parties for the various kinds of ventures specified therein. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Indian Act
1827	Designation where the Thunderchild First Nation Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under specified portions of 14 of their Saskatchewan reserves, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved Oct. 24, 2002)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
1787	Grant approval to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador for the purpose of designating Family Justice Services Western, operating out of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a Provincial Child Support Service. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Divorce Act
LABOUR		
*1788	Canada Occupational Safety and Health Regulations , amendment, to require employers to provide a worker who works from or on a vehicle at a height of 2.4 metres above the nearest permanent safe level with a fall-protection system (section 12.10), where it is reasonably practical to do so. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-379; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1786	Enact an Order Amending Schedule I to the Yukon Surface Rights Board Act , to add the name of the Ta'an Kwach'an Council to the lists of Yukon First Nations set out in Parts I and II of Schedule I to the Act who have entered into both Land Claim and Self-Government Agreements with Canada and the Government of the Yukon Territory. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-378; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Yukon Surface Rights Board Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1803	Order waiving the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of land lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the eastern shore of Lake Laberge, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-140; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1804	Order waiving the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of land lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the southeasterly shore of Teenah Lake, in the Yukon Territory. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-141; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1805	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal From Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Edézhie (Horn Plateau), N.W.T.) , to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of approximately 2.5 million hectares of land in the vicinity of Horn Plateau, in the Northwest Territories, until June 30, 2007. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-142; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1806	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 3, Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting in specific areas in the Yukon until March 31, 2008, and (b) repeal an earlier Prohibition of Entry Order made on December 13, 2001. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-391; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Yukon Quartz Mining Act & Yukon Placer Mining Act
*1807	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Carcross/Tagish First Nation, Y.T.) , to (a) provide for the withdrawal from disposal of certain tracts of land in the Yukon Territory until March 31, 2008, and (b) repeal a previous Withdrawal from Disposal Order made on December 13, 2001. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-143; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1808	Enact an Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (2002, No. 4, White River First Nation, Y.T.) , to (a) prohibit, until April 30, 2004, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on lands which may be required for the settlement of Aboriginal land claims, and (b) repeal the Prohibition of Entry Order, made on June 23, 1999. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-392; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Yukon Quartz Mining Act & Yukon Placer Mining Act
*1809	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (White River First Nation, Y.T.) , to provide for (a) the withdrawal from disposal of some 2,211 hectares of land in the Yukon until April 30, 2004, in order to facilitate the settlement of native land claims, and (b) repeal a similar Withdrawal from Disposal Order made on June 23, 1999. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SI/2002-144; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
1810	Order authorizing Kirstie Elspeth Macrae Simpson, of Yellowknife, N.W.T., an employee of the Government of Canada (DIAND), to acquire a leasehold interest in the whole of Lot 949, Group 964, on the westerly shore of Madeline Lake, in the Northwest Territories. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
1824	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two parcels of land (Lots 1014 and 1018, Quad 116B/4, C.L.S.R. Plans 85461 and 85435, respectively). (Approved October 24, 2002)	Yukon Act
1831	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 0.358 hectares of public lands situated in Fort Simpson. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1790	Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide Accrual Accounting Valuation Expertise (using the BVC Book Value Calculator) and supporting services, upon request, to foreign governments and to provincial, territorial, municipal and aboriginal governments. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
1834	Order deeming that Mrs. Liette Lacroix Kenniff, a temporary member of the Canadian Transportation Agency, is employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective October 1, 2002. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1778	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Budget Implementation Act, 2000 (Skidegate, Spallumcheen and Whitecap Dakota First Nation Bands) , to add three First Nation Bands to the list of Indian Bands whose Councils may make by-laws imposing a direct tax on alcoholic beverages, fuel or tobacco products. (Approved October 24, 2002) (SOR/2002-376; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 6, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 2000
1779	Grant approval to enter into Tax Collection Agreements with three Indian Band Councils (the Skidegate, the Spallumcheen and the Whitecap Dakota First Nation), whereby the Government of Canada, on behalf of those Bands, will collect a tax on sales of alcoholic beverages, fuel and tobacco products that occur on their reserves. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
1780	Grant approval to enter into a Tax Collection and Tax Sharing Agreement with the Ta'an Kwach'an Council pursuant to which the Government of Canada will collect taxes payable by residents on Ta'an Kwach'an First Nation Settlement Lands under the Ta'an Kwach'an Council Income Tax Act, beginning on January 1, 2003. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1791	Order authorizing The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited to apply for Articles of Amendment in respect of its Articles of Incorporation, in order to increase the number of directors from three to four. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1838	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority for the 2002-2003 period. (Approved October 25, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
1750	Approve a disability allowance for John Richardson, M.P. (Perth--Middlesex). (Approved October 11, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1751	Fix the remuneration of Jacques Duchesneau, Chief Executive Officer, Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, effective October 15, 2002. (Approved October 15, 2002)	Budget Implementation Act, 2001
1752	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved October 16, 2002)	Prerogative
1830	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Donna J. Haley, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective November 1, 2002. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1832	Submission of the Supplementary Estimates (A) of the sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2003. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1836	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1751 of October 15, 2002, to fix the remuneration of Jacques Duchesneau, Chief Executive Officer, Canadian Air Transport Security Authority. (Approved October 24, 2002)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

ENERGY

SOR/2002-375	National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations , amendment (Approved October 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on Nov. 6, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
--------------	--	---------------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2002-393	Public Service Superannuation Regulations , amendment (Approved October 25, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on November 6, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Public Service Superannuation Act
--------------	--	--

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

Regulations Amending the Reportable Diseases Regulations , to remove the four equine diseases from the Regulations, as they are included in a notifiable diseases list under the proposed amendments to the Health of Animals Regulations. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)	Health of Animals Act
--	-----------------------

Regulations Amending the Health of Animals Regulations , to create two distinct lists, an "immediately notifiable list" and an "annually notifiable list", to name diseases of which the CFIA should be made aware for public health and trade purposes. These two notifiable disease lists will include the diseases for which no program exists and for which information is being gathered primarily to meet Canada's international obligation for surveillance of disease in livestock and other animals and for public health purposes. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)	Health of Animals Act
--	-----------------------

ENVIRONMENT

Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 , to propose to add to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule 1 of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999: particulate matter containing metals that is released in emissions from copper smelters or refineries, or from both; and particulate matter containing metals that is released in emissions from zinc plants. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--	---

Regulations Amending the New Substances Notification Regulations , to provide notifiers with an alternative mechanism for adding a new chemical, biochemical, polymer or biopolymer to the Domestic Substances List (DSL), by submitting a notice specifying that the person has started manufacturing or importing the chemical, biochemical, polymer or biopolymer, provided that all other listing requirements are met. In addition, the changes provide the notifiers with a mechanism for the adding of a new living organism to the DSL, by requiring the submission of a notice specifying the starting date of manufacture or import of the living organism, provided that all other listing requirements are met. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
---	---

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations, to remove the burden of proof that appears to have been placed on a pharmacist or a practitioner when the Minister of Health is contemplating issuance of a notice in the name of that individual. Such a notice prohibits licenced dealers and pharmacists from selling or providing narcotics or controlled drugs to, or on the authority of, the pharmacist or practitioner named therein. The effect is to deprive that pharmacist or practitioner of the authority given under the Regulations to purchase and, in the case of a practitioner, to prescribe, narcotic or controlled drugs within his/her professional practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)

Controlled Drugs
and Substances Act
& Food and Drugs
Act

TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I), to revise the existing definitions of "day" and "night" in section 101.01 Interpretation of Part I General Provisions of the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CARs). To avoid ambiguity, in English, the proposed English definition of "day" will be revised to refer to "day or daylight". "Day or daylight" will be defined as "the time between the beginning of morning civil twilight and the end of evening civil twilight". Since the use of "night", involves no such ambiguity, "night" will be defined as "the time between the end of evening civil twilight and the beginning of morning civil twilight". (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)

Aeronautics Act

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Parts I, IV and V), to amend five regulations and introduce a new regulation, all of which will address procedures relating to aircraft maintenance. In Part I (General Provisions), the proposed amendment will clarify the definition of "maintenance" in section 101.01 (Interpretation). The two amendments proposed for Part IV (Personnel Licensing and Training) will clarify the examination time limits pertinent to applicants for aircraft maintenance engineer licences in section 400.03 (Time Limits) and, in section 403.08 (Approved Training Organizations), will introduce a requirement that the Minister of Transport approve a training control manual when it meets the prescribed requirements. The two amendments being proposed for Part V (Airworthiness) will remove existing limitations on who may apply for an additional flight authority in section 507.08 (Issuance of Additional Flight Authority) and will correct the wording of the French text in section 571.10 (Maintenance Release) to be consistent with the wording of the English text in that section. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 2, 2002)

Aeronautics Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

NOV 19 2002

LIBRARY
University of Toronto

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 27

PC 2002-1857 to PC 2002-1888 inclusive
SOR/2002-394 to 401 inclusive; SI/2002-145 to SI/2002-147 inclusive

November 9, 2002

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | COMMUNICATIONS - CBC authorized to acquire the shares of a company in order to operate Country Canada specialized tv service3
INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Regulations to implement the Canada - Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement approved 3-4
PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Three changes to Part LXXXIX of the Income Tax Regulations proposed5 |
| 2. | |
| 3. | |
| 4. | |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1871 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 2000-712 of May 16, 2000. (Approved October 31, 2002) | Prerogative |
| 1873 | Appoint Robert Andrigo as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Lithuania, with residence in Riga; Ferry de Kerckhove as Ambassador of Canada to the Democratic Republic of East Timor, with residence in Jakarta; Roland Goulet as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of the Congo, with residence in Kinshasa; Michael Leir as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Azerbaijan, with residence in Ankara; Ralph Lysyshyn as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Belarus, with residence in Warsaw; Rosaline Murray as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Sudan and to the Republic of Djibouti, with residence in Addis Ababa; John Schram as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Angola and to the Republic of Mozambique, and as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Botswana, with residence in Harare; and James Wall as High Commissioner for Canada in the Republic of Uganda, and as Ambassador of Canada to the Rwandese Republic, to the Republic of Burundi and to the State of Eritrea, with residence in Nairobi. (Approved October 31, 2002) | Appropriation Act
No. 2, 2002-2003 |

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1876	Appoint Joseph F. Sommerfreund of London, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of London North Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1877	Appoint Hugh Alan Finsten of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Associate Parliamentary Librarian, to hold office during pleasure. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
1878	Appoint William M. Davis of Nepean, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 12, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1879	Appoint Deborah Lamont of Calgary, Alberta, and Gordon David McKenzie of Calgary, Alberta, to be full-time members of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 27, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1880	Reappoint Miriam Freilich of Toronto, Ontario, Yilma Makonnen of Oakville, Ontario, and Robert Néron of Toronto, Ontario, to be full-time members of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 27, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
1881	Appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants, as auditor of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office for the year ending December 31, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1882	Appoint Samuel Gilbert Elsworth of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia and Barry Dean of Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick as Canadian Commissioners to the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 5, 2002)	International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas
1883	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Peter D. Dhillon of Richmond, British Columbia, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1884	Designate Jean-Paul Théorêt of Calgary, Alberta, a member of the National Energy Board, to be Vice-Chairman of the National Energy Board. (Approved November 5, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
1885	Reappoint Pierre J. Gosselin of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 15, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1886	Appoint Meriel V.M. Bradford of Chelsea, Quebec, to be a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 2, 2002. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1887	Appoint Alan R. Curleigh of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
1888	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Rayburn D. Doucett of Belledune, New Brunswick, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved November 5, 2002)	Export Development Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
1874	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire, hold and dispose of shares in 3899071 Canada Inc., for the purpose of operating the specialized television service known as Country Canada. (Approved November 4, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1865	Grant approval for the Sorrento District Chamber of Commerce in British Columbia (a) to change its name to South Shuswap Chamber of Commerce, and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to Area "C" of the Columbia Shuswap Regional District. (Approved October 31, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*1857	Migratory Birds Regulations , amendment, to add a hunting season date for Canada geese for Central Ontario District. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-394; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
1858	Grant approval for the Minister to sign or invest other officials with full powers to sign an Exchange of Letters to amend Annex 401 of the Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United States and Mexico. (Approved October 31, 2002)	Prerogative
*1866	Enact the Order Respecting the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and its Institute for Statistics , to grant UNESCO and people working for that Organization some of the customary privileges and immunities provided for in international treaties. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-401; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
IMMIGRATION		
1875	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved November 4, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1859	Enact the CCRFTA Rules of Origin Regulations , to implement the rules negotiated by Canada and Costa Rica to determine when goods have undergone a sufficient degree of processing to qualify for preferential tariff treatment. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-395; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1860	Enact the CCRFTA Rules of Origin for Casual Goods Regulations , to set out the origin requirements for low-value shipments and for goods imported by travellers to ensure that eligible goods qualify without onerous documentation requirements to implement the rules negotiated by Canada and Costa Rica to determine when goods have undergone a sufficient degree of processing to qualify for preferential tariff treatment. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-396; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1861	Enact the CCRFTA Tariff Preference Regulations , to allow eligible goods not shipped directly between Canada and Costa Rica to retain their eligibility for preferential tariff rates provided they remain under customs control in third countries. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-397; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1862	Enact the CCRFTA Non-Entitlement to Preference Regulations , to preclude certain goods originating in Costa Rica from the benefits of the preferential tariff treatment. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-398; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1863	Enact the Imports of Certain Textile and Apparel Goods from Costa Rica Customs Duty Remission Order , to set out the maximum quantities of textile and apparel goods that may be eligible for the benefits of the Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-399; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1864	Enact the CCRFTA Sugar Aggregate Quantity Limit Order , to specify how much sugar imported from Costa Rica on an annual basis can benefit from the Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement, between now and 2010. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SOR/2002-400; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Customs Tariff
*1867	Order fixing November 1, 2002 as the day on which the Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act [Bill C-32], being chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001 comes into force. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SI/2002-146; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
*1868	Order designating the Minister of International Trade as the Minister for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts 1 and 3 of the Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act , effective November 1, 2002. (Approved October 31, 2002) (SI/2002-147; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

OTHER

1869	Order directing that a proclamation do issue declaring June 27 of each year as "Canadian Multiculturalism Day". (Approved October 31, 2002)	Prerogative
1870	Fix the remuneration payable to Ian R. MacKenzie, a Member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, effective July 3, 2002. (Approved October 31, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1872	Writs issue for the election of new Members to the House of Commons for certain electoral districts, to be dated November 1, 2002, and the polling be on December 9, 2002. (Approved October 31, 2002)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

JUSTICE

SOR/2002-145	Rules of the Court of Appeal of Alberta for Appeals in Criminal Cases , amendment (Approved October 31, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on Nov. 20, 2002)	Criminal Code
--------------	---	---------------

Proposed Regulations

FINANCE

Regulations Prescribing Alternative Means of Publication (Foreign Companies) , to prescribe that the information referred to in section 585 of the Act may be published on the Web site of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) at www.osfi-bsif.gc.ca instead of being published in the Canada Gazette. This would include certain information on foreign insurance companies, namely a list of the foreign companies, the classes of insurance specified in the orders of the Superintendent approving the insurance of risks by them, their chief agents and the place where their chief agencies are situated. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 9, 2002)	Insurance Companies Act
--	-------------------------

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1340 - Imidacloprid), to establish Maximum Residue Limits for imidacloprid, including its metabolites, of 3 p.p.m. in sour cherries and sweet cherries and of 1 p.p.m. in blueberries. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 9, 2002)

Food and Drugs
Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Export Control List, amendment, to replace the definition of "Guide" in section 1 and refer instead to the latest version of A Guide to Canada's Export Controls dated April 2002; to make a number of changes to reflect international agreements that have been modified since the Guide was last published, including both additions to and deletions from the control lists in various groups of the Guide; to add several items to Group 5, including blinding laser weapons, nuclear fusion reactors, anti-personnel mines, and other strategic goods and goods for certain uses (catch-all). (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 9, 2002)

Export and Import
Permits Act

TAX CHANGES

Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Part LXXXIX), to make three changes: to break up section 8900 of the Regulations into two subsections to update the wording of the section, to mention with more precision the provisions of the Income Tax Act under which certain international organizations and international non-governmental organizations are prescribed and to replace the reference to the International Society of Aeronautical Communications with a reference to the Société internationale de télécommunications aéronautiques (SITA); to add a reference to an international non-governmental organization, the World Anti-doping Agency (WADA) in new subsection 8900(2); and to add a new section 8901 of the Regulations is added. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 9, 2002)

Income Tax Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

Govt

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 28

PC 2002-1889 to PC 2002-1908 inclusive

November 16, 2002

SOR/2002-402 to 409 inclusive; SI/2002-148 to SI/2002-152 inclusive



Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules amended..... 2
2.	
3.	TAX CHANGES - GST and income tax remissions approved..... 2-3
4.	VETERANS AFFAIRS - Specified provisions of legislation amending veterans' benefits (Bill C-41) come into effect December 15, 2002..... 3
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS - Domestic Substances List amended 3

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1889	Appoint Rocco Delvecchio as Consul General of Canada at Detroit, United States of America. (Approved November 6, 2002)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-2003
1889	Reappoint the Honourable André Ouellet, P.C., Q.C., of Ottawa, Ontario, to be President and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada Post Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective November 16, 2002. (Approved November 6, 2002)	Canada Post Corporation Act
1905	Appoint certain Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following brief periods in November 2002, as follows: The Hon. Dennis R. O'Connor, from November 14 to November 17, 2002; and The Hon. Heather J. Smith, on November 25 and November 26, 2002. (Approved November 7, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1908	Appoint Yves-Marie Morissette, of Montreal, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec. (Approved November 7, 2002)	Prerogative

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1897	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1197 - Sethoxydim) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide and its metabolites resulting from its use on asparagus, blueberries, carrots, flax, peppers, pumpkins, raspberries, strawberries, sunflowers and turnips, by raising the limits for cranberries and lentils, and by setting a limit for mustard. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-404; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1898	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1296 - Tebufenozide) , by set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this insecticide (a) resulting from its use on cranberries, lettuce, pears and tomatoes, or (b) which may remain in dried cranberries. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-405; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1899	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1304 - Propiconazole) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this fungicide and its metabolites resulting from its use on asparagus and blueberries. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-406; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1900	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1310 - Sulfosulfuron) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this pesticide and its metabolites resulting from its use on wheat. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-407; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
*1901	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1324 - Florasulam) , to set maximum limits on residues (MRLs) of this herbicide resulting from its use on barley, oats and wheat. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-408; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
IMMIGRATION		
1892	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved November 7, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*1893	Rules Amending the Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules by correcting a number of typographic errors as well as errors in translation and transposition. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-402; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*1894	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Procurement Inquiry Regulations , amendment, to make improvements to the wording and punctuation in section 8 thereof. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SOR/2002-403; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1895	Enact the Line Lajeunesse and Eduardus A.T. Merks Remission Order , to provide for the reimbursement of income tax paid or payable by these two individuals. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SI/2002-148; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1902	Steven Hedin Remission Order , to rebate the GST paid by Steven Hedin in respect of the construction of a residential unit. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SI/2002-150; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1903	Gary DeBoer and Eva DeBoer Remission Order , to rebate the GST paid by Gary and Eva DeBoer in respect of the construction of a residential unit. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SI/2002-151; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1904	Conrad Wilkinson Remission Order , to rebate the GST paid by Conrad Wilkinson in respect of the construction of a residential unit. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SI/2002-152; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
VETERANS AFFAIRS		
*1896	Order fixing December 15, 2002, as the day upon which specified provisions of this Act [Bill C-41], being chapter 34 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, shall come into force. (Approved November 7, 2002) (SI/2002-149; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on November 20, 2002)	An Act to amend the statute law in relation to veterans' benefits
OTHER		
1906	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Gérard Lebel, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved November 7, 2002)	Judges Act
1907	Grant an annuity to Joan Collins Warren, widow of the Hon. Ronald Bartlett Warren, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who died on September 8, 2002. (Approved November 7, 2002)	Judges Act
Ministerial Orders		
ENVIRONMENT		
SOR/2002-409	Order 2002-87-09-01 amending the Domestic Substances List. (Approved November 7, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on Nov. 20, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.		
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com .		

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER
PC-2002-

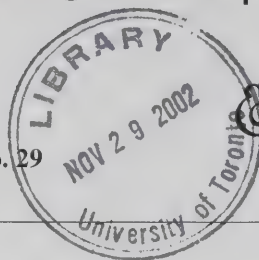
ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

Govt.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL



& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 29

PC 2002-1909 to PC 2002-1942 inclusive
SOR/2002-410 to 411 inclusive

November 23, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	OTHER - Ex gratia payment under HIV-infected persons and Thalido-
2.	midde Assistance Order authorized..... 4
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Extension of the use of food irradiation
4.	proposed..... 4
5.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Addition of 17 medicinal ingredients to
	Schedule F of Food and Drugs Act proposed5-6

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1910	Appoint Peter B. Mombourquette of Sydney, Nova Scotia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Sydney--Victoria, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1911	Appoint Philip B. Allmen of Etobicoke, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Etobicoke Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
1912	Appoint Mark L. Stevenson of Victoria, British Columbia, to be a Commissioner of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Law Commission of Canada Act
1913	Appoint Narindar (Rick) S. Kang, of Surrey, British Columbia, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 2, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1914	Reappoint Peter J. Caperchione of Port Colborne, Ontario, and Deanna DiMartile of Fort Erie, Ontario, to be members of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 26, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Prerogative
1915	Reappoint Suzanne Racine of Kirkland, Quebec, and Philip D. Jardim of Elora, Ontario, to be part-time members of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 30, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1916	Reappoint Michel G. Boulianne of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective November 16, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1917	Reappoint Michel Larose of Île-des-Soeurs, Quebec, to be a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective November 22, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
1918	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of M. Beverley L. Marks, Q.C., of Port aux Basques, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Donald H. Hann, whose term has expired. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1919	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Peggy Ann Coady of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1920	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald J. Warr of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1921	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert Hicks of Norris Point, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Gordon F. Stone, whose term has expired. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1922	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Jack Davies of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of James Samuel McClughan, who has resigned. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Pilotage Act
1923	Appoint Pritam S. Lamba of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a director of the Thunder Bay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending June 30, 2004. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1924	Appoint Richard Leslie Trochimchuk of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a director of the Thunder Bay Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
1925	Approve the reappointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada of Pierre Théberge of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the National Gallery of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 5, 2003. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Museums Act
1926	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Donald R. Sobe of Trenton, Nova Scotia, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1927	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Joseph-Richard Veilleux of Saint-Georges de Beauce, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jean Henri Picard, whose term has expired. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Museums Act
1928	Appoint C. Peter Turner of Dunham, Quebec, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1929	Reappoint Lydia A. Hwitsum of Duncan, British Columbia, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1930	Appoint Alexander Wayne MacKay of Sackville, New Brunswick, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1931	Appoint Rebecca J. Cook of Toronto, Ontario, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
1932	Appoint Lois Appleby to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Melbourne, Australia, for a period of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Prerogative
1933	Approve the reappointment by the Minister for International Trade of Andrew E. Saxton of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canadian Commercial Corporation Act
1934	Reappoint Hans R. Konow of Westmount, Quebec, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1935	Appoint David A. K. Fardy of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Standards Council of Canada Act
1936	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Industry of Frank Butler of Pleasant Grove, Little York P.O., Prince Edward Island, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
1937	Appoint Jasbinder Karin Rai, of Surrey, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
1938	Reappoint James Kelly Farrell of Woodstock, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brantford for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1939	Reappoint Carolyn Frances Campbell of Vankleek Hill, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Cornwall for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1940	Appoint Fernando Dias Costa of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York for a term of three years. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1941	Reappoint David Cletus Melnick of Barss Corner, Nova Scotia, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2002. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
1942	Reappoint Richard J. Beamish of Nanaimo, British Columbia, to be a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective February 11, 2003. (Approved November 19, 2002)	Prerogative
OTHER		
1909	Authorize the making of an ex gratia payment. (Approved November 8, 2002)	HIV - infected persons and Thalidomide Victims Assistance Order

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-410	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 , amendment (Approved November 14, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2002-411	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment (Approved November 15, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act

Proposed Regulations

ENVIRONMENT

Migratory Birds Regulations , amendment, to make minor adjustments to the 2003 dates in Quebec and Saskatchewan. Manitoba and Nunavut tables for 2003 remain the same. In addition, it is proposed to amend the expiry date on the Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit from August 31 to July 31 in order to improve administrative clarity relative to the management of special conservation seasons. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 23, 2002)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
---	--------------------------------------

FOOD AND DRUG

Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1094 - Food Irradiation) , to permit the new applications of the food irradiation process: fresh and frozen ground beef, fresh and frozen poultry, and pre-packaged fresh, frozen, prepared and dried shrimp and prawns to control pathogens, reduce microbial load and to extend durable shelf life; and to irradiate mangoes as a disinfestation treatment to control fruit flies and the mango seed weevil. For chicken, ground beef, shrimp and prawns, the permitted sources of irradiation would be Cobalt-60, Cesium-137, electrons from machine sources operated at or below an energy level of 10 million electron volts (MeV) or X-rays generated from a machine source operated at or below an energy level of 5 MeV. For mangoes, the permitted source of irradiation would be Cobalt-60. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 23, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
--	--------------------

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1259 - Xylanase), to permit the use of the xylanase enzyme obtained from the genetically modified <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> Fa 1-1 (pA2X1TI) in the production of bread, flour and wholewheat flour at a maximum level consistent with good manufacturing practice. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 23, 2002)</p>	Food and Drugs Act
	<p>Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1286 - Schedule F), to add 17 medicinal ingredients to Part I of Schedule F as follows: Aminolevulinic acid and its salts and derivatives, a photo-dynamic therapy photosensitizer, in combination with blue light irradiation, indicated for the treatment of single and multiple non-hyperkeratotic actinic keratoses of the face and scalp; amlexanox and its salts and derivatives, an anti-inflammatory, anti-histaminic, leukotriene-inhibitor agent, indicated for the treatment of aphthous ulcers in people with normal immune systems; argatroban and its salts and derivatives, an antithrombotic, indicated as anticoagulant therapy in patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia syndrome; eflornithine and its salts and derivatives, a hair growth inhibitor • indicated for the condition of excessive facial hair growth (hirsutism) whose use is restricted to hirsute women; entacapone, an adjunct to levodopa and DDC inhibitor/COMT-inhibitor, indicated as an adjunct to levodopa/carbidopa to treat patients with idiopathic Parkinson's Disease who experience signs and symptoms of end-of-dose "wearing-off"; etanercept, a biological response modifier, indicated for reduction in signs and symptoms of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis in patients who have an inadequate response to one or more disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs; fomepizole and its salts, a synthetic alcohol dehydrogenase inhibitor, indicated as an antidote for ethylene glycol (antifreeze) poisoning, or for use in suspected ethylene glycol ingestion; gatifloxacin and its salts and derivatives, an antibacterial agent, indicated for treatment when susceptible bacteria cause community-acquired pneumonia, acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, acute sinusitis, uncomplicated skin and skin structure infections, uncomplicated urinary tract infections (cystitis), complicated urinary tract infections, pyelonephritis, and uncomplicated urethral, rectal and cervical gonorrhea; infliximab, a biological response modifier, indicated for the treatment of severe, active Crohn's disease in adult patients who have not responded to a full course of therapy with cortico-steroid and/or an immunosuppressant, and for treatment of fistulising Crohn's disease in adult patients who have not responded to a full course of therapy with conventional treatment; linezolid and its salts, an antibacterial agent, indicated in adult patients for the treatment of intra-abdominal, urinary tract, and skin and skin-structure infections (including cases associated with concurrent bacteremia) caused by Vancomycin-resistant <i>Enterococcus faecium</i> (VREF), for the treatment of nosocomial pneumonia or community-acquired pneumonia caused by <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant strains) or <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> (penicillin-susceptible strains only, including community-acquired cases with concurrent bacteremia), for the treatment of complicated skin and skin-structure infections caused by <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant strains), <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>, or <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i> and for the treatment of uncomplicated skin and skin-structure infections caused by <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> (methicillin-susceptible strains) or <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>; lopinavir, a Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) protease inhibitor, in combination with ritonavir, indicated in conjunction with other antiretroviral agents for the treatment of HIV infection; moxifloxacin and its salts and derivatives, an antibacterial agent, indicated for treatment when susceptible bacteria cause community-acquired pneumonia, acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, and acute sinusitis; perflutren, a contrast enhancing imaging agent, indicated for contrast-enhanced ultrasound imaging of cardiac structures and function in adults with suboptimal echocardiograms, and for contrast-enhanced ultrasound imaging of the liver and kidneys in adults to improve the evaluation of pathology; rabeprazole and its salts, a H⁺, K⁺ -ATPase inhibitor, indicated in the treatment of conditions where a reduction of gastric acid secretion is required;</p>	Food and Drugs Act

sirolimus and its derivatives, an immunosuppressive agent, in combination with cyclosporine and corticosteroids, indicated for the prophylaxis of organ rejection in patients receiving allogeneic renal transplants; tegafur and its salts, an antineoplastic agent and folic acid derivative, in combination with uracil and its salts, indicated for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer; and uracil and its salts, an antineoplastic agent and folic acid derivative, in combination with tegafur and its salts, indicated for the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 23, 2002)

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

Court

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 30

PC 2002-1943 to PC 2002-2025 inclusive
SOR/2002-412 to 434 inclusive; SI/2002-153 to 160 inclusive

November 30, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	EMPLOYMENT - Reduction in Employment Insurance Premium Rate to 2.10% for 2003 approved 4
2.	FINANCE - Cross border currency reporting and money-laundering and terrorist financing regulations approved..... 5
3.	JUSTICE - Rules to allow expanded class proceedings before the Federal Court of Canada approved..... 6
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Latest package of financial service s sector regulations proposed 9-10
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-2002-		
AGRICULTURE		
*1997	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations , amendment, to raise the initial prices (sums certain) to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved November 22, 2002) (SOR/2002-433; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1998	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for amber durum wheat delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved November 22, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1999	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for wheat (other than base grades) delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved November 22, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2000	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved November 22, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2001	Approve higher initial prices to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for designated barley delivered in the 2002-2003 crop year. (Approved November 22, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
1973	Appoint the Hon. William W. Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, from November 28 to November 30, 2002. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1974	Appoint the Hon. Elizabeth A. Roscoe as Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia, from November 29 to December 1, 2002. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
1992	Appoint Andromahi Karakatsanis, of Toronto, Ontario, to be a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice, and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective December 27, 2002. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1993	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1775 of October 22, 2002, concerning the reappointment of Albert W. Schatzke as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1994	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1888 of November 5, 2002 concerning the reappointment of Rayburn D. Doucett as a director of the Board of Directors of Export Development Canada. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
2003	Reappoint Michele A. Pineau of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a Vice-Chairperson of the Canada Industrial Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, on a full-time basis; and order that Michele A. Pineau be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act; effective January 1, 2003. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canada Labour Code
2004	Appoint Jeff Parr of Winnipeg, Manitoba, to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province of Manitoba to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
2005	Appoint Murray P. Sunstrum of Calgary, Alberta, to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
2006	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Sophie Joncas of Saint-Hubert, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act
2007	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Transport of Rosaire Desgagnés of Quebec, Quebec, as a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Pilotage Act
2008	Reappoint Luke A. Suluk of Arviat, Nunavut, to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, as a representative of the Nunavut to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Historic Sites and Monuments Act
2009	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jacques Carrière of Aylmer, Quebec, as a member of the National Capital Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 8, 2002. (Approved November 26, 2002)	National Capital Act
2010	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Ruth A. Spence of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (Approved November 26, 2002)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2011	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of François Pichard of Hull, Quebec, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	National Capital Act
2012	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Marcel D. Legault of Vaudreuil-Dorion, Quebec, as a member of the National Capital Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Marc Letellier, whose term has expired. (Approved November 26, 2002)	National Capital Act
2013	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Roger Allan Soloman of Souris, Prince Edward Island, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Museums Act
2014	Reappoint Yves M. Giroux of Cap Rouge, Quebec, as be a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective January 11, 2003. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
2015	Reappoint Alan R. Graham of Rexton, New Brunswick, to be a permanent member of the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, on a part-time basis, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Nuclear Safety and Control Act
2016	Appoint Paul John Connolly of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective February 3, 2003. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2017	Appoint Roxane M. Vachon of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2018	Reappoint Levon Hampartzoumian to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Sofia, Republic of Bulgaria, for a period of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Prerogative
2019	Appoint Ronald E. Smith of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, and Germaine Gibara of Montreal, Quebec, to be directors of the board of directors of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending October 26, 2005. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
2020	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Grant L. Morash of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act
2021	Appoint John Wigmore of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a temporary member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective December 9, 2002. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
2022	Appoint Robert G. Skinner of Calgary, Alberta, to be the Administrator of the Northern Pipeline Agency, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Kenneth W. Richard Vollman. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Northern Pipeline Act
2023	Reappoint Judy Gaie Williams of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2024	Appoint Camille Limoges of Outremont, Quebec, to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
2025	Reappoint Suzanne Josephine Farrell of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie for a term of three years, effective February 22, 2003. (Approved November 26, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1976	Grant approval for the Chambre de Commerce d'Alma in Quebec (a) to change its name to that of Chambre de commerce et d'industrie Lac-Saint-Jean-Est, and (b) to change the boundaries of its district to all municipalities of the M.R.C. Lac Saint-Jean-Est. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
1995	Order authorizing Canada Post International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Canada Post Corporation, to procure the incorporation of a yet-to-be-named corporation, to acquire all of its common shares and to sell, at a future date, up to a maximum of 49% of them. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
1996	Order authorizing Canada Post International Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Canada Post Corporation, to procure the incorporation of a yet-to-be-named corporation, to acquire all of its common shares and to sell, at a future date, up to a maximum of 75% of them. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
DEFENCE		
*1955	Order Amending the Special Duty Area Pension Order by designating each of the Central African Republic, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia and Eritrea, and Sierra Leone as a "special duty area". (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-419; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Pension Act
EMPLOYMENT		
2002	Set the Employment Insurance Premium Rate at 2.10 per cent for the 2003 calendar year. (Approved November 25, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
1991	Approve the issuance to Westcoast Energy Inc. of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. GC-106) for the construction and operation of the Grizzly Extension Pipeline and the Weejay Lateral. (Approved November 21, 2002)	National Energy Board Act
FINANCE		
*1944	Order fixing January 6, 2003, as the day upon which sections 12 to 37 and section 39 of the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act [Bill C-22], being chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000 (as amended by S.C. 2001, chapter 41, section 48), shall come into force. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-153; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act
*1945	Enact the Cross-border Currency and Monetary Instruments Reporting Regulations , to oblige those who import or export currency or other monetary instruments valued at \$10,000 or more to submit a written report to a customs officer at the border-crossing point or at the nearest customs office that is open for business. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-412; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1946	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Regulations , amendment, to repeal certain provisions that are identical to ones in the Cross-border Currency and Monetary Instruments Reporting Regulations and to clarify when certain provisions come into force. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-413; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*1954	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1251 - Schedule F) by adding ten new medicines to Schedule F [Prescription Drugs]. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-418; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Food and Drugs Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
*1947	Enact the Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation Band Order , to declare that this First Nation is a band as defined in the Indian Act. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-414; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Indian Act
*1948	Enact the Mushuau Innu First Nation Band Order , to declare that this First Nation is a band as defined in the Indian Act. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-415; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Indian Act
1980	Accept a designation wherein the Dene Tha' Band surrenders, for a term of 25 years, some 1.70 hectares of land on Hay Lake Indian Reserve No. 209 in Alberta, for the purpose of leasing them to Amber River Development Ltd. for the various kinds of ventures specified therein, including light industrial and commercial purposes. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Indian Act
1981	Accept a designation wherein the Nekaneet Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under some 11,233 hectares of land within Nekaneet Cree Nation Indian Reserve in Saskatchewan, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Indian Act
1982	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Little Black River First Nation Band revokes its 1908 surrender (for leasing) affecting some 24 acres of land on Black River Indian Reserve No. 9 in Manitoba. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Indian Act
1983	Accept an Instrument (Amendment of Surrender) wherein the Osoyoos Band amends its 1961 Surrender insofar as it applies to Lot 1-4 on Osoyoos Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia, as shown on CLSR Plan 81092, in order to allow for its leasing to a band-owned enterprise for the construction and operation of a manufactured mobile home park. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1984	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a parcel of land described as the Moose Creek Campground, located at Kilometre 562 of the Klondike Highway. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Yukon Act
1985	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, some 323 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Kingsley No. 124, near Broadview, Saskatchewan, all mines and minerals included, together with all the mines and minerals existing within another 0.445 hectares and all the mines and minerals, other than coal or petroleum, existing within another 1.084 hectares, all as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-87. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1986	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Band, some 1,382 hectares of land in the Northern Saskatchewan Administration District, near Pelican Narrows, Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Waskwaynikapik Indian Reserve No. 228. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1987	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, some 1320 hectares of land in the Rural Municipality of Cuper No. 218, near Markinch, Saskatchewan, together with the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under a road allowance comprising some 0.417 hectares, all as additions to Piapot First Nation Indian Reserve No. 75T. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Prerogative
1988	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory power to acquire an interest in some 0.417 hectares of land within Makwa Lake Indian Reserve No. 129C, for public highway and utility purposes, and (b) authorizing the conveyance to the Province of administration and control of those lands for those purposes, in lieu of exercising those powers. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Indian Act
JUSTICE		
*1951	Enact the Regulations Respecting Applications for Ministerial Review - Miscarriages Of Justice , to describe the conviction review process, adopt a standard application form, and outline the content of the Minister's annual report to Parliament. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-416; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Criminal Code
*1952	Enact the Rules Amending the Federal Court Rules, 1998 , to provide a mechanism for expanded, modern class proceedings in the Federal Court of Canada. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-417; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Federal Court Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1949	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, the Northwest Territories and Radarsat International Inc., whereby the Government of the Northwest Territories will have access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
1950	Grant approval to enter into an Agreement between the Canadian Space Agency, Nunavut and Radarsat International Inc., whereby the Government of Nunavut will have access to data and data products supplied by RADARSAT-1, a Canadian Earth-observation satellite. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
*1966	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories (Ezodziti, N.W.T.) , to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 137,432 hectares of land in the Great Bear Lake area (Northwest Territories) until September 30, 2007, in order to facilitate the settlement of claims made by the Dogrib First Nation. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-154; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1967	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 295 near Mile 1064 of the Alaska Highway, in the Yukon Territory, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark of Kluane Lake. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-155; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
*1968	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lots 1393 and 1394, in the City of Whitehorse, in the Yukon Territory, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the Yukon River. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-156; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1969	Waive the reservation unto the Crown with respect to that portion of Lot 1010 in Quad 115A/10, in the Yukon Territory, lying within 30.48 metres (100 feet) of the Ordinary High Water Mark along the northerly shore of Six Mile Lake. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-157; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Territorial Lands Act
PARKS		
1973	Order authorizing VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to its railway station in Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*1956	Order specifying that the Canadian Forces are a portion of the public sector employing one hundred or more employees for the purposes of subsection 4(1) of the Employment Equity Act. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-420; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
*1957	Enact the Canadian Forces Employment Equity Regulations , to adapt the Employment Equity Act to accommodate the Canadian Forces and take into account their requirement for operational effectiveness. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-421; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
*1958	Enact the Order Specifying the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for the Purposes of the Employment Equity Act , to specify that the R.C.M.P. is a portion of the public sector to which the Employment Equity Act applies. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-422; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
*1959	Enact the Regulations Adapting the Employment Equity Act in Respect of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service , to ensure that confidential information relevant to the enforcement of the Employment Equity Act may be disclosed to a compliance officer. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-423; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Employment Equity Act
1972	Grant approval for the Office of the Auditor General to Renew its Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada which is applicable to all employees in the Audit Services Group and expires on March 31, 2003. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1977	Grant approval for the National Research Council of Canada to renew its Collective Agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association which is applicable to all employees in the Administrative Support (AD) Group and expires on April 30, 2003. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
1989	Promote to the rank of Superintendent the following Officers: Inspector W.C. Ard; Inspector R.K. Clark; Inspector G.L. Finck; Inspector P.D.F. Henschel; Inspector G.D. Jay; Inspector A.N. MacIntosh; Inspector K.J. MacLean; Inspector T.A. Middleton; Inspector C.G. Schmietenknop; Inspector J.R.J. Tanguay; Inspector J.E.R.-P. Tremblay; and Inspector J.M.F. Villeneuve. Promote to the rank of the rank of Chief Superintendent the following Officers: Superintendent P.M. German; Superintendent D.W. McFadyen; and Superintendent B.J. Roberts. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1990	Promote to the rank of Inspector, effective November 21, 2002, the following non-Commissioned Officers: Sergeant Brian Oliver Andrews, Staff Sergeant Joseph Claude April, Staff Sergeant Janek Bilinski, Staff Sergeant David Arthur Brown, Sergeant Frederick Gerald Peter Clark, Staff Sergeant Joseph Fernand Robert Codère, Sergeant Shelley Robert Emmerson, Sergeant Barbara Ann Suzon Fleury, Staff Sergeant George Neil Fraser, Staff Sergeant Clair George Hayward, Staff Sergeant John Douglas Henderson, Sergeant Joseph Edgar Alain Héon, Staff Sergeant Barry George Mair, Sergeant James Malizia, Sergeant Joseph Alcide André Rivard, Sergeant Joseph Denis Michel Rodrigue, Sergeant Hilton Basil Smee, Sergeant Joseph Patrick Marc Tardif, and Sergeant Joseph Jules Serge Therriault. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1970	Remit income tax and interest paid or payable by Brian Alm in respect of the 1996 taxation year. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-158; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
*1971	Remit income tax and interest paid or payable by Iris Wileman in respect of the 2000 taxation year. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SI/2002-159; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1960	Charts and Nautical Publications Regulations, 1995 , amendment, to make them consistent with the Oceans Act, to clarify the jurisdiction of the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans with respect to the application of certain provisions, and to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-424; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act & Canada Shipping Act
*1961	Oil Pollution Prevention Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the Oceans Act and to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-425; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*1962	Steering Appliances and Equipment Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the Oceans Act and to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-426; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act & Canada Shipping Act
*1963	Classed Ships Inspection Regulations, 1988 , amendment, to identify Bureau Veritas (Canada) as an approved classification society. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-427; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*1964	Marine Machinery Regulations , amendment, to identify Bureau Veritas (Canada) as another approved classification society. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-428; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Canada Shipping Act
*1965	Collision Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with the Oceans Act, to replace the references to "Department" with more specific information, and to correct deficiencies identified by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations. (Approved November 21, 2002) (SOR/2002-429; to be published in Canada Gazette Part II on December 4, 2002)	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act & Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
OTHER		
1953	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 57, which (a) declares the severe flooding which occurred in Alberta in June 2002, to be of concern to the federal government, and (b) authorizes the provision of financial assistance in that regard. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1978	Grant an annuity to David Joshua Ochman, son of the Hon. Eileen Nash, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, who died on December 5, 2001, while in office. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Judges Act
1979	Authorize the trip made by Robert Bertrand, M.P. (Pontiac--Gatineau--Labelle), to Témiscaming, Quebec, on September 23, 2002, in order to attend, on behalf of the Minister of Human Resources Development, a tree-planting ceremony commemorating the 75th anniversary of government pensions. (Approved November 21, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act

Ministerial Orders

AGRICULTURE

SOR/2002-432	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, amendment (Approved November 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Farm Products Agencies Act
--------------	---	----------------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SOR/2002-431	Order amending the Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Les Atikamekw de Manawan) (Approved November 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Indian Act
--------------	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/2002-430	Regulations amending the List of Tariff Provisions Set out in the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Firearms) (Approved November 21, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Customs Tariff
--------------	---	----------------

OTHER

SI/2002-160	Order declaring June 27 of each year as Canadian Multiculturalism Days (Approved November 22, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 4, 2002)	Prerogative
-------------	--	-------------

Proposed Regulations

FINANCE

	Access to Basic Banking Services Regulations, Foreign Institutions Subject to Canadian Residency Requirements Regulations (Insurance Companies), and Foreign Institutions Subject to Canadian Residency Requirements Regulations (Trust and Loan Companies) , to implement changes to the regulatory framework for the financial services sector. The Access to Basic Services Regulations define the conditions that an individual must meet to open a retail account and the conditions that a non-customer of a CDIC member bank must meet to cash certain federal government cheques; they set out the circumstances under which the requirements to open a retail deposit account or cash certain government cheques do not apply. In addition, a CDIC member bank must publicly disclose the conditions for opening a retail deposit account or cashing certain government cheques. The Regulations also require a bank to provide written notice when it refuses to open a retail deposit account or cash	Bank Act
--	---	----------

certain government cheques. The two other Regulations allow Canadian insurers and trust and loan companies owned by foreign financial holding companies to meet a requirement that only 50 percent of their board be Canadian residents, putting these institutions on an equal footing with Canadian insurers and trust and loan companies owned by foreign financial institutions. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 30, 2002)

TRANSPORTATION

Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part V), to clarify certain existing requirements and introduce a record keeping requirement for approved maintenance organizations (AMOs). A proposed amendment to section 571.02 will specify that, when a measuring device or test equipment is being used and calibration requirements have been published by the manufacturer of the device or equipment, the person who is using the device or equipment must ensure that it is calibrated by means traceable to a national standard. At present, this section requires only that the calibration must be performed in conformity with a national standard. The proposed wording is more precise and will lead to greater accuracy in calibrating measuring devices or test equipment used in aircraft maintenance work. A proposed editorial change in section 571.06 (Repairs and Modifications) will replace the provision that prohibits the making of a part to be offered for sale by stating specifically that a part may only be made for installation by the person or organization who made the part. The proposed revisions to Schedule II of Subpart 71 will detail what work on avionics equipment and in the maintenance of instruments is not considered to be specialized maintenance and, therefore, need not be performed in accordance with the provisions of section 571.04. An information note will be added to Standard section 571.04 (Specialized Maintenance) to clarify the proposed revisions to Schedule II with respect to avionics equipment. A proposed new section 573.15 (Technical Records) with an accompanying Standard section 573.15 will introduce a requirement for an AMO certificate holder to maintain records for work which is performed by the organization on aeronautical products. The records will have to be kept for at least two years beginning on the date that the maintenance release was signed. The accompanying Standard will set forth the details of which records must be retained and under what conditions. At present, there is no requirement under the CARs or associated standards for AMOs to retain records of the work which they perform on aeronautical products. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on November 30, 2002)

Aeronautics Act

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 31

PC 2002-2026 to PC 2002-2062 inclusive
SOR/2002-434 to 439 inclusive

December 7, 2002

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	JUSTICE - List of terrorist organizations expanded..... 3
2.	JUSTICE - Amnesty period for gun control extended..... 3
3.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations setting out CFC to Halons transition proposed5-6
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Regulations to control use and release of solvent degreasing compounds (TCE and PERC) proposed..... 6
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
---------------------	--------	------------------------

AGRICULTURE

- *2031 **Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990**, amendment, to allow foods containing both meat and fish to be classified as either a fish product or a meat product, depending on the composition of the food, its traditional use and the nature of the processing used. (Approved November 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-436; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)

Meat Inspection
Act

- *2034 Enact **Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 2002-2 (Miscellaneous Program)**, to make minor amendments of an editorial nature to each of the following Regulations: Dairy Products Regulations; Health of Animals Regulations; and Plant Protection Regulations. (Approved Nov. 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-438; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on Dec. 18, 2002)

Canada Agricultural Products Act
& Health of Animals Act & Plant
Protection Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 2051 Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Gerard J. Fitzpatrick of York, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Blanche M. Keats, whose term has expired. (Approved December 3, 2002)

Pilotage Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2052	Reappoint Felix Mora of Toronto, Ontario, and Elke Homsí of Toronto, Ontario, to be full-time members of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective December 14, 2002. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2053	Reappoint Suparna Ghosh of Toronto, Ontario, M. Clive Joakim of Markham, Ontario, Diane Smith of Toronto, Ontario, and Nina G. Stanwick of Toronto, Ontario, to be full-time members of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective January 20, 2003. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2054	Reappoint Gilles Éthier of Montreal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective January 7, 2003. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2055	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Donald Rae Sobey of Trenton, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term ending November 18, 2005. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Museums Act
2056	Reappoint Cyrus M. Standing of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective January 5, 2003. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2057	Reappoint Donald McQueen Shaver of Cambridge, Ontario, to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 4, 2002. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2058	Appoint Terrance J. Christopher of Kanata Lakes, Ontario, to be Usher of the Black Rod, for a term of five years, effective December 9, 2002. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Prerogative
2059	Reappoint André Gosselin of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective February 1, 2003. (Approved December 3, 2002)	National Research Council Act
2060	Appoint the Honourable Charles Lapointe, P.C., of Montreal, Quebec, to be the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Tourism Commission to hold office during pleasure for a period of five years, in the place of the Honourable Judd Buchanan. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Canadian Tourism Commission Act
2061	Reappoint Claude Voyer of Sainte-Marie de Beauce, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rive-Sud-de-Quebec, for a term of three years, effective February 1, 2003. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2062	Reappoint Frederick Harvey Sparkes of New Westminster, British Columbia, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lower Mainland, for a term of three years. (Approved December 3, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
FISHERIES		
*2030	Fish Inspection Regulations , amendment, to allow foods containing both meat and fish to be classified as either a fish product or a meat product, depending on the composition of the food, its traditional use and the nature of the processing used. (Approved November 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-435; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Fish Inspection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2033	Regulations Amending the Fish Inspection Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) by correcting certain errors in syntax as well as certain inconsistencies between the English and French language versions. (Approved November 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-437; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Fish Inspection Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2029	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees concerning the deployment of two RCMP Officers to the Republic of Guinea. (Approved November 27, 2002)	Prerogative
2032	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign the Inter-american Convention Against Terrorism, done at Bridgetown (Barbados) on June 3, 2002. (Approved November 27, 2002)	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
2028	Details unavailable to the public. (Approved November 27, 2002)	Citizenship Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2035	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Skidegate Band, some 0.550 hectares of land situated in the Queen Charlotte District, Province of British Columbia, as an addition to Skidegate Indian Reserve No. 1. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Prerogative
HEALTH		
2027	Submission to the Governor in Council of the Final Report of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada. (Approved November 27, 2002)	Prerogative
JUSTICE		
*2026	Regulations Establishing a List of Entities , amendment, to add several groups to the list of organizations believed to have knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated or facilitated a terrorist activity; or is knowingly acting on behalf of, at the direction of or in association with an entity that has knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated in or facilitated a terrorist activity. (Approved November 27, 2002) (SOR/2002-434; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette, Part II, on November 28, 2002)	Criminal Code
*2049	Order Amending the Order Declaring an Amnesty Period by extending the amnesty period provided for therein from December 31, 2002 to December 31, 2003. (Approved November 28, 2002) (SOR/2002-439; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Criminal Code
RCMP		
2036	Retirement of Superintendent T.E. (Terry) Elliott, effective November 11, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2037	Retirement of Superintendent J.E. (Jim) Good, effective September 30, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2038	Retirement of Chief Superintendent Jamie H. Graham, effective November 8, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2039	Retirement of Superintendent Roger E. Holdright, effective August 31, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2040	Retirement of Inspector Colin N. MacLeod, effective December 31, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2041	Retirement of Superintendent Lyle J. Stroeder, effective October 1, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2042	Retirement of Inspector Wayne S. Varden, effective September 30, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
2043	Promote Superintendent J.D.A. (Denis) Constant to the rank of Chief Superintendent, effective December 10, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act

TREASURY BOARD

2050	Approve the Corporate Plan of Ridley Terminals Inc. for the calendar year 2003. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
------	--	------------------------------

OTHER

2044	Amend P.C. 2002-1731 of October 4, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Prerogative
2045	Amendments to the terms and conditions of employment for Canadian Astronauts. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Canadian Space Agency Act
2046	Fixing of the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Prerogative
2047	Order authorizing the reimbursement of reasonable travel and living expenses incurred by part-time Citizenship Judges, effective October 31, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Prerogative
2048	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and the Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation, effective July 1, 2002. (Approved November 28, 2002)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act

Proposed Regulations

ENVIRONMENT

Federal Halocarbon Regulations, 2002, to replace the current Federal Halocarbon Regulations, to implement regulatory measures to achieve an orderly transition from CFCs and Halons to alternative substances and technologies, as per Canada's Strategy to Accelerate the Phase-Out of CFC and Halon Uses and to Dispose of the Surplus Stocks, and to address administrative issues that have been identified concerning the current Regulations. The proposed Regulations are essentially the same as the existing Federal Halocarbon Regulations, with the exception of the implementation of new initiatives under Canada's Ozone Layer Protection Program. The changes include: prohibiting charging mobile refrigeration systems with CFCs effective three months after the coming into force of these Regulations; prohibiting charging refrigeration systems with CFCs effective January 1, 2005; prohibiting charging air conditioning systems with CFCs effective January 1, 2005; prohibiting charging of chillers with CFCs at the next major overhaul of the chiller effective 2005; prohibiting charging chillers with CFCs effective 2015; prohibiting charging fixed fire

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

extinguishing systems, (hereinafter 1301 Total Flooding Systems) with Halons effective January 1, 2005. (The Minister could grant a refill permit on the condition that the system is replaced with an alternative within a year from the date of issuance of the permit. This provision would expire December 31, 2009. Effective January 1, 2010, charges would be prohibited. This prohibition is subject to critical use exemptions; amending the application section to reflect Part 9 under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 so that the proposed Regulations would apply to departments, boards and agencies of the Government of Canada, to federal works and undertakings, to aboriginal land, federal land, persons on that land and other persons in so far as their activities involve these lands, and to Crown corporations, as defined in subsection 83(1) of the Financial Administration Act; and adding bromochloromethane (Halon 1011) to the list of controlled substances as per Canada's international commitments. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 7, 2002)

Solvent Degreasing Regulations, to reduce releases of trichloroethylene (TCE) and tetrachloroethylene (PERC) into the environment from solvent degreasing facilities using more than 1 000 kilograms of TCE and PERC per year. These proposed Regulations would establish tradable allowances for the use of TCE and PERC in solvent degreasing operations that exceed the 1 000 kilograms threshold per year. When the proposed Regulations come into force, affected solvent degreasing users who wish to continue using these solvents will require an annual allowance. This allowance will be based on historical use. Prior to these proposed Regulations coming into force, the Government will calculate for each affected user a baseline for TCE and PERC, based on average use during three consecutive calendar years between January 1, 1994 and December 31, 2002. This baseline will be determined from data submitted by users. The baseline will be used to calculate each affected solvent degreaser's annual allowance. The allowance for the 2004, 2005, and 2006 calendar years would be frozen at this level. The allowance for 2007 and subsequent years would be reduced by 65 percent. No allowance would be issued without a baseline. As noted, any quantity of solvent recycled or reclaimed on-site would not be considered as a quantity used under the allowance. Additionally, unexpended allowances could be transferred between users following notification of the proposed transfer. Affected solvent degreasing users will be required to report the quantities of TCE and PERC used or transferred to other users in their annual reports. They would also be required to maintain and keep records as required. Sellers of these solvents would be required to submit annual reports on sales of TCE and PERC to all solvent degreasers and maintain required records. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 7, 2002)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2001-2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

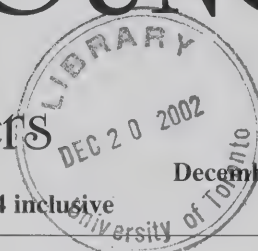
ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 32

PC 2002-2063 to PC 2002-2155 inclusive
SOR/2002-440 to 455 inclusive; SI/2002-161 to 164 inclusive

December 14, 2002



Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | ENVIRONMENT - International Boundary Waters Regulations approved, to set out requirements for licensing bulk water removal... 6 |
| 2. | JUSTICE - Effective date for start of several gun regulations postponed a year, until January 1, 2004..... 7 |
| 3. | TRANSPORTATION - Canadian Aviation Regulations amended to prohibit take-offs and landings over built-up areas except airports..... 8 |
| 4. | PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Stricter energy efficiency requirements proposed for fluorescent lamp ballasts and room air conditioners 9 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| *2070 | Regulations Amending the Health of Animals Regulations , to revise the criteria for establishing bovine tuberculosis eradication areas and establish cattle movement permit requirements, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-444; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002) | Health of Animals Act |
| 2096 | Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Transitional Funding Contribution Agreement for 2002, to allow the province to make a contribution to participants' accounts in the Net Income Stabilization Account Program. (Approved December 5, 2002) | Farm Income Protection Act |
| 2097 | Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's pool account (2001-2002) for wheat to its account for the current crop year (2002-2003). (Approved December 5, 2002) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |
| 2098 | Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a Final Payment to producers from the balance in the 2001-2002 pool account for wheat. (Approved December 5, 2002) | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2001-2002** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2099	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stock in last year's pool account (2001-2002) for amber durum wheat to its account for the current crop year (2002-2003). (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2100	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a Final Payment to producers from the balance in the 2001-2002 pool account for amber durum wheat. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2101	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold barley in last year's pool account (2001-2002) to its account for the current crop year (2002-2003). (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2102	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a Final Payment to producers from the balance remaining in the 2001-2002 pool account for barley. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2103	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold designated barley in last year's pool account (2001-2002) to its account for the current crop year (2002-2003). (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2104	Grant authority for The Canadian Wheat Board to make a Final Payment to producers from the balance remaining in the 2001-2002 pool account for designated barley. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
APPOINTMENTS		
*2073	Approval of an Order excluding the appointment of L. Kloot to the position of Correctional Program Officer, Correctional Service of Canada, from the application of certain provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SI/2002-163; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Public Service Employment Act
2094	Order designating the Honourable Simon Noël, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court Of Canada. (Approved December 5, 2002)	National Defence Act
2107	Appoint Wilfred H. Baxter of Kitchener, Ontario, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kitchener Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Elections Act
2108	Reappoint George Springate of Pierrefonds, Quebec, to be a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective December 16, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Citizenship Act
2109	Reappoint Sylvia Roy of Gloucester, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective January 20, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2110	Reappoint Marnie Armstrong of Calgary, Alberta, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective February 5, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2111	Appoint Anne Venton of Toronto, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective March 3, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2112	Appoint William T. Short of Burlington, Ontario, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 6, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2113	Reappoint Lamine Diallo of Montreal, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 31, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2114	Reappoint Queenie Hum of Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 18, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2115	Reappoint Ludmila Pergat of Granby, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective February 24, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2116	Appoint Jean-Carle Hudon of St-Sulpice, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 6, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2117	Appoint Beaton Tulk of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 16, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Transportation Act
2118	Reappoint Sidney J. Hynes of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland and Labrador, as chairman of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 21, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2119	Appoint Michelle DiEmanuele of Oakville, Ontario, to be a director of the Toronto Port Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Marine Act
2120	Appoint John Hobday of Senneville, Quebec, to be Director of the Canada Council for the Arts to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 20, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Council for the Arts Act
2121	Appoint Shirley L. Thomson of Ottawa, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
2122	Reappoint Stephen B. Smart of Toronto, Ontario, to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of one year, effective December 20, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
2123	Reappoint Suzanne Filiatrault of Île Bizard, Quebec, to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board for a term of three years, effective December 16, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
2124	Reappoint Wilton O.M. Goodstriker of Edmonton, Alberta, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective February 17, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2125	Reappoint Elizabeth Margaret Branson McKall of Edmonton, Alberta, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairies Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective January 29, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2126	Appoint Kelly-Ann Speck of Victoria, British Columbia, to be a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designate Kelly-Ann Speck to be Vice-Chairperson for the Pacific Regional Division of the National Parole Board, effective January 28, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
2127	Appoint Adrian C. Measner of East St. Paul, Manitoba, to be president of The Canadian Wheat Board, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 31, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2128	Reappoint Francisco Sagasti of Lima, Peru, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years, effective January 21, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
2129	Reappoint Tom McKay of Victoria, British Columbia, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 16, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
2130	Reappoint Norah Olembo of Nairobi, Kenya, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
2131	Reappoint Ged Davis of London, England, to be a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	International Development Research Centre Act
2132	Appoint Edward Laughlin Douglas McLean of Blacks Harbour, New Brunswick, to be a Canadian member of the Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission to hold office during pleasure. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission Act
2133	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Armin Martens of East St. Paul, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term ending February 28, 2005, in the place of Walter Dubowec, whose term has expired. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Bank of Canada Act
2134	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Paul D. Dicks of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term ending February 28, 2005, in the place of Winston Baker, whose term has expired. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Bank of Canada Act
2135	Reappoint André Aubry of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 7, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
2136	Reappoint Christine Ann Looock of North Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 16, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act
2137	Appoint Odilon Emond of Lac Megantic, Quebec, and Henry Kostuck of Orleans, Ontario, to be part-time members of the Military Police Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	National Defence Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2138	Reappoint Nicole Jauvin of Ottawa, Ontario, employed in the Public Service, to be a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective December 5, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
2139	Reappoint André J. Galipeault of Toronto, Ontario, not employed in the Public Service, to be a governor of the Canadian Centre for Management Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective December 8, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
2140	Reappoint Desmond John Dillon of Gander, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland and Labrador Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Gander, for a term of three years, effective February 1, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2141	Reappoint Helene Tsinalis of Laval, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montreal, for a term of three years, effective February 1, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2142	Reappoint Jean K. laFlamme of Chelsea, Quebec, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Outaouais, for a term of three years, effective February 4, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2143	Reappoint Marjorie Jean Anderson of Brantford, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Brantford, for a term of three years, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2144	Appoint Donna Louise Howard of Mississauga, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Mississauga, for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2145	Reappoint Glenna Joyce MacKenzie of Petawawa, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Pembroke, for a term of three years, effective February 15, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2146	Reappoint Louis Paul Moison of Belle River, Ontario, to be Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Windsor, for a term of three years, effective December 19, 2002. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
2147	Appoint Catherine Mary Khambalia of Stoney Creek, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
2148	Reappoint Karen Viola Curtis of Joyceville, Ontario, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston for a term of three years, effective February 15, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
2149	Reappoint Ernest Pierre Chiasson of Moncton, New Brunswick, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Moncton for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan
2150	Appoint Leonard Francis James Phair of St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador, to be a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's for a term of three years. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2151	Reappoint Juda Strawczynski of Toronto, Ontario, to be a director of the board of directors of the Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 21, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Prerogative
2152	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Russel Marcoux of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be a director of the Board of Directors of Farm Credit Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Marilyn Marie Scott, whose term has expired. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Farm Credit Canada Act
2153	Reappoint Michel Veillette of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, to be a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, for a term of five years, effective January 19, 2003. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Farm Credit Canada Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
*2074	Regulations Amending the Canada Small Business Financing (Establishment and Operation of Capital Leasing Pilot Project) Regulations , to amend the definition of "lessor" to add a reference to the Canadian Payments Act. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-446; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Canada Small Business Financing Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*2071	Order fixing December 9, 2002, as the day upon which An Act to amend the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act [Bill C-6], being chapter 40 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SI/2002-162; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	An Act to amend the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
*2072	Enact the International Boundary Waters Regulations , to specify the information that must be contained in an application for a licence to remove or use boundary waters in bulk, or for the renewal or amendment thereof, and that a licence must include the conditions applicable thereto. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-445; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
FINANCE		
*2078	Enact Regulations Repealing the Assets (Property and Casualty Companies) Regulations , effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-449; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Insurance Companies Act
*2079	Enact the Assets (Foreign Companies) Regulations , to prescribe a margin of assets in Canada over liabilities in Canada that foreign property and casualty insurance companies are required to maintain, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-450; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Insurance Companies Act
2080	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Additional Protocol to the Anti-doping Convention. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Prerogative
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2063	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Exchange of Notes with the United States constituting an Agreement to Improve Bilateral Security Through Enhanced Military Cooperation with respect to Maritime, Land and Civil Support Functions. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2064	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Agreement for Cooperation in the Examination of Refugee Status Claims from Nationals of Third Countries with the United States. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Prerogative
2082	Request to the Auditor General of Canada to audit, on an annual basis, the annual financial statements of the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada, commencing with the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2002 and ending on March 31, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Auditor General Act
*2155	United Nations Suppression of Terrorism Regulations , amendment, to add to the list of individuals and entities for which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they may be or are involved in or associated with terrorist activities. (Approved December 10, 2002) (SOR/2002-455; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 13, 2002)	Criminal Code
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2084	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Cat Lake Band, some 1,553 hectares of land situated in the District of Kenora, in Ontario, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Cat Lake Indian Reserve No. 63C. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Prerogative
2105	Grant authority to enter into a Settlement Agreement with the Piikani Nation of Alberta for the purpose of compensating them for various alleged breaches of lawful obligations. (Approved December 6, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*2083	Enact an Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Technical) , to make technical amendments to the Schedule. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-452; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*2065	Order fixing January 1, 2003, as the day upon which subsection 29(1) of the Firearms Act [Bill C-68], being chapter 39 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, shall come into force. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SI/2002-161; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Firearms Act
*2066	Regulations Amending the Importation and Exportation of Firearms Regulations (Individuals) , to postpone the date on which they come into force from January 1, 2003 to January 1, 2004. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-440; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Firearms Act
*2067	Regulations Amending the Authorization to Export or Import Firearms Regulations (Businesses) , to postpone the date on which they come into force from January 1, 2003 to January 1, 2004. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-441; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Firearms Act
*2068	Regulations Amending the Gun Shows Regulations , to postpone the date on which they come into force from January 1, 2003 to January 1, 2004. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-442; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Firearms Act
*2069	Regulations Amending the Public Agents Firearms Regulations , to postpone the date on which certain provisions (sections 8, 9, 10 and 12 to 16) come into force from January 1, 2003 to January 1, 2004. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-443; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Firearms Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2075	Order fixing January 6, 2003, as the day upon which sections 54 to 64 of the Anti-terrorism Act [Bill C-36], being chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, shall come into force. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SI/2002-164; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Anti-terrorism Act
*2081	Regulations Amending the DNA Identification Regulations , to specify the components which must be included in a DNA Data Bank Sample Kit as well as the documents to be provided and the procedures to be followed when transmitting them to the RCMP for inclusion in the National DNA Data Bank. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-451; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	DNA Identification Act
*2154	Regulations Establishing a List of Entities , amendment, to add three entities to the list of organizations believed to have knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated or facilitated a terrorist activity; or is knowingly acting on behalf of, at the direction of or in association with an entity that has knowingly carried out, attempted to carry out, participated in or facilitated a terrorist activity. (Approved December 10, 2002) (SOR/2002-454; published in an Extra to the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 13, 2002)	Criminal Code
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2095	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in a parcel of land (2.36 hectare) located at Inuvik. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Northwest Territories Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*2076	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part VI) , to prohibit the conduct of a take-off, approach or landing over a built-up area or over an open-air assembly of persons, except at an airport or a military aerodrome, effective March 1, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-447; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Aeronautics Act
*2077	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Mirrors) , to change the specifications governing mirrors fitted to school buses. (Approved December 5, 2002) (SOR/2002-448; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on December 18, 2002)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
OTHER		
2085	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Carolyn A. Layden-Stevenson, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada who was required to move from Fredericton to the National Capital Region. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
2086	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Anne D. Wooder, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick who was required to move from Fredericton to Saint John. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
2087	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Benjamin Hewak, Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2088	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert B. Hunter, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, effective November 1, 2002. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2089	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Peter J. Dielschneider, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan, upon his retirement on January 7, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2090	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Jack K. Holmes, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, upon his retirement on January 2, 2003. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2091	Grant an annuity to the Mrs. Marie Charlton Archambault, widow of the Hon. Jean Archambault, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, and to his son Michel, effective August 22, 2002. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2092	Grant an annuity to the Marlene Leggatt, widow of the Hon. Stuart M. Leggatt, a retired Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia who died on September 21, 2002. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2093	Grant an annuity to the Louise Samson Mignault, widow of the Hon. Ivan Mignault, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who died on September 24, 2002. (Approved December 5, 2002)	Judges Act
2106	Fix the salaries payable to certain persons appointed by the Governor in Council. (Approved December 10, 2002)	Prerogative

Ministerial Orders

ENVIRONMENT

SOR/2002-453	Order 2002-87-10-01 amending the Domestic Substances List (Approved December 9, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on December 18, 2002)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
--------------	---	---

Proposed Regulations

ENERGY

<p>Regulations Amending the Electricity and Gas Inspection Regulations, to prescribe a third means of establishing a supercompressibility factor for a limited range of line pressures below or equal to 30 psig. To ensure that accuracy in measurement is maintained, a companion amendment would introduce additional contractor record-keeping provisions. The proposed modification that was drafted in consultation with stakeholders would allow for a cost-effective means of establishing a supercompressibility factor for the lower line pressures (below 30 psig) that do not warrant purchasing the monitoring equipment required for higher pressures. Doing so would ensure that acceptable levels of measurement accuracy can be met at lower line pressures. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 14, 2002)</p>	Electricity and Gas Inspection Act
<p>Regulations Amending the Energy Efficiency Regulations, to increase the stringency of the existing energy efficiency standards for fluorescent lamp ballasts ("ballasts"), room air conditioners and 60 to 66 Watt PAR lamps. It introduces new standards for BR and ER incandescent reflector lamps and dry-type transformers. The amendment will also update the energy performance test procedures referenced for general service fluorescent lamps and motors and introduce minor changes to dishwasher and model number definitions and to annual energy consumption calculations. The revisions to the standards for ballasts, reflector lamps, room air conditioners and dishwashers are, with some minor differences, consistent with the standards currently in effect in the United States. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 14, 2002)</p>	Energy Efficiency Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>Regulations Amending the Regulations Amending the Nova Scotia Off-shore Certificate of Fitness Regulations, to update the list of prescribed certifying authorities set in the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Certificate of Fitness Regulations. The regulatory amendments will ensure that the list of prescribed certifying authorities reflects those companies that are competent and willing to provide certificates of fitness, as required by the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 14, 2002)</p>	<p>Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act</p>
ENVIRONMENT		
	<p>Regulations Amending the Gasoline Regulations, to allow an exemption, until January 1, 2008, with respect to gasoline for use in competition vehicles from the otherwise applicable restrictions on the concentration of lead in gasoline specified in the Regulations. Leaded gasoline production, importation and sale has been prohibited, for the most part, under the Gasoline Regulations since December 1, 1990. Approximately one million litres of leaded racing fuel were imported into Canada in 2001. This represents less than 0.01 percent of the 36 billion litres of gasoline (mostly unleaded) used annually in Canada. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 14, 2002)</p>	<p>Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999</p>
TRANSPORTATION		
	<p>Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Fuel System Integrity), to propose an upgrade to the rear- and side-impact test requirements of the Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (CMVSS) 301, Fuel System Integrity, to better protect vehicle occupants from fuel spillage in the event of a collision. Changes are also being proposed to the specifications of the tires installed on the moveable barrier mentioned in CMVSS 301.1, LPG Fuel System Integrity and 301.2, CNG Fuel System Integrity. This amendment proposes to replace the current rear-impact test procedure with one that specifies striking the rear of the test vehicle at 80 km/h with a 1 368 kg (3 015 lb.) moving deformable barrier (MDB) at a 70-percent overlap with the test vehicle. The MDB face would be located 50 mm lower than the face of the barrier required by U.S. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 214, Side Impact Protection to simulate pre-crash braking. U.S. Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) 214, Side Impact Protection. It also proposes the adoption of the same-side-impact test procedure as the one specified in FMVSS 214. This is intended to provide a more realistic test, thus increasing safety while reducing testing costs. In addition, this amendment proposes a revision to the moving barrier tire specifications for CMVSS 301.1 and 301.2. The proposed upgraded tire specifications are either P215/75R15 tires, inflated to 221 kPa, or P205/75R15 tires, inflated to 207 kPa. The final decision on the size of the tires to be specified will be made based on the comments received following pre-publication in the Canada Gazette. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 14, 2002)</p>	<p>Motor Vehicle Safety Act</p>
<div> <p>ISSN 1485-4058</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>ORDERS IN COUNCIL</p> </div> <div> <p>© 2002 J-K Carruthers Ltd.</p> </div> <div> <p>Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers</p> </div> <div> <p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.</p> </div>		

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

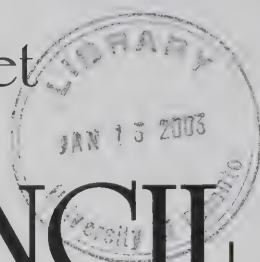
ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 33

PC 2002-2156 to PC 2002-2232 inclusive
SOR/2003-1 to 12 inclusive; SI/2003-1 to 2 inclusive

December 21, 2002



Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT - Tougher emission standards for on-road vehicles and engines to come into effect in 2004 3
2.	FOOD AND DRUG - Mandatory nutritional labelling for pre-packaged food approved 4
3.	TRANSPORTATION - Indemnity to continue coverage for War Risk Liability Insurance Coverage for essential air services approved 6
4.	PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Addition of expiry date to 900 series SINs proposed, to combat illegal use of SIN cards. 8
5.	

NUMBER* PC-2002-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
*2170	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency , to make minor amendments of an editorial nature to each of the following regulations: Egg Regulations; Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations; Maple Products Regulations; Processed Egg Regulations; Processed Products Regulations; Licensing and Arbitration Regulations; Fertilizers Regulations; Food and Drug Regulations; Health of Animals Regulations; Meat Inspection Regulations, 1990; Plant Protection Regulations; and Seeds Regulations. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-6; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Canada Agricultural Products Act & Fertilizers Act & Food and Drugs Act & Health of Animals Act & Meat Inspection Act & Plant Protection Act & Seeds Act
2227	Authorize the Minister to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec to provide its share of the transition funding through general risk management programming. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Farm Income Protection Act
APPOINTMENTS		
2156	Appoint James Russell, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2002-2003

* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2157	Appoint Arthur W. D. Pickup, of Port Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2158	Appoint Mona Lynch, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2159	Appoint Karen M. Horner, of Calgary, Alberta, to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2160	Appoint O. Brent Paris, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2162	Appoint Johanne Gauthier, of Montreal, Quebec, to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2163	Appoint Sandra K. Ballance, of Vancouver, British Columbia, to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Prerogative
2181	Appoint six officers with the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (Approved December 12, 2002)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
2186	Order designating the Hon. Madam Justice Judith A. Snider, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada. (Approved December 12, 2002)	National Defence Act
2196	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice Charles R. Huband as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba from January 5 to January 28, 2003, inclusive. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
2197	Appoint certain Judges to the office of Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the following brief periods of time, as follows: The Hon. John W. Morden - from December 26 to December 30, 2002; The Hon. Patrick J. LeSage - from Dec. 31, 2002 to January 5, 2003. (Approved Dec. 12, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
2198	Appoint the Hon. Mr. Justice William Frank Gerein as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from January 15 to February 6, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Constitution Act, 1867
2201	Appoint the Honourable Heather J. Smith to be Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Justice and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2202	Appoint the Honourable J. Douglas Cunningham to be Associate Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Justice and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2203	Appoint James W. O'Reilly, of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, and a member ex officio of the Federal Court of Appeal. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2204	Appoint Pierre-C. Gagnon, of Quebec, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2205	Appoint Louis Lacoursière, of Montreal, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2206	Appoint Benoît Emery, of Montreal, Quebec, to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2207	Reappoint Girard Landry of Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Quebec, to be a full-time member of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective January 6, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Immigration and Refugee Protection Act
2208	Reappoint Anthony Paul Wohlfarth of Ottawa, Ontario, to be a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective January 17, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
2209	Reappoint Paul Cantor of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; and designate Paul Cantor of Toronto, Ontario, one of the directors of the Board, as Chairperson of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; effective March 28, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act
2229	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons to be Parliamentary Secretaries for a period ending Dec. 12, 2003. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Parliament of Canada Act
2230	Appoint R. Shawn Smith of Regina to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (Approved December 16, 2002)	Prerogative
2231	Appoint Donna L. Wilson of Saskatoon to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (Approved December 16, 2002)	Prerogative
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
2179	Dissolve as a corporation the Bishop's Falls Chamber of Commerce, in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
2180	Grant approval for the Chamber of Commerce, Grand Falls-Windsor, in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, to (a) change its name to that of Exploits Regional Chamber of Commerce; and to (b) change the boundaries of its territory. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Boards of Trade Act
DEFENCE		
2176	Request to the Auditor General of Canada to audit, on an annual basis, the financial statements of the Canadian Forces Pension Plan, starting with the fiscal year which began on April 1, 2001. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Auditor General Act
ENVIRONMENT		
*2164	Enact the On-road Vehicle and Engine Emission Regulations , to introduce more stringent national emission standards for on-road vehicles and engines and a new regulatory framework, effective January 1, 2004. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-2; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999
*2199	Enact an Order Adding Toxic Substances to Schedule 1 to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 , to add ammonia dissolved in water, nonylphenol and its ethoxylates, effluents of textile mills that use wet processing and inorganic chloramines to Schedule 1 to the Act. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-10; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FISHERIES		
*2165	Pulp and Paper Effluent Regulations , amendment, to identify the Quebec provincial official to whom certain required data should be provided and to update the identity of the Alberta and Saskatchewan officials. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Fisheries Act
*2172	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 , amendment, to prescribe separate close times for fishing by means of beam trawl and otter trawl. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-8; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Fisheries Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
*2200	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (Nutrition Labelling, Nutrient Content Claims and Health Claims) , to introduce mandatory nutritional labelling on pre-packaged food, changes to criteria for nutrient content claims and conditions and criteria for diet-related health claims. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-11; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
2167	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign or to invest other officials with full powers to sign an Agreement Regarding the Sharing of Forfeited or Confiscated Assets or Their Equivalent Sums between Canada and the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
2173	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia is in force as of January 1, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
2174	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Czech Republic is in force as of January 1, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
2175	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Slovak Republic is in force as of January 1, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Old Age Security Act
2232	Order authorizing the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification for the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, done at Kyoto on December 11, 1997. (Approved December 16, 2002)	Prerogative
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
2189	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Movie Gallery Canada, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Hill & Cassidy Retail Corp. at Kamloops, British Columbia, operating under the name Superior Video. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Investment Canada Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2187	Accept a designation wherein the Alexander Band surrenders, for an indefinite term, all of its rights and interests in and to the oil and gas that may exist within, upon or under specific tracts of land within Alexander Indian Reserves Nos. 134 and 134A in Alberta, for the purpose of allowing the Crown to issue leases, etc., to third parties for oil and gas exploration and development. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2191	Request that the Auditor General of Canada inquire into and report on the reconciliation referred to in certain Income Tax Collection Agreements between the Government of Canada and seven Yukon First Nations. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Auditor General Act
2192	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, some 140 hectares of land in the City of Battleford, Saskatchewan, together with the mines and minerals existing within, upon or under another 144 hectares, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108, all subject to the applicable airport zoning regulations. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*2166	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff, 2002-8 , to eliminate the tariffs on certain motors used to manufacture air filtration and air ventilation units, certain non-woven fabrics used as embroidery backings, diphenylguanidine used to produce rubber mixes, certain plywood backing for flooring and certain acrylic fabric for awnings, as well as to extend the temporary tariff relief on certain hemp fabrics used to manufacture clothing. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-4; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*2171	Contraventions Regulations , amendment, to designate several offences under the National Historic Parks General Regulations and the National Historic Parks Wildlife and Domestic Animals Regulations as contraventions. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-7; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Contraventions Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2211	Grant authority for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to lease from Édifice Le 888 Inc., for a term of 15 years, approximately 4.351 square metres of space in the building located at 888 St-Jean Street in Quebec City. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Broadcasting Act
2212	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission to grant three lease extensions to the Department of Public Works and Government Services with respect to space located in the buildings at 12 and 18 York Street, in Ottawa. (Approved December 13, 2002)	National Capital Act
2213	Grant approval for the leasing by the National Capital Commission to J.A. Tubman Funeral Homes Limited, for a term of 15 years with an option to renew for an additional 15 years, of the land and premises located at 3440 Richmond Road in Ottawa. (Approved December 13, 2002)	National Capital Act
2214	Order authorizing the National Capital Commission (a) to acquire a parcel of land of approximately 2,446 m ² in the Township of Gloucester, (b) to convey some 3.41 hectares of vacant land in the Township of Nepean to the City of Ottawa, and (c) to extend existing easements granted to the City of Ottawa for the Glen Cairn Trunk Sewer and the Alvin Heights Pullback Sewer. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
PARKS		
2168	Appropriation, for the purposes of The National Battlefields Commission, of a tract of land in the City of Quebec, Quebec, commonly referred to as the Plains of Abraham. (Approved December 12, 2002)	An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec
2178	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station building in Vallée-Jonction, Quebec, to the Quebec Central Railway. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PUBLIC SERVICE		
*2226	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 , amendment, to provide for the revocation of a transfer value benefit option on the basis of erroneous or misleading advice and the automatic revocation of that option where an individual again becomes a contributor before the benefit is paid, and allow for the reinstatement of prior service for which a transfer value benefit was paid. (Approved December 13, 2002) (SOR/2003-12; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
RCMP		
2188	Amend Order in Council P.C. 2002-1612 which will correct the spelling of the name of Corporal Jeffery Joseph Adam, a Non-Commission Officer thereby appointed to the rank of Inspector. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2193	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Assistant Commissioner Pierre Lange to the rank of Deputy Commissioner; Chief Superintendent P-Y Bourduas to the rank of Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Bob Morrison to the rank of Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Mike McDonell to the rank of Superintendent. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
2194	Promote the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector: Sergeant François Bidal; Staff Sergeant Brad Fair; Staff Sergeant Earla-Kim McColl; Staff Sergeant Greg Peters; and Sergeant Jennifer Strachan. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*2169	Income Tax Regulations , amendment, to make them consistent with previous amendments to the Income Tax Act, by reducing filing requirements in respect of the Home Buyers' Plan and the Lifelong Learning Plan, by allowing information returns, such as T5 statements, to be filed electronically and by updating the list of universities outside Canada that qualify for tax-deductible charitable donations. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-5; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Income Tax Act
*2177	Willard Thorne Remission Order, to remit income tax and interest paid or payable by Willard Thorne in respect of the 1987 taxation year. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SI/2003-1; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*2190	Enact the Controlled Access Zone Order (Halifax, Esquimalt and Nanoose Harbours) , to authorize the Minister of National Defence to designate certain harbour waters at Halifax, Esquimalt and Nanoose Bay as controlled access zones. (Approved December 12, 2002) (SI/2003-2; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Prerogative
*2195	Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations , amendment, to increase various pilotage fees by 2.5%, effective Jan. 1, 2003. (Approved Dec. 12, 2002) (SOR/2003-9; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Pilotage Act
2228	Grant authority to continue to provide an indemnity to essential air service operators in Canada for War Risk Liability Insurance Coverage, up until December 31, 2003. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Prerogative
TREASURY BOARD		
2215	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the calendar years 2003 to 2007. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2216	Order authorizing the transfer to Wildlife Habitat Canada of the Habitat Conservation Stamp, booklets, corner books and panes of stamps. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2217	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Tourism Commission for the 2003 to 2007 calendar years. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2218	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2003 to 2007, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2219	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Marine Atlantic Inc. for the 2003 calendar year. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2220	Order (a) approving the five-year Corporate Plan of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2003 to 2007, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2221	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for calendar year 2003, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2222	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the calendar years 2003 to 2007, and (b) fixing the maximum amount of money the Authority may borrow for the purpose of defraying its expenses. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Pilotage Act
2223	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Development Investment Corporation for the calendar years 2003 to 2007. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2224	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canada Post Corporation for the 2003 to 2007 planning period. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
2225	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Export Development CANADA and its subsidiary Exinvest Inc. for the 2003 to 2007 calendar years. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
2161	Fix the remuneration payable to Danielle V. Wetherup, Master of the Royal Canadian Mint. (Approved December 11, 2002)	Financial Administration Act & Royal Canadian Mint Act
2182	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. J.R. Omer Archambault, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan who has become afflicted with a permanent infirmity, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Judges Act
2183	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Jean-Charles Sirois, a Judge of the Superior Court of Justice (Ontario), effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Judges Act
2184	Grant an annuity to the Karlene Kennedy, widow of the Hon. James T. Kennedy, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec who died on November 20, 2002, while in office. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Judges Act
2185	Order approving the City of Penticton, British Columbia, as the place where the Hon. Mr. Justice J. Douglas Lambert, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia, may reside, for travel allowance purposes. (Approved December 12, 2002)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2210	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray certain expenses of the public service in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 2003, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 2002-2003. (Approved December 13, 2002)	Financial Administration Act

Ministerial Orders

ENERGY

SOR/2003-1	Canada Lands Surveyors Regulations , amendment (Approved December 11, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Canada Lands Surveyors Act
------------	---	----------------------------

Proposed Regulations

EMPLOYMENT

Employment Insurance Regulations , amendment, to introduce a new requirement to include an expiry date on 900-series Social Insurance Numbers (SIN). These amendments are generally to enhance the security of the SIN program and reduce the possibility of the SIN being used for illegal purposes or for purposes for which it is not authorized by federal legislation or regulations or for a purpose to which the authority to allow use of the SIN has been delegated to the Treasury Board. There are also a few editorial amendments being proposed to the regulation. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 21, 2002)	Employment Insurance Act
--	--------------------------

FINANCE

Information Technology Activities (Authorized Foreign Banks) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Bank Holding Companies) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Banks) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Canadian Societies) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Foreign Banks) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Insurance Holding Companies) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Life Companies) Regulations; Information Technology Activities (Property and Casualty Companies) Regulations; and Information Technology Activities (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations , to ease the restrictions on how financial institutions can engage in information technology activities in a financial context. The proposed regulations ease these constraints by reducing the current "primarily financial" standard to a new "materially related" standard. In addition, the regulations also provide financial institutions with added flexibility to make investments in entities that do not necessarily meet the materially-related standard, provided that the size of these investments falls below a certain size threshold. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 21, 2002)	Bank Act
--	----------

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002-2003 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; www.carruthers.com.

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

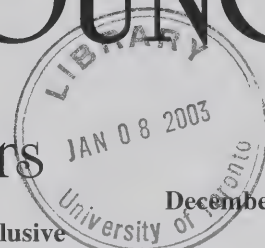
ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 23, No. 34

PC 2002-2233 to PC 2002-2240 inclusive
SOR/2003-13 to 24 inclusive; SI/2003-3 to 6 inclusive

December 31, 2002



Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act and accompanying regulations come into force Jan. 1, 2003 1-2 |
| 2. | INTERNATIONAL TRADE - Duty-free rates extended to more than 900 tariff items from least developed countries 2 |
| 3. | JUSTICE - Amnesty extended for those who applied for a firearm registration certificate prior to Dec. 31, 2002 2 |
| 4. | PROPOSED REGULATIONS - Omnibus changes to Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations proposed. 3 |
| 5. | |

NUMBER*
PC-2002-

ITEM**

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2233 | Reappoint Stuart M. Hodgson of Richmond, British Columbia, to be a citizenship judge for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 12, 2003. (Approved December 18, 2002) | Citizenship Act |
|------|--|-----------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2235 | Order directing that a review be undertaken of an investment by Four Brothers Entertainment Co. to establish and carry on a new Canadian business at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Approved December 17, 2002) | Investment Canada Act |
| 2236 | Order directing that a review be undertaken of an investment by Sight, Sound and Action, Ltd. to establish and operate a new Canadian business at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Approved December 18, 2002) | Investment Canada Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| *2234 | Order fixing January 1, 2003, as the day upon which the Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act [Bill C-14], being chapter 25 of the Statutes of Canada, 2002, shall come into force. (Approved December 18, 2002) (SI/2003-3; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003) | Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act |
|-------|--|---|

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd. © 2002-2003** All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at www.carruthers.com). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-2002-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2237	General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations , amendment, to establish rules of origin for textiles and apparel products from least developed countries. (Approved December 23, 2002) (SOR/2003-19; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Customs Tariff
*2238	Order amending the Schedule to the Customs Tariff (Least Developed Country Tariff) , to extend duty-free rates to more than 900 additional tariff items such as textiles, apparel, footwear, refined sugar, and certain agricultural products, effective January 1, 2003. (Approved December 23, 2002) (SOR/2003-20; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 1, 2003)	Customs Tariff
*2240	Regulations Amending the NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations , to liberalize the rules of origin covering alcoholic beverages, petroleum/topped crude, esters of glycerol, pearl jewellery, headphones with microphones, chassis fitted with engines and photocopiers. (Approved December 27, 2002) (SOR/2003-24; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 15, 2003)	Customs Tariff
JUSTICE		
*2239	Order amending the Order Declaring an Amnesty Period , by extending the amnesty to those who applied for a registration certificate on or before December 31, 2002. (Approved December 24, 2002) (SOR/2003-22; to be published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, on January 15, 2003)	Criminal Code
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/2003-17	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations , amendment (Approved December 19, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2003-18	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order , amendment (Approved December 19, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2003-21	Canadian Turkey Marketing Producers Levy Order , amendment (Approved December 23, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 15, 2003)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/2003-23	Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986 , amendment (Approved December 27, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 15, 2003)	Farm Products Agencies Act
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
SI/2003-4	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Australia Comes into Force on January 1, 2003 (Registered January 1, 2003) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Old Age Security Act
SI/2003-5	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Czech Republic Comes into Force on January 1, 2003 (Registered January 1, 2003) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Old Age Security Act
SI/2003-6	Proclamation Giving Notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Slovak Republic Comes into Force on January 1, 2003 (Registered January 1, 2003) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Old Age Security Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/2003-15	Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Regulations (Approved December 19, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act
SOR/2003-16	Order amending the Schedule to the Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act (Approved December 19, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

SOR/2003-13	Public Service Superannuation Regulations , amendment (Approved December 13, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Financial Administration Act & Public Service Superannuation Act
SOR/2003-14	Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations , amendment (Approved December 13, 2002) (To be published in the Canada Gazette on January 1, 2003)	Financial Administration Act & Canadian Forces Superannuation Act

Proposed Regulations

AGRICULTURE

Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations , amendment, to make a number of changes to address changes resulting from proven technological advancements, the wishes of the betting public, the deletion of outdated regulations, and administrative (i.e., housekeeping) issues. (Published in the Canada Gazette Part I on December 28, 2002)	Criminal Code
--	---------------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 2002-2003 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

ISSN 1485-4058



9 771485 405000

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3.

Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at www.carruthers.com.

NUMBER
PC-2002-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

